Arms of

THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES

Granted by the College of Heralds, London, 3 March 1952

Heraldic Description of the Arms

Argent on a Cross Gules a Lion passant guardant between four Mullets of eight points Or a Chief Sable charged with an open Book proper thereon the word SCIENTIA in letters also Sable.

The lion and the four stars of the Southern Cross on the Cross of St George have reference to the State of New South Wales which brought the University into being; the open book with SCIENTIA across its page reminds us of its original purpose. Beneath the shield is the motto 'Manu et Mente' ('with hand and mind'), which was the motto of the Sydney Technical College, from which the University has developed. The motto is not an integral part of the Grant of Arms and could be changed at will; but it was the opinion of the University Council that the relationship with the parent institution should in some way be recorded.
Subjects, courses and any arrangements for courses including staff allocated as stated in this Handbook are an expression of intent only. The University reserves the right to discontinue or vary arrangements at any time without notice. Information has been brought up to date as at 1 November 1993, but may be amended without notice by the University Council.

Address:
The University of New South Wales
Kensington 2052
NSW, Australia
Telephone: (02) 697 2222
Facsimile: (02) 662 7471
Telegraph: (02) UNITECH, SYDNEY
Telex: AA26054

© The University of New South Wales 1993

It is University policy to promote equal opportunity in education (refer to EOE Policy Statement, The University of New South Wales Calendar (Summary Volume) and Student Guide 1994).
Preface ................................................................. 1

UNSW 1, Brief History 1, Government 2

The University of New South Wales ........................................ 3

The Council 3
Committees of Council 4
Chancellor's Committee 4, Finance Committee 4, Planning Committee 4, Student Affairs Committee 4, Audit Committee 4

The Academic Board 4
Committees of the Academic Board 5

Calendar of Dates ..................................................................... 7

Meeting Dates 1992: Council and Standing Committees 10, Academic Board and Principal Standing Committees 10

UNSW Staff ............................................................................ 26

Faculty of Applied Science ...................................................... 27
Electron Microscope Unit 27, School of Applied Bioscience 27, Department of Biotechnology 27, Bioengineering Centre 28, Department of Food Science and Technology 28, Food Industry Development Centre 28, School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 28, Departments of Chemical Engineering 29, Fuel Technology 29, Industrial Chemistry 29, Polymer Science 29, Membrane and Separation Technology 29, Particle and Catalyst Technologies 29, School of Fibre Science and Technology 29, Departments of Textile Technology 29, Wool and Animal Science 30, Schools of Geography 30, Materials Science and Engineering 30, Mines 31, Departments of Applied Geology 31, Mining Engineering 31, Centre for Minerals Engineering 31, Key Centre for Mines 32, Department of Safety Science 32, Centres for Petroleum Engineering Studies 32, Remote Sensing 32, UNSW Groundwater Centre 32

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences ......................................... 33
Languages Unit 33, Public Sector Research Centre 33, Technical Resource Centre 33, Schools of English 34, French 34, German and Russian Studies 34, Departments of German Studies 34, Russian Studies 34, Schools of History 34, Music and Music Education 35, Philosophy 35, Political Science 35, Science and Technology Studies 36, Social Science and Policy 36, Sociology 36, Spanish and Latin American Studies 36, Theatre and Film Studies 36

Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences ....................... 38
Schools of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics 38, Biological Science 39, Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology 39, Schools of Microbiology and Immunology 39, Psychology 40
Faculty of the Built Environment........................................................................................................ 41
Schools of Architecture 41, Building 42, Landscape Architecture 42, Town Planning 42, Graduate School of the Built Environment 42, Department of Industrial Design 42
Faculty of Commerce and Economics .......................................................................................... 43
Programming Unit 43; Asian Studies Unit 43, Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre 44; Schools of Accounting 44, Banking and Finance 44, Economics 45, Departments of Econometrics 45, Economic History 45, Economics 45; Centre for Applied Economic Research 46, School of Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour 46, Industrial Relations Research Centre 46; Schools of Information Systems 46, Marketing 47, Department of Legal Studies and Taxation 47
Faculty of Engineering................................................................................................................. 48
School of Civil Engineering 48, Departments of Engineering Construction and Management 49, Geotechnical Engineering 49, Structural Engineering 49, Transport Engineering 49, Water Engineering 49; Centres for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering 50, Wastewater Treatment 50, Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering 50; Schools of Computer Science and Engineering 50, Electrical Engineering 51, Departments of Communications 51, Electric Power Engineering 52, Electronics 52, Systems and Control 52, Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems 52; School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 52, Departments of Aerospace Engineering 53, Applied Mechanics 53, Design 53, Fluid and Thermal Engineering 53, Industrial Technology and Management 53, Mechatronics 54, Naval Architecture 54; Centre for Manufacturing and Automation 54; School of Surveying 54; Centres for Biomedical Engineering 55, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems 55, UNSW Groundwater Centre 55, Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science 55
Faculty of Law ............................................................................................................................... 56
School of Law 56, Kingsford Legal Centre 57, Continuing Legal Education 57
Faculty of Medicine....................................................................................................................... 58
Schools of Anatomy 58, Clinical School: The Prince Henry and The Prince of Wales Hospitals 58, Departments of Medicine 59, Surgery 59, Anaesthetics and Intensive Care 60, Clinical School: St George Hospital 60, Departments of Medicine 60, Surgery 60, Anaesthetics and Intensive Care 60, Clinical School: St Vincent's Hospital 60; Departments of Medicine 60, Surgery 61, Anaesthetics and Intensive Care 61, Clinical School: South Western Sydney Area Health Service 61, Departments of Medicine 61, Surgery 62, Anaesthetics and Intensive Care 62, Schools of Community Medicine 62, Medical Education 63; World Health Organization Regional Training Centre 63, Schools of Obstetrics and Gynaecology 63, Paediatrics 64, Pathology 64, Physiology and Pharmacology 65; Presiding Members of Disciplines 66; Other Academic Staff 66; Faculty Units and Centres 68; Biomedical Electron Microscope Unit 66, Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Unit 66, Centres for Continuing Medical Education 66; Immunology 67; Public Health 67; Medical Illustration Unit 67; National Centre in HIV Epidemiology & Clinical Research 67; National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre 67; Affiliated Institutions 68; Children's Leukaemia & Cancer Research Unit 68, Garvan Institute of Medical Research 68, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 68, Skin and Cancer Foundation 69
Faculty of Professional Studies ..................................................................................................... 70
Schools of Applied and Performing Arts 70, Education Studies 70, Health Services Management 71, Information, Library and Archive Studies 71, Social Work 71, Sport and Leisure Studies 72, Teacher Education 72
Faculty of Science ....................................................................................................................... 73
School of Chemistry 73, Departments of Analytical Chemistry 74, Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry 74, Organic Chemistry 74, Physical Chemistry 74; First Year Chemistry 74; Centre for Chemical Analysis 74; Universities' Surface Analysis Facility 75, School of Mathematics 75, Departments of Applied Mathematics 75, Pure Mathematics 75, Statistics 76; Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science 76; School of Optometry 76, Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit 77, Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology 77, School of Physics 78, Departments of Applied Physics 78, Astrophysics and Optics 78, Biophysics 78, Condensed Matter Physics 78, Theoretical Physics 79, Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology 79
Australian Graduate School of Management ............................................................................. 80
Library 81, Computing and Information Technology 81, AGSM Ltd 81
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics ........................................................................... 82
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics ........................................................................... 83
University College (Australian Defence Force Academy) .......................................................... 84
Ropographe Centre 84, Audio Visual Centre 84; Departments of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering 84, Chemistry 85, Civil and Maritime Engineering 85, Computer Science 86, Economics and Management 86, Electrical Engineering 86, English 87, Geography and Oceanography 87, History 87, Mathematics 88, Physics 88, Politics 88; Australian Defence Force Academy Library 89, Computer Centre 89; Australian Defence Studies Centre 89
College of Fine Arts .................................................................................................................... 90
Administration 90; Computing Services 90; Property Services 90; Desk Top Publishing Unit 90; Resource Centre 90; Counselling Services 91; Ivan Dougherty Gallery 91; Clement Semmler Library 91; Schools of Art Education 91, Art Theory 91; Media Art 91; Studio Art 27; Department of Design Studies 92
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organizations ......................................................... 93

University Administration ................................................................................................ 99
Vice-Chancellors Division ................................................................................................. 99
Equal Employment Opportunity Unit 99
External Affairs Directorate 99
Corporate Relations Office 99
Alumni Relations Office 99
Coop Program 100
Internal Audit Office 100
Media Liaison Office 100

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs) .......................................... 100
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 100
Animal Breeding and Holding Unit 100
Human Resources 100
Planning Services Department 101
Professional Development Centre 102

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International) ......................... 102
International Programs Office 102
International Student Centre 102
Office of Institutional Links and International Exchange 102
Office of Postgraduate Studies 102
Research Office 102

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal ............................................................. 103
Legal Office 103
Student Administration Department 103
Student Information Office 103
Student Office 103
Undergraduate Admissions Office 103
Administrative Services Department 103
Printing Section 104
Publications Section 104
Records Administration Section 104
Secretary to Council 104
Secretariat 104
Systems Section 104
University News Service 104
Student Services Department 104
Equity Support Programs 104
Aboriginal Education Program 104
Counselling and Careers Service 105
Sport and Recreation Section 105
University Health Service 105
Property and Works Department 105
Administration Branch 105
Finance and Property 105
Campus Services 105
Planning and Development Branch 106
Works and Maintenance Branch 106
Planning, Projects and Contracts 106
Safety and Environment 106
Space Information 106

Division of the Bursar and Deputy Principal ................................................................. 107
Financial Services Department 107
Accounts Payable and Salaries 107
Budget, Reporting and Ledgers 107
Purchasing and Stores 107
Treasury 107
Computing Services Department 107
General Information

University Organizations
Australian Graduate School of Management 123
University College/Australian Defence Force Academy 124
College of Fine Arts 124
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics 124
Board of Studies in Taxation 124
The University Libraries 125

Institutes
Asia Australia Institute 125
Garvan Institute of Medical Research 125
Institute of Administration 126
Institute of Languages 126
Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology 126
International Professional and Continuing Education Institute 127

Centres
Commonwealth Key and Special Research Centres 128
Cooperative Research Centres 129
Aboriginal Law Centre 129
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 129
Building Research Centre 129
Centre for Applied Economic Research 130
Centre for Continuing Medical Education 130
Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology 130
Centre for Immunology 131
Centre for Marine Science 131
Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems 131
Centre for Research in Finance 131
Communications Law Centre 131
CRC for Waste Management and Pollution Control 132
Energy Research Development and Information Centre 132
Food Industry Development Centre 132
Human Rights Centre 132
Industrial Relations Research Centre 132
Kingsford Legal Centre 133
Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre 133
National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre 133
National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research 134
Social Policy Research Centre 134
Taxation, Business and Investment Law Research Centre 135
World Health Organization Regional Training Centre 135

Academic Units and Associated Organizations
AGSM Limited 135
Centre for Liberal and General Studies 135
The Co-op Program 135
Drama Foundation 136
Educational Testing Centre 136
Field Stations 136
Monomeeth Association 136
The National Institute of Dramatic Art 136
The New South Wales University Press Limited 137
Change of Address 188
Grievance Resolution Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes 188

Donations, Gifts and Bequests ........................................... 190
Death Duty and Estate Duty 190, Donations and Gifts - Taxation 190

Scholarships and Prizes .................................................. 191
Scholarships ................................................................. 191

Undergraduate 191

Graduate 197
General 197, Faculties of Applied Science 198, Australian Graduate School of Management 199, Faculties of Biological and Behavioural Sciences 200, Built Environment 200, Engineering 200, Law 201, Medicine 201, Professional Studies 202, Science 202

Prizes ................................................................. 204

Undergraduate 214

Graduate 227

Conditions for the Award of Degrees ........................................... 231

First Degrees 231
Higher Degrees 234
Doctor of Science 234
Doctor of Letters 234
Doctor of Laws 235
Doctor of Philosophy 236
Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees 238
Schedule 240
Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Theses 241

Legislation ................................................................. 243

University of New South Wales Act, 1989 ........................................... 243
CONTENTS

By-laws .................................................................................................................. 255

Index ....................................................................................................................... 269
The University of New South Wales, the second to be established in the state, is situated on 38 hectares in Kensington, an inner south-eastern suburb of Sydney. It has sub-campuses at Oatley and Paddington/Surry Hills as well as a number of research stations in other parts of New South Wales.

The University's academic activities are divided among the following faculties: applied science; arts and social sciences; biological and behavioural science; built environment; commerce and economics, engineering; law; medicine; professional studies and science; and the Boards of Studies in Science and Mathematics and Taxation. A wide range of first degrees, higher degrees and graduate diplomas are offered and there are appropriate research facilities within these units. The University also operates a number of research and teaching activities, a College of Fine Arts and a national school of management - the Australian Graduate School of Management, which offers higher degrees and other courses in management. UNSW also provides undergraduate and graduate courses at the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy).

The total number of students in 1993 was 28,540 made up of 19,878 proceeding to bachelor degrees, 6,428 to higher degrees, 124 to postgraduate qualifying, 1,047 to graduate diplomas and graduate certificates, 238 cross-Institution and 825 seeking completion of non-award studies.

The number of staff (including casual staff) supporting these activities was 5,160, of whom 1,481 are teaching and research staff, and 3,679 are library, technical, administrative, clerical and other staff. The Library contains over 1,703,000 items. The University's total operating expenditure in 1993 was approximately $264 million. The University's building assets, including land, are valued at approximately $460 million, with the total value of assets, excluding library holdings, approximating $530 million.

Brief History

The University was incorporated by Act of the Parliament of New South Wales in 1949 as The New South Wales University of Technology. This name reflected the wish of the founders that the University should place special emphasis on science and technology and attempted to meet the urgent demand in Australia for increasing numbers of technologists and applied scientists.

The first courses, leading to the award of the degree of the Bachelor of Engineering, were begun in 1948 in civil, electrical, mechanical, and mining engineering. These courses were planned to give students full-time lecture and laboratory instruction at the University for approximately half the year, with planned industrial experience for the remainder. Courses leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science were introduced in applied chemistry and chemical engineering for the 1949 academic year, and in applied physics and wool technology for the 1951 academic year. A first degree course in architecture was established in 1950, and in 1954 a further full-time bachelor of science course (in metallurgy) and a
four-year degree course in applied geology leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Geology) were offered. A four-year full-time bachelor of science in food technology also began in 1954.

Part-time degree courses were introduced in 1954 in applied biology, applied chemistry, applied geology, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, food technology, general science, industrial chemistry, leather chemistry, mechanical engineering and metallurgy to enable students to remain continuously in employment related to their studies throughout the course. A part-time course was begun in applied psychology in 1955, leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science in psychology.

In 1957 full-time and part-time courses leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce and providing for specialization in accountancy, economics, statistics or applied psychology were begun; advanced courses in business administration were introduced. At the same time the full-time degree courses in textile technology and industrial engineering and hospital administration were also begun. Although emphasis on science and technology remained a major objective, the University decided in 1958 that it should broaden its academic scope to include studies in the fields of humanities and medicine. Changes were made to the Act of Incorporation in 1958 and the name of the University changed to The University of New South Wales. Degree courses were begun in arts in 1960, in medicine in 1961, and in law in 1971; in 1977 higher degree and other courses in business and public administration were first offered by the recently established Australian Graduate School of Management.

The act incorporating the University gives the Council power to establish colleges and departments. Under these powers a college was established in 1951 at Newcastle (it became the independent University of Newcastle in 1965) and a college was established in 1962 at Wollongong (it became the University of Wollongong in 1975). Under an agreement between the University and the Commonwealth of Australia, first entered into in 1981, the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy) was set up in the Australian Capital Territory. Courses leading to the award of bachelor degrees of the University in arts, science, and engineering are taught by academic staff employed by the University. The undergraduate students are officer cadets of all three services. Higher degree work and research are also undertaken. All costs are met by the Department of Defence.

In 1990 the former St George Institute of the Sydney College of Advanced Education was amalgamated with the University and the three schools located at the St George campus at Oatley have been integrated into the Faculty of Professional Studies. The former City Art Institute, located at Paddington/Surry Hills was also incorporated within the University and is now the University's College of Fine Arts. In addition, UNSW acts as sponsor for Charles Sturt University and the new Southern Cross University.

The University of New South Wales Act 1968 and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, were repealed by the University of New South Wales Act 1989 which commenced on the 1st July 1990.

---

**Government**

The University is governed by a council of twenty-one members including parliamentary and ex-officio members, members elected by staff, students and graduates of the University, members appointed by the Minister for Education and one member appointed by Council. The principal academic body is the Academic Board which receives advice on academic matters from the faculties of applied science, arts and social sciences, biological and behavioural sciences, built environment, commerce and economics, engineering, law, medicine, professional studies and science, University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), the College of Fine Arts and the boards of studies. The faculties, colleges and boards are responsible for the teaching and examining of subjects within their scope and the Academic Board co-ordinates and furthers the work of the faculties and boards.

The chief executive officer of the University is the Vice-Chancellor and Principal. The Deputy Vice-Chancellors and Pro-Vice-Chancellor are responsible for academic operations, research policy and research management. The administrative work of the University is divided between the Registrar and Deputy Principal who is responsible for the provision of registrarial, property and administrative services and the Bursar and Deputy Principal who is responsible for the provision of financial and computing services. There are eleven full-time Deans (one for each faculty/board), Dean/Directors of the Australian Graduate School of Management and College of Fine Arts, and the Rector of the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy) who have considerable delegated authority in relation to their areas.
The University of New South Wales

Chancellor
The Hon. Gordon J. Samuels, AC, QC, MA Oxf.

Deputy Chancellor
The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB Syd.

Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom UNSW, PhD III., FASSA

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor Anthony John Wicket, BSc PhD Cape T., MA Camb., FASM, FAIBiol

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc UNSW, PhD Camb., CEng, FTS, FlChemE, FIEAust

Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA Chatham, MA PhD Yale

The Council

Pamela Edith Angus-Leppan, BSc W.I.T.S., MCom UNSW, CPA, Consultant, Assistant Warden, International House
Eryl Brady, EEO Officer, EEO Unit
John Whistler Coward, BCom ACA, CISA, AACS, Chartered Accountant, Management Consultant
Francis Neil Harpley, BA Syd., Lecturer, School of Philosophy
Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City Lond., LOSc V.C.O., FAAO, DCLP, Professor, School of Optometry
Jeremy Stirton Prevost Kinross, MLA, BCom LLB UNSW, ACA, FTIA, Barrister at Law
Karl Sven Kruszelnicki, BSc MBiomedE UNSW, MB BS Syd., Medical Doctor, Journalist
Reginaal John Lamble, AO, BSc Syd., Company Director
James Edward Layt, AM, BSc MBA UNSW, Managing Director, Blue Circle Southern Cement Ltd
Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MD BS Adel., DSc UNSW, Professor, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB Syd., Judge
Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc Syd., MBA AM Stan., FAIM, FAICD, President of the Academic Board
Carmel Josephine Niland, AM, BA UNSW, MA III., Consultant to Business and Government
John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom UNSW, PhD III., FASSA, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
The Hon. Brian Patrick Victor Pezzutti, MLC, RFD, MB BS Syd., FFARACS
Sundra Varman Rajendra, BSc UNSW, Postgraduate Student, Faculty of Medicine
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, DipArt(Ed) N.A.S., GradDip UNSW, MA Syd.C.A.E., Professor, Dean and Director, College of Fine Arts
Ms Patricia Rochford, BA MA Syd., Management Consultant, Chairman, Rochford Williams International
The Hon. Gordon J. Samuels, AC, QC, MA Oxf., Chancellor
James Frederick Smith, Undergraduate Student, Faculty of Law

Secretary to Council: Paula Jane Mundy, BA R'dg., GradDip (DataProc) U.T.S.
University Mace Bearers
Emeritus Professor Eric Charles Daniels, MArch, ASTC, LFRAI, Hon MIES

Emeritus Professor John Spurgeon Ratcliffe, MSc PhD
UNSW ASTC, CEng, FIREe, FIEAust, FChemE

Committees of Council

Chancellor's Committee
The Hon. G. J. Samuels, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
The Hon. Justice J. H. Mathews, Deputy Chancellor
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board

Finance Committee
Mr R. J. Lamble (Presiding Member)
The Hon. G. J. Samuels, Chancellor
The Hon. Justice J. H. Mathews, Deputy Chancellor
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
Mr J. W. Coward
Mr J. E. Layt

Honorary Degrees Committee
The Hon. G. J. Samuels, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
Professor P. E. Baume
Mr R. J. Lamble
Dr J. R. Milner Davis
Professor J. R. Milfull
Ms C. J. Niland
Professor H. M. Nugent (alternate member)
Professor P. S. Reid (alternate member)

Planning Committee
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal (Presiding Member)
Professor C. J. D. Fell, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research & International)
Professor A. J. Wicken, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
Ms E. P. Brady
Professor B. A. Holden
Ms P. A. Rochford
Mr J. F. Smith

Student Affairs Committee
Professor E. R. Lumbers (Presiding Member)
Professor A. J. Wicken, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Ms C. Condous, Registrar and Deputy Principal
Dr B. P. V. Pezzulli
Mr S. V. Rajendra
Mr J. F. Smith

Audit Committee
Mr J. W. Coward (Presiding Member)
Mrs P. E. Angus-Leppan
Dr J. R. Milner Davis

The Academic Board

President
Professor J. G. A. Davis

Deputy President
Associate Professor R. J. King

Members Ex Officio
The Chancellor
The Deputy Chancellor
The Vice-Chancellor
The Registrar
Deans and Presiding Members of Faculties
Dean and Director, Australian Graduate School of Management
Rector, University College
Dean and Director, College of Fine Arts
Presiding Members of the Board of Studies of the Australian Graduate School of Management, the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics, the Faculty Board of the College of Fine Arts, and the Academic Board of the University College
The University Librarian

Elected Members
School/Division/Centre
Professor D. St C. Black
Chemistry
Professor J. A. Black
Civil Engineering
Associate Professor M. A. Bradford
Civil Engineering
Associate Professor P. N. Burgess
Law
Professor H. B. Collin
Optometry
Mr P. J. Compton
Electrical Engineering
Associate Professor A. E. Daniel
Sociology
Professor J. G. A. Davis
Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr I. R. Dunn
Physics
Professor R. I. Gilbert  
Civil Engineering 
Professor Y.F.R. Grblich  
ATAX  
Mr P. D. Guigni  
Legal Studies and Taxation  
Professor J. Hiller  
Computer Science and Engineering  
Professor B. A. Holden  
Optometry  
Associate Professor D. C. Hunt  
Mathematics  
Professor R. J. Jordan  
Theatre & Film Studies  
Associate Professor R. J. King  
Biological Science  
Professor R. D. Milbourne  
Economics  
Associate Professor P. Nightingale  
Professional Development Centre  
Ms J. R. Postle  
Graduate student  
Mr A. Shad  
Graduate student

Ms N. L. Sharp  
Undergraduate Student  
Professor I. H. Sloan  
Mathematics  
Dr E. R. Sowey  
Economics  
Mr A. G. Valais  
Undergraduate Student  
Ms A. Weate  
Art Education

Professor M. Dunkin  
Teacher Education  
Professor C. J. D. Fell  
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)  
Associate Professor A. K. Milne  
Director, Office of Postgraduate Studies  
Associate Professor J. Y. Morrison  
Pro-Vice-Chancellor  
Dr C. Rizos  
Surveying  
Professor A. J. Wicken  
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Other Members

Committees of the Academic Board

Academic Services Committee  
Presiding Member  
R. J. King

Policy Advisory Committee  
Presiding Member  
J. G. A. Davis

Postgraduate Studies Committee  
Presiding Member  
J. G. A. Davis

Teaching and Learning Committee  
Presiding Member  
A. J. Wicken

Undergraduate Studies Committee  
Presiding Member  
G. J. Russell
The academic year is divided into two sessions, each containing 14 weeks for teaching. Between the two sessions there is a break of approximately six weeks, which includes a one-week study period, two weeks for examinations, and three weeks' recess. There is also a short recess of one week within each session.

Session 1 commences on the Monday nearest 1 March.

### Faculties other than Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 1</th>
<th>1994</th>
<th>1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>28 February to 31 March</td>
<td>27 February to 13 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11 April to 10 June</td>
<td>24 April to 9 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>1 April to 10 April</td>
<td>14 April to 23 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study period</td>
<td>11 June to 16 June</td>
<td>10 June to 15 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>17 June to 5 July</td>
<td>16 June to 4 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-year recess</td>
<td>6 July to 24 July</td>
<td>5 July to 23 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 2</td>
<td>25 July to 23 September</td>
<td>24 July to 22 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>4 October to 4 November</td>
<td>3 October to 3 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>24 September to 3 October</td>
<td>23 September to 2 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study period</td>
<td>5 November to 10 November</td>
<td>4 November to 9 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>11 November to 29 November</td>
<td>10 November to 28 November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1994</th>
<th>1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First, Second and Third Years</td>
<td>As for other faculties</td>
<td>As for other faculties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 1 (8 weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program 1 (2 weeks)</td>
<td>10 January to 21 January</td>
<td>9 January to 20 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program (6 weeks)</td>
<td>24 January to 6 March</td>
<td>23 January to 5 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program (7 weeks)</td>
<td>7 March to 17 April</td>
<td>6 March to 16 April</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Faculty of Medicine (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1994</th>
<th>1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Campus Program 2</strong>&lt;br&gt;(1 week)</td>
<td><strong>Campus Program 2</strong>&lt;br&gt;(1 week)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess (1 week)</td>
<td>18 April to 22 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>25 April to 1 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program&lt;br&gt;(6 weeks)</td>
<td>2 May to 12 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 4</strong>&lt;br&gt;Campus Program 3&lt;br&gt;(2 weeks)</td>
<td><strong>Hospital Program</strong>&lt;br&gt;(6 weeks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess (1 week)</td>
<td>14 June to 27 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program&lt;br&gt;(6 weeks)</td>
<td>28 June to 7 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 5</strong>&lt;br&gt;Hospital Program&lt;br&gt;(6 weeks)</td>
<td>8 August to 14 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 6</strong>&lt;br&gt;Hospital Program&lt;br&gt;(6 weeks)</td>
<td>15 August to 25 September</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fifth Year

| Term 1 (9 weeks) | 17 January to 20 March | 16 January to 19 March |
| Term 2 (9 weeks) | 28 March to 29 May | 27 March to 28 May |
| Term 3 (9 weeks) | 6 June to 7 August | 5 June to 6 August |
| Term 4 (9 weeks) | 15 August to 16 October | 14 August to 15 October |

#### Sixth Year

| Term 1 (8 weeks) | Elective - variable dates | Elective - variable dates |
| Term 2 (7 weeks) | **Campus Program 1**<br>(1 week) |
| Hospital Program<br>(6 weeks) | 7 March to 11 March | 6 March to 10 March |
| Recess (1 week) | 14 March to 24 April | 13 March to 23 April |
| Term 3 (6 weeks) | 25 April to 1 May | 24 April to 30 April |
| Term 4 | 2 May to 12 June | 1 May to 11 June |
| **Term 5**<br>Campus Program 2<br>(2 weeks) | **Hospital Program**<br>(6 weeks) |
| Recess (1 week) | 14 June to 27 June | 13 June to 26 June |
| Hospital Program<br>(6 weeks) | 28 June to 7 August | 27 June to 6 August |
| Recess (1 week) | 8 August to 14 August | 7 August to 13 August |
| Term 5 (6 weeks) | 15 August to 25 September | 14 August to 24 September |
| Term 6 (6 weeks) | 26 September to 6 November | 25 September to 5 November |

---

**University College**

**Australian Defence Force Academy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 1&lt;br&gt;(14 weeks)</th>
<th><strong>1994</strong></th>
<th><strong>1995</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>May recess</strong></td>
<td>28 February to 29 April</td>
<td>6 March to 5 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-year recess</strong></td>
<td>16 May to 17 June</td>
<td>22 May to 23 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 April to 15 May</td>
<td>6 May to 21 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 June to 17 July</td>
<td>24 June to 23 July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
University College (continued)

Examinations
Session 2
(14 weeks)
September recess
Examinations
20 June to 2 July
18 July to 23 September
4 October to 21 October
24 September to 3 October
24 October to 11 November
26 June to 8 July
24 July to 22 September
3 October to 27 October
23 September to 2 October
30 October to 17 November

Australian Graduate School of Management

MBA Program Calendar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1994</th>
<th>1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10 weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 1 classes</td>
<td>21 February to 6 May</td>
<td>20 February to 5 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 2 classes</td>
<td>28 February to 6 May</td>
<td>27 February to 5 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exam week all classes</td>
<td>9 to 13 May</td>
<td>8 to 12 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10 weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>30 May to 5 August</td>
<td>29 May to 4 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exam week</td>
<td>8 to 12 August</td>
<td>7 to 11 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10 weeks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All classes</td>
<td>29 August to 4 November</td>
<td>28 August to 3 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exam week</td>
<td>7 to 11 November</td>
<td>6 to 10 November</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Australian Open Learning Program Calendar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1994</th>
<th>1995</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Management Qualification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>14 February to 4 June</td>
<td>13 February to 3 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13 weeks)</td>
<td>Final exam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 June</td>
<td>3 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>18 July to 5 November</td>
<td>17 July to 4 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13 weeks)</td>
<td>Final exam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 November</td>
<td>4 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>There is a mid-semester break of two weeks in each semester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>21 February to 10 June</td>
<td>20 February to 9 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15 weeks)</td>
<td>Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 May</td>
<td>13 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>11 July to 5 November</td>
<td>10 July to 4 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15 weeks)</td>
<td>Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15 October</td>
<td>14 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 November</td>
<td>4 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>There is a mid-semester break of two weeks in each semester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Meeting Dates in 1994 for Council and its Standing Committees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Council</th>
<th>Chancellor's Committee</th>
<th>Student Affairs Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday 2 pm</td>
<td>Monday 5 pm</td>
<td>Tuesday 4 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 February</td>
<td>17 January**</td>
<td>22 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 March*</td>
<td>14 February</td>
<td>12 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 April</td>
<td>14 March**</td>
<td>21 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 June</td>
<td>5 April (Tuesday)</td>
<td>6 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 August</td>
<td>16 May**</td>
<td>1 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 September*</td>
<td>14 June (Tuesday)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 October</td>
<td>18 July**</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 December</td>
<td>15 August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 September**</td>
<td>17 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning Committee</td>
<td>14 November**</td>
<td>Finance Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday 4.30 pm</td>
<td>6 December (Tuesday)</td>
<td>Tuesday 5 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 March</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 March (Wednesday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 April</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 July</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 August</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 September</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 November</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
<td>Audit Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday 4.30 pm</td>
<td>Monday 5 pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 March</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 June (Tuesday)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 August</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 October</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Dates for Council visitations rather than formal meetings.

** Meetings of the Chancellor's Committee at which Council agenda will not be considered.

## Meeting Dates in 1994 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Board*</th>
<th>Academic Services Committee</th>
<th>Postgraduate Studies Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday 10 am</td>
<td>Tuesday 10 am</td>
<td>Thursday 9.30 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (8) February</td>
<td>8 March</td>
<td>10 February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (8) March</td>
<td>12 April</td>
<td>10 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 (12) April</td>
<td>10 May</td>
<td>14 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 (10) May</td>
<td>14 June</td>
<td>12 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 (14) June</td>
<td>9 August</td>
<td>16 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 (12) July</td>
<td>13 September</td>
<td>14 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 (9) August</td>
<td>11 October</td>
<td>11 August</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (13) September</td>
<td>8 November</td>
<td>15 September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 (11) October</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 October</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 (6) November</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 November</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 (13) December</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Dates in brackets are for adjourned meetings if required.
Meeting Dates for the Academic Board (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
<td>Friday 2 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
<td>Tuesday 8.30 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
<td>Thursday 2 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Teaching and Learning Committee</td>
<td>Monday 9 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 March</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 November</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Languages Advisory Committee</td>
<td>Friday 2 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 February</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 April</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 August</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 October</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 December</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
January 1994

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>New Year's Day Public Holiday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>Term 1 begins - Medicine IV (8 weeks)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine IV - Campus Program 1 (2 weeks) 10-21 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>17</th>
<th>Term 1 begins - Medicine V (9 weeks)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2.00 pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>11.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>Medicine IV - Hospital Program (6 weeks) 24 January - 6 March</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Australia Day - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>10.00 am Applied Science Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>10.00 am Engineering Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| M  | 31 | 2.00 pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee |

February 1994

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>T</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>Enrolment period begins for new undergraduate students and undergraduate students repeating first year.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.00 pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm Medicine Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.30 am Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CALENDAR OF DATES

F 4  1.30 pm  University College Executive Committee
    2.00 pm  Policy Advisory Committee
S 5
Su 6

M 7  Re-enrolment period begins for second and later year undergraduate and
    graduate students enrolled in formal courses. Students should consult the
    Re-enrolling 1994 leaflets applicable to their courses for details.
    9.00 am  Teaching and Learning Committee
    T 8  10.00 am  Deferred Academic Board (if required)
    2.00 pm  Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree
             /Executive Committee
W 9  2.00 pm  Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
    2.00 pm  Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee (at St George Campus)
    2.00 pm  Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
    2.30 pm  Graduation Ceremony - Medicine
Th 10  9.30 am  Postgraduate Studies Committee
    1.00 pm  Applied Science Faculty
    2.00 pm  Undergraduate Studies Committee
    2.00 pm  University Safety Committee
F 11  9.30 am  Board of Studies in Taxation Higher Degree Committee
    10.30 am  Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S 12
Su 13

M 14  Semester 1 begins - AGSM Graduate Management Qualification
    10.00 am  Library Advisory Committee
    2.00 pm  Built Environment Executive Committee
    2.00 pm  Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
    5.00 pm  Chancellor's Committee of Council
    T 15  8.30 am  Policy Advisory Committee
    2.00 pm  Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate
             Studies Committee
W 16  9.30 am  College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
Th 17  10.00 am  Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
    2.00 pm  General Education Committee of the Undergraduate
             Studies Committee
F 18  2.00 pm  Languages Advisory Committee
S 19
Su 20

M 21  Semester 1 begins - AGSM Graduate Diploma in Management
    Term 1 begins - AGSM MBA Program, Year 1 classes
    5.00 pm  Audit Committee of Council
    T 22  2.00 pm  Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
    4.00 pm  Student Affairs Committee of Council
W 23  12.30 pm  Aboriginal Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies
             Committee
    2.00 pm  College of Fine Arts Faculty
    2.00 pm  Law Higher Degree Committee
    2.30 pm  Law Executive Committee
Th 24  2.00 pm  Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 25  Last day for acceptance of enrolment by new and re-enrolling students.
    (Late fee payable thereafter if enrolment approved.)
S 26
Su 27

M 28  Session 1 begins - all courses except Medicine IV, V, VI
    Session 1 begins - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
    Term 1 begins - AGSM MBA Program, Year 2 classes
    2.00 pm  Council
    2.00 pm  Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
    2.00 pm  Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
    3.00 pm  Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee
### March 1994

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T 1</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 2</td>
<td>2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Science and Mathematics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 3</td>
<td>9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.30 pm University College Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 4</td>
<td>9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.30 pm University College Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 5</td>
<td>Term 1 ends - Medicine IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 6</td>
<td>Term 1 ends - Medicine IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 7</td>
<td>Term 1 begins - Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term 2 begins - Medicine IV (6 weeks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term 2 begins - Medicine VI (7 weeks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine VI - Campus Program (1 week) 7-11 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 am Teaching and Learning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Built Environment Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Library Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 8</td>
<td>10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Science Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 9</td>
<td>3.00 pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm Medicine Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm Planning Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 10</td>
<td>9.30 am Postgraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Applied Science Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 11</td>
<td>Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or whole year subjects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.30 am Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.00 pm Engineering Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 14</td>
<td>Medicine VI - Hospital Program (6 weeks) 14 March - 24 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm Honorary Degrees Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 15</td>
<td>8.30 am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 16</td>
<td>1.10 pm Law Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Finance Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 17</td>
<td>2.00 pm General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Com</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 18</td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 20</td>
<td>Term 1 ends - Medicine V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 22</td>
<td>2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate Stud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 23</td>
<td>2.00 pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 24</td>
<td>10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 28</strong></td>
<td>Term 2 begins - Medicine V (9 weeks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 29</strong></td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 30</strong></td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 31</strong></td>
<td>Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over Session 1 only. HECS Census Date for Session 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**April 1994**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 1</strong></td>
<td>Good Friday - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mid-session Recess begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 2</strong></td>
<td>Easter Saturday - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 4</strong></td>
<td>Easter Monday - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 5</strong></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 6</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Science and Mathematics Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm Medicine Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 7</strong></td>
<td>9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Engineering Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.30 pm University College Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 8</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 9</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 10</strong></td>
<td>Mid-session Recess ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 11</strong></td>
<td>9.00 am Teaching and Learning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Built Environment Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 12</strong></td>
<td>10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 pm Student Affairs Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W 13</strong></td>
<td>2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Professional Studies Executive Committee (at St George Campus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm Planning Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Th 14</strong></td>
<td>9.30 am Postgraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm University Safety Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F 15</strong></td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Languages Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S 16</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Su 17</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M 18</strong></td>
<td>Medicine IV - Campus Program 2 (1 week) 18-22 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T 19</strong></td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Science Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
May 1994

Su  1

M  2  Term 3 begins - Medicine IV (6 weeks)
    Term 3 begins - Medicine VI (6 weeks)
    9.00 am  Teaching and Learning Committee
    2.00 pm  Built Environment Executive Committee
T  3  10.00 am  Academic Board
W  4  2.00 pm  Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
    2.00 pm  Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee (at St George Campus)
    2.00 pm  Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
Th 5
F  6  Term 1 ends - AGSM MBA Program, all classes
    9.00 am  University College Higher Degree Committee
    9.30 am  Board of Studies in Taxation
    1.30 pm  University College Executive Committee
    2.00 pm  Policy Advisory Committee
S  7
Su  8

M  9  Examination week begins - AGSM MBA Program, all classes
    2.00 pm  Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
    2.00 pm  Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty
T 10  Publication of provisional timetable for June examinations.
    10.00 am  Deferred Academic Board (if required)
    10.00 am  Academic Services Committee
    10.30 am  Graduation Ceremony
    2.00 pm  Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
    2.00 pm  Science Higher Degree Committee
    2.30 pm  Graduation Ceremony
    5.00 pm  Finance Committee of Council
W 11 2.00 pm  Medicine Higher Degree Committee
    3.00 pm  Medicine Executive Committee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Th 12 | 9.30 am | Postgraduate Studies Committee  
 | 2.00 pm | Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| F 13 | 10.30 am | Engineering Higher Degree Committee  
 | 10.30 am | Graduation Ceremony |
| | 2.30 pm | Graduation Ceremony |
| S 14 | Examination - AGSM Graduate Management Qualification |
| Su 15 | May Recess ends - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy |
| M 16 | 2.00 pm | Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee  
 | 3.00 pm | Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee  
 | 5.00 pm | Chancellor's Committee of Council |
| T 17 | 8.30 am | Policy Advisory Committee  
 | 2.00 pm | Science Executive Committee  
 | 2.00 pm | Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| W 18 | Last day for students to advise of examination clashes.  
 | 1.10 pm | Law Faculty |
| Th 19 | 2.00 pm | General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| F 20 | 10.30 am | Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)  
 | 10.30 am | Graduation Ceremony  
 | 5.00 pm | Graduation Ceremony - College of Fine Arts |
| S 21 | | |
| Su 22 | | |
| M 23 | 2.00 pm | Built Environment Faculty |
| T 24 | 2.00 pm | Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee  
 | 2.00 pm | Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committees |
| W 25 | 2.00 pm | College of Fine Arts Faculty  
 | 2.00 pm | Commerce and Economics Faculty  
 | 2.00 pm | Science and Mathematics Executive Committee |
| Th 26 | 10.00 am | Applied Science Executive Committee  
 | 2.00 pm | Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| F 27 | 10.00 am | Engineering Executive Committee |
| S 28 | | |
| Su 29 | Term 2 ends - Medicine V |
| M 30 | Term 2 begins - AGSM MBA Program, all classes  
 | 2.00 pm | Built Environment Executive Committee |
| T 31 | Publication of timetable for June examinations. |

**June 1994**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| W 1 | 2.00 pm | Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee  
 | 2.00 pm | Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee |
| Th 2 | | |
| F 3 | 9.00 am | University College Higher Degree Committee  
 | 1.30 pm | University College Academic Board |
| S 4 | Final examination - AGSM Graduate Management Qualification  
 | Semester 1 ends - AGSM Graduate Management Qualification |
| Su 5 | | |
| M 6 | Term 3 begins - Medicine V (9 weeks)  
 | 9.00 am | Teaching and Learning Committee  
 | 2.00 pm | Library Advisory Committee |
| T 7 | 10.00 am | Academic Board  
 | 2.00 pm | Arts and Social Sciences Faculty  
<p>| 2.00 pm | Science Higher Degree Committee |
| W 8 | 4.30 pm | Medicine Faculty |
| Th 9 | 5.30pm | Overseas Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Events</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| F 10 | Session 1 ends  
10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee  
2.00 pm Policy Advisory Committee |
| S 11 | Study recess begins  
College of Fine Arts assessment week begins |
| Su 12 | Term 3 ends - Medicine IV  
Term 3 ends - Medicine VI |
| M 13 | Queen's Birthday Public Holiday  
5.30 pm Overseas Graduation Ceremony (Kuala Lumpur) |
| T 14 | Term 4 begins - Medicine IV  
Medicine IV - Campus Program 3 (2 weeks) 14-27 June  
Term 4 begins - Medicine VI  
Medicine VI - Campus Program 2 (2 weeks) 14-27 June  
10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)  
10.00 am Academic Services Committee  
4.30 pm Honorary Degrees Committee of Council  
5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council |
| W 15 | 2.00 pm Professional Studies Executive Committee |
| Th 16 | Study Recess ends  
9.30 am Postgraduate Studies Committee  
10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee  
2.00 pm University Safety Committee  
2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| F 17 | Examinations begin  
Session 1 ends - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy  
College of Fine Arts assessment week ends  
10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)  
2.00 pm Languages Advisory Committee |
| S 18 | Mid-year Recess begins - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy |
| Su 19 | |
| M 20 | Examinations begin - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy  
3.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee  
5.00 pm Audit Committee of Council |
| T 21 | 8.30 am Policy Advisory Committee  
2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee  
4.00 pm Student Affairs Committee of Council |
| W 22 | 9.30 am College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee  
2.00 pm Science and Mathematics Executive Committee |
| Th 23 | 2.00 pm General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| F 24 | 10.00 am Engineering Executive Committee |
| S 25 | |
| Su 26 | |
| M 27 | 2.00 pm Council  
2.00 pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee |
| T 28 | Medicine IV - Hospital Program (6 weeks) 28 June - 7 August  
Medicine VI - Hospital Program (6 weeks) 28 June - 7 August |
| W 29 | 2.00 pm Professional Studies Faculty (at St George Campus)  
2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee  
2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Executive Committee |
| Th 30 | 10.00 am Applied Science Executive Committee  
2.00 pm Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee |
## July 1994

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **F 1** | 9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee  
1.30 pm University College Executive Committee |
| **S 2** | Examinations end - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy |
| **Su 3** | |
| **M 4** | 9.00 am Teaching and Learning Committee  
2.00 pm Built Environment Executive Committee |
| **T 5** | Examinations end  
10.00 am Academic Board  
2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committees |
| **W 6** | Mid-year Recess begins  
2.00 pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee  
3.00 pm Medicine Executive Committee |
| **Th 7** | 10.00 am Academic Board  
2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committees |
| **F 8** | 10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee  
2.00 pm Policy Advisory Committee |
| **S 9** | |
| **Su 10** | |
| **M 11** | Semester 2 begins - AGSM Graduate Diploma in Management  
10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)  
2.00 pm Science Executive Committee  
5.00 pm Finance Committee of Council |
| **T 12** | 2.00 pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee (St George Campus) |
| **W 13** | 2.00 pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee  
3.00 pm Medicine Executive Committee |
| **Th 14** | 9.30 am Postgraduate Studies Committee  
2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| **F 15** | 10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases) |
| **S 16** | |
| **Su 17** | Mid-year Recess ends - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy |
| **M 18** | Semester 2 begins - AGSM Graduate Management Qualification  
Session 2 begins - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy  
2.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee  
5.00 pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council |
| **T 19** | 8.30 am Policy Advisory Committee  
2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee  
2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee  
2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| **W 20** | 9.30 am College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee  
4.30 pm Planning Committee of Council |
| **Th 21** | 2.00 pm General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| **F 22** | |
| **S 23** | |
| **Su 24** | Mid-year Recess ends |
| **M 25** | Session 2 begins - all courses except Medicine IV, V, and VI  
2.00 pm Built Environment Faculty |
| **T 26** | |
| **W 27** | 12.30 pm Aboriginal Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee  
2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee  
2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Faculty  
2.00 pm Science and Mathematics Executive Committee |
| **Th 28** | 10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee  
1.00 pm Applied Science Faculty  
2.00 pm Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| **F 29** | |
| **S 30** | |
| **Su 31** | |
## August 1994

| M 1 | 9.00 am | Teaching and Learning Committee |
| T 2 | 10.00 am | Academic Board |
|     | 2.00 pm | Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee |
| W 3 | 2.00 pm | Law Higher Degree Committee |
|     | 2.30 pm | Law Executive Committee |
| Th 4 |       |                             |
| F 5 |       | Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 2 subjects. Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over the whole academic year. Term 2 ends - AGSM MBA Program, all classes |
|     | 9.00 am | University College Higher Degree Committee |
|     | 9.30 am | Board of Studies in Taxation |
|     | 1.00 pm | Engineering Faculty |
|     | 1.30 pm | University College Executive Committee |
|     | 2.00 pm | Policy Advisory Committee |
| S 6 |       |                             |
| Su 7 |       | Term 4 ends - Medicine IV |
|     |       | Term 3 ends - Medicine V |
|     |       | Term 4 ends - Medicine VI |
| M 8 |       | Exam week begins - AGSM MBA Program, all classes |
|     | 2.00 pm | Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty |
| T 9 | 10.00 am | Deferred Academic Board (if required) |
|     | 10.00 am | Academic Services Committee |
|     | 2.00 pm | Science Executive Committee |
| W 10 | 2.00 pm | Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee |
|     | 2.00 pm | Professional Studies Executive Committee (at St George Campus) |
|     | 4.30 pm | Medicine Faculty |
| Th 11 | 9.30 am | Postgraduate Studies Committee |
|     | 10.00 am | Applied Science Executive Committee |
|     | 2.00 pm | Undergraduate Studies Committee |
| F 12 | 10.30 am | Engineering Higher Degree Committee |
| S 13 |       |                             |
| Su 14 |       |                             |
| M 15 |       | Term 5 begins - Medicine IV (6 weeks) |
|     | Term 4 begins - Medicine V (9 weeks) |
|     | Term 5 begins - Medicine VI (6 weeks) |
|     | 2.00 pm | Built Environment Executive Committee |
|     | 2.00 pm | Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee |
|     | 4.30 pm | Honorary Degrees Committee of Council |
|     | 5.00 pm | Chancellor’s Committee of Council |
| T 16 | 8.30 am | Policy Advisory Committee |
| W 17 | 2.00 pm | Science Higher Degree Committee |
| Th 18 | 2.00 pm | University Safety Committee |
| F 19 | 9.30 am | Board of Studies in Taxation Higher Degree Committee |
|     | 10.30 am | Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases) |
|     | 2.00 pm | Languages Advisory Committee |
| S 20 |       |                             |
| Su 21 |       |                             |
| M 22 |       |                             |
| T 23 | 2.00 pm | Arts and Social Sciences Faculty |
|     | 2.00 pm | Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committees |
| W 24 | 1.10 pm | Law Faculty |
|     | 2.00 pm | College of Fine Arts Faculty |
|     | 2.00 pm | Professional Studies Faculty |
|     | 2.00 pm | Science and Mathematics Executive Committee |
CALENDAR OF DATES

Term 3 begins - AGSM MBA Program, all classes

September 1994

Calendar of Dates

21
W 24 4.30 pm Planning Committee of Council
Th 25 10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
       2.00 pm General Education Committee of the Undergraduate
             Studies Committee

F 26
S 27
Su 28
M 29 Term 3 begins - AGSM MBA Program, all classes
       2.00 pm Council
       2.00 pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee

T 30
W 31 HECS Census Date for Session 2
       Last date for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend
       over Session 2 only.
       2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Executive Committee

September 1994

Th 1 2.00 pm Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 2 9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee
       10.00 am Engineering Executive Committee
       1.30 pm University College Academic Board

S 3
Su 4

M 5 9.00 am Teaching and Learning Committee
       2.00 pm Built Environment Executive Committee
       2.00 pm Library Advisory Committee
       3.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee

T 6 10.00 am Academic Board
       2.00 pm Science Faculty
       4.00 pm Student Affairs Committee of Council

W 7 2.00 pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee
       3.00 pm Medicine Executive Committee

Th 8 10.00 am Applied Science Executive Committee
F 9 10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee
       2.00 pm Policy Advisory Committee

S 10
Su 11

M 12 5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council
T 13 10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
       10.00 am Academic Services Committee
       2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
       5.00 pm Finance Committee of Council

W 14 2.00 pm Law Higher Degree Committee
       2.30 pm Law Executive Committee

Th 15 9.30 am Postgraduate Studies Committee
       2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee

F 16 9.30 am Board of Studies in Taxation Higher Degree Committee
       10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)

S 17
Su 18

M 19
T 20 8.30 am Policy Advisory Committee
       2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee
       2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/
             Executive Committees
       2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate
             Studies Committee

W 21 2.00 pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee (at St George Campus)
W 21 4.30 pm Planning Committee of Council
Th 22 10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
         2.00 pm General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 23 9.30 am Board of Studies in Taxation
S 24 Mid-session Recess begins
         September Recess begins - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
Su 25 Term 5 ends - Medicine IV
         Term 5 ends - Medicine VI

M 26 Term 6 begins - Medicine IV (6 weeks)
         Term 6 begins - Medicine VI (6 weeks)
         2.00 pm Council
T 27
W 28 2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
Th 29 2.00 pm Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 30 Closing date for applications to the Universities Admission Centre.

October 1994

S  1
Su  2

M  3 Labour Day Public Holiday
       Mid-session Recess ends
       September Recess ends - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
T  4 Publication of provisional timetable for the November examinations.
       10.00 am Academic Board
       2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
W  5 2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Faculty
       2.00 pm Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
Th  6 10.00 am Applied Science Executive Committee
F  7 9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee
       10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee
       10.30 am Graduation Ceremony
       1.30 pm University College Executive Committee
       2.00 pm Policy Advisory Committee
       2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony
S  8
Su  9

M  9 9.00 am Teaching and Learning Committee
       2.00 pm Built Environment Faculty
       2.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
T 10 10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
       10.00 am Academic Services Committee
       10.30 am Graduation Ceremony
       2.00 pm Science Executive Committee
       2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony
W 12 Last day for students to advise of examination clashes.
       1.10 pm Law Faculty
       2.00 pm Professional Studies Executive Committee
       3.00 pm Medicine Executive Committee
Th 13 9.30 am Postgraduate Studies Committee
       2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee
       2.00 pm University Safety Committee
F 14 10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
       10.30 am Graduation Ceremony
       2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony
S 15 Examination - AGSM Graduate Diploma in Management
Su 16 Term 4 ends - Medicine V
CALENDAR OF DATES

M 17  2.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty
     4.30 pm Honorary Degrees Committee of Council
     5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council
T 18  8.30 am Policy Advisory Committee
     2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies
     2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
W 19  2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
Th 20  1.00 pm Applied Science Faculty
     2.00 pm General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 21  Session 2 ends - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
     2.00 pm Languages Advisory Committee
S 22
Su 23
M 24  Examinations begin - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
     Publication of timetable for November examinations.
T 25  2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
     2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee
     4.30 pm Aboriginal Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
W 26  2.00 pm Professional Studies Faculty (at St George Campus)
     2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
     4.30 pm Medicine Faculty
Th 27  2.00 pm Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 28  10.00 am Engineering Executive Committee
S 29
Su 30
M 31  2.00 pm Council
     2.00 pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee

November 1994

T  1  10.00 am Academic Board
    4.00 pm Student Affairs Committee of Council
W  2  2.00 pm Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
Th  3
F  4  Session 2 ends
    Term 3 ends - AGSM MBA Program, all classes
    10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee
    2.00 pm Policy Advisory Committee
S  5  Study recess begins
    College of Fine Arts assessment week begins
    Final examination - AGSM Graduate Management Qualification
    Semester 2 ends - AGSM Graduate Management Qualification
    Examination - AGSM Graduate Diploma in Management
    Semester 2 ends - AGSM Graduate Diploma in Management
Su  6  Term 6 ends Medicine - IV
    Term 6 ends Medicine - VI
M  7  Exam week begins - AGSM MBA Program, all classes
    9.00 am Teaching and Learning Committee
    2.00 pm Built Environment Executive Committee
T  8  10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
    10.00 am Academic Services Committee
    5.00 pm Finance Committee of Council
W  9  2.00 pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee
    2.00 pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
    3.00 pm Medicine Executive Committee
    4.30 pm Planning Committee of Council
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>10</td>
<td><strong>Study Recess ends</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.30 am Postgraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>11</td>
<td><strong>Examinations begin</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>College of Fine Arts assessment week ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Examinations end - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.30 pm University College Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>8.30 am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>9.30 am College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2.00 pm General Education Committee of the Undergraduate Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>29</td>
<td><strong>Examinations end</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### December 1994

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.00 pm Curriculum Committee of the Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9.30 am Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9.00 am Teaching and Learning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee of the Undergraduate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.45 pm Graduation Ceremony - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee (at St George Campus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 pm Graduation Ceremony - University College, Australian Defence Force Academy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2.00 pm University Safety Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Event Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 25</td>
<td>CALENDAR OF DATES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 13</td>
<td>10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 15</td>
<td>9.30 am Postgraduate Studies Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 16</td>
<td>2.00 pm Languages Advisory Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 19</td>
<td>2.00 pm Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 21</td>
<td>2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 22</td>
<td>Last day for acceptance of applications by the Admissions Section for transfer to another undergraduate course within the University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 26</td>
<td>Christmas Day Holiday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 27</td>
<td>Boxing Day Holiday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom UNSW, PhD III., FASSA

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD CapeT., MA Camb., FASM, FAIBiol

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc UNSW, PhD Camb., CPEng, FTS, FIChemE, FIEAust, MAmerIChem

Pro-Vice-Chancellor
Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA Chatham, MA PhD Yale

Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units
Faculty of Applied Science: Dean: Professor G. J. S. Govett
Faculty of Architecture: Dean: Professor A. R. Toakley
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences: Dean: Professor J. E. Ingleson
Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences: Dean: Professor W. J. O'Sullivan
Faculty of Commerce and Economics: Dean: Professor R. A. Layton
Faculty of Engineering: Dean: Professor M. S. Wainwright
Faculty of Law: Dean: Professor M. R. Chesterman
Faculty of Medicine: Dean: Professor W. E. Glover
Faculty of Professional Studies: Dean: Professor W. B. Rayward
Faculty of Science: Dean: Professor A. R. Hyland
Australian Graduate School of Management: Dean and Director: Professor F. G. Hilmer
University College (Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, ACT): Rector: Professor H. P. Heseltine
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics: Dean: Professor W. J. O'Sullivan
College of Fine Arts: Dean and Director: Professor K. B. Reinhard
Library: University Librarian: Dr C. A. Henderson

Heads of Administrative Divisions
Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal: Ms C. Condous
Division of the Bursar and Deputy Principal: Dr A. L. Cicchinelli
Faculty of Applied Science

Comprises Schools of Applied Bioscience, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Fibre Science and Technology, Geography, Materials Science and Engineering, Mines, Department of Safety Science, and the Centre for Petroleum Engineering Studies; as well as Centres located within Schools- Bioengineering, Membrane and Separation Technology, Minerals Engineering, Particle and Catalyst Technologies and the Key Centre for Mines. The Faculty is also associated with the UNSW Groundwater Centre and Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems.

Staff

Dean
Professor G.J.S. Govett

Presiding Member
Associate Professor J.P. Kennedy

Executive Officer
John David Collins, BSc PhD UNSW, CText, ATI

Senior Administrative Officer
Graham John Baldwin, BA A.N.U.

Project Manager
Otto Zubzanda, Dipling T.U. Bratislava, PhD UNSW

Officer-in-charge, Drawing Office
Narendra Mohan SahaChaudhury, BME Jadavpur, MIEAust

Administrative Assistant
Wendy Margaret Wartho

Electron Microscope Unit
Physical Sciences Electron Microscopist
Paul Richard Munroe, BSc PhD Birm.

School of Applied Bioscience

Professor of Biotechnology, Head of School and Head of Department of Biotechnology
Peter Philip Gray, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, MABA

Professor of Food Science and Technology and Head of Department of Food Science and Technology
Geoffrey Moor Wilson, BSc PhD Liv., AAIFScT

Department of Biotechnology

Head of Department of Biotechnology
Professor P. P. Gray

Professors
Peter Lindsay Rogers, BE Adel., MBA UNSW, DPhil DSc Oxf.
Noel William Dunn, MSc Melb., PhD Monash
*John Shine, BSc PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Stephen Francis Delaney, BSc Sheff., PhD Liv., MASM
Pauline Mavis Doran, BE Qld., MSc PhD CalTech., MChemE
John Colin Madgwick, MSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Frances Chooi Foung Foong, BSc Surrey, MS UPM, PhD UC Davis
Stephen Michael Mahler, BSc Syd., PhD Qld.
Christopher Peter Marquis, BSc BE Syd.

*Conjoint appointment with The Garvan Institute of Medical Research.
Professional Officers
Russell George Call, DIpBiochem
Malcolm Hilary Noble, BSc
John Alton Ide, BSc PhD
Rose Ann Varga, BSc
Jeffrey Harold Welch, BSc
Administrative Assistant
Robin Lee
Visiting Professor
Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD
Visiting Fellows
Nigel Morrison, BSc PhD
Peter Robert Schofield, BScAgr PhD
Administrative Officer
Richard John Greenwood, BA
Professional Officers
Maxwell Robert Bell, BSc MApplSc UNSW, ASTC
Yvonne EIghetany, BSc Agri Ains Shams, MSc UNSW
Zbigniew Suminski, ME (Food Tech) Olstzyn
Honorary Visiting Fellow
Kevin Joseph Scott, BSc PhD
Research Fellow
John David Craske, MSc PhD

Food Industry Development Centre
Director
Peter Michael Cranston, MSc UNSW, PhD Macq., GradDip.
UNSW and UNSW, MASM, FAIFST, ARACI
Australian Food Foundation Scientific Director
Frances Ann Warnock, BSc UNSW, GradDip(Ed)
Adel.CAE., DipND Flin., AAIFST
Administrative Assistant
Denyse Robertson

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry
Professor of Chemical Technology and Head of School
David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD Exe., DIC Lond., CEng,
FTS, FRACI, FChemE, FIEAust
Professors of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry
Anthony Gordon Fane, BSc PhD DIC Lond., CEng,
FChemE, FIEAust
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc UNSW, PhD Camb.,
CEng, FTS, FChemE, FIEAust, AICLE
Maria Skyllas-Kazacos, BSc PhD UNSW, ARACI, MES
Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc Adel., PhD McM.,
FRACI, FIEAust, CEng, FTS

Associate Professor
Michael Paul Brungs, BSc PhD
Robert Paul Burford, BSc PhD
Neil Russell Foster, BSc PhD
Judy Agnes Raper, BE PhD
Geoffrey David Sergeant, BSc PhD
Robert Marsden Wood, BSc
Lecturers
Robert Hilton Driscoll, BSc ANU, PhD UNSW, AAIFST
Janet Lorraine Paterson, BSc UNSW, DipEd UNE, AAIFST
Jane Elizabeth Paton, BSc PhD UNSW, AAIFST

Associate Lecturer
Jayashree Arcot, MSc Madras, PhD Hyd., AAIFST
Department of Polymer Science

Head
Associate Professor R. P. Burford

Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology

(in association with the Faculty of Science)

Director, Chemical Engineering
Professor A. G. Fane

Director, Biophysics
Professor H. G. Coster

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies

Director
Associate Professor J. A. Raper

School of Fibre Science and Technology

Professor of Wool Technology and Head of School
R. E. Griffith, BSc UNSW, PhD Leeds, CText, FTI

Project Scientist
Baden Singh Deol, MSc Panj., PhD Syd.

Administrative Officer
Frances CoVille

Department of Chemical Engineering

Head
Professor A. G. Fane

Department of Fuel Technology

Head
Associate Professor G. D. Sergeant

Department of Industrial Chemistry

Head
Associate Professor M. P. Brungs

Department of Textile Technology

Head of Department
Professor R. E. Griffith

Professor of Textile Physics
Ronald Postle, BSc UNSW, PhD Leeds, CText, FTI, FAIP, Hon. Docteur, Haute Alsace

Associate Professor
Michael Thomas Pailthorpe, BSc PhD UNSW, CText, FTI, MSDC(ANZ)

Senior Lecturers
John limar Curiskis, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Shantha Kumari David, MSc Waik., PhD Br.Col
Xungai Wang, BE NITSTXian, PhD UNSW
Department of Wool and Animal Science

Associate Professor and Head of Department
John Patrick Kennedy, MSc UNSW, BSc Oxf., FAIAS

Associate Professors
John William James, BA Qld., DSc UNSW

Senior Lecturers
David John Cottle, BSc UNSW, PhD N.E.
Stephen James Filan, BAgEc N.E., MSc UNSW, MAIAS
Douglas McPherson Murray, BAgSc PhD Melb., MRurSc N.E.
Geoffrey Edward Robards, BSc UNSW, PhD Melb.

Lecturer
Gordon Whitfield King, BSc PhD UNSW, DipFinMgt N.E., MAIAS, AASA, CPA

Professional Officers
David John Petrie, BSc UNSW
Eammon William Purcell, BRurSc N.E.

Project Officer
Jeffrey Eppleston, MScAg Syd, PhD UNSW

*Conjoint appointment with the School of Geography

School of Geography

Associate Professor and Head of School
John Richard Dodson, MSc Monash, PhD A.N.U.

Professor of Geography
Barry Jardine Garner, BA Nott., MA PhD Northwestern

Associate Professors
Ian Harry Burnley, MA Cant., PhD Well.
Marilyn Dale Fox, BSc Windsor, PhD Macq.
Michael Dick Melville, BScAgr PhD Syd.
Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA N.E., MA Syd., PhD Colorado

Senior Lecturers
Wayne David Erskine, BA PhD UNSW
Stephen James Filan, BAgEc N.E., MSc UNSW
Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA Keele, MSc PhD Lond.
Peter Leon Simons, BA PhD Syd.
Andrew Kerr Skidmore, BSc PhD A.N.U.

School of Materials Science and Engineering

Professor and Head of School
David John Young, BSc PhD Melb., FRACI, FIEAust, CPEng, MAmrIChe

Associate Professor
Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS Missouri, MS Penn., PhD UNSW, FGAA, NICE

Senior Lecturers
Sri Bandyopadhyay, BTech M Tech I.I.T. PhD Monash, FIEAust, CPEng MRACI
Alan Gordon Crosby, BSc PhD UNSW.
Peter Krauklis, BSc PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MIM, CEng, CPEng
Oleg Ostrovski, Dip.Ing.(Met) PhD DSc (MISA, Moscow)
Sviatoslav Antonovich Prokopovich, MSc UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturers
Brian Gleeson, MSc Uni. of Western Ontario, PhD UCLA
Alan Keith Hellier, MA Camb., PhD UNSW, AMIN, AMIMechE, MAusIMM, MIEAust, CPEng
Patrick Wong, BE PhD UNSW, MAutoIMM
Aibing Yu, BSc (Eng) MSc(Eng) NEUTChina, PhD W'gong

Honorary Visiting Professor
Max Hatherly, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, FTS, FIM

Professional Officers
Bruce Martin Beilby, BSc Monash, MSc PhD UNSW
John Walton Sharp, BScTech UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Ole Staer Andersen, Magr Copenhagen, MGenStud UNSW
School of Mines

Associate Professor and Head of School
Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc Birm., PhD N.E., FGS, MIMM, MAusIMM

Visiting Professors
Miklos Dezo Gyorgy Salamon, Diplng(MIN) Sopron., PhD Durh., Hon.DSc. Miskolc, CEng, MAusIMM, FIMM, MAIME, FSAIMM
Malcolm John Smith, BE UNSW, FAUSIMM, MMICA
Timothy Daniel Sullivan, BA Macq., MSc DIC Lond.

Administrative Assistant
Laurel Henry, BA UNSW

Department of Applied Geology

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Colin Rex Ward, BSc PhD UNSW, FAusIMM, FAIG

Professor of Engineering Geology
Grant Hocking, BTech C.E. S.A.I.T., MSc N’cle.(U.K.), PhD DIC Lond., FGS, MAusIMM, MRSM

Professors of Geology
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc Wales, PhD DIC Lond., CEng, FIMM, FIEAust, CPEng
John Roberts, BSc N.E., PhD WAust.

Associate Professors
Alberto Albani, DrGeolSc Florence, MSc PhD UNSW
Bastiaan Jan Hansen, MSc Ley., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Alistair Chisholm Dunlop, BSc N.E., PhD Lond., DIC, MIMM
Michael Barry Katz, BSc Mich.T.U., MSc McGill., PhD Tor.
Paul Gordon Lennox, BSc Tas., PhD Monash
Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD Wrocl.
Gregory Hugh McNally, BSc Syd., BA N.E., MAusIMM
Gerrit Neef, BSc Lond. PhD Weil., FGS
Derecke Palmer, MSc Syd.
Peter Cyril Rickwood, BSc Lond., PhD Cape T., CChem, MRIC, MAusIMM

Lecturers
David Ronald Cohen, BSc Syd., MSc Queens., PhD UNSW, MAIG

Associate Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies
Malcolm David Buck, MSc Waik., PhD Macq.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Ervin Slansky, BSc PhD RnDr Charles

Honorary Associates
Frederick Charles Loughnan, BSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW
Edward Tyne, BSc GradDip(Geophys) PhD UNSW

Research Associates
Michael Ballevre, PhD Rennes.
David John Christopher Briggs, BSc PhD Qld.
Bo Zhou, BSc Beijing, PhD Syd.

Professional Officers
Zaynab Fidahusayn Muhammad Aly, MSc Lond.
Peter Richard Atherden, BSc UNSW, MSc Macq.
Mark Francis Reddy, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Lynne Anne Bruce

Department of Mining Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Mining Engineering
Gour Chand Sen, MSc Wales, PhD Durh., CEng, FIMINE, FAUSIMM

Professors of Mining Engineering
James Maurice Galvin, BSc BE Syd., PhD Wits, MAusIMM
Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD Durh., CPEng, CEng, FIEAust, FIMM, FAUSIMM, FIMINE

Associate Professor
Edward George Thomas, BE PhD Qld., FAusIMM, MAusIMM

Senior Lecturers
Amal Krishna Bhattacharyya, BSc Glas., MSc Durh., PhD N’cle.(U.K), CEng, MAusIMM, MCIMM, MCIMI, PEng
Anthony Charles Partridge, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD McGill, CEng, MIMM
Venkata Satyanarayana Vutukuri, BScEng Bang., MS Wits., PhD Tech.Sc Poland, MAusIMM
John Ormiston Watson, BScEng Nott., PhD S’ton.

Lecturers
Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc(Acoustics) PhD UNSW, GradDip(MinEcs) Macq. AIME
Drago Panich, BE UNSW, MSc N’cle.(U.K.)

Research Fellow
John Christopher William Fowler, BSc Manc, PhD UNSW, CEng, MICE

Project Scientist
Carlos Roberto Quinteiro, BS MSc Ouro Preto (Brizal) PhD Colorado School of Mines

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Frank Fairdough, BSc Leeds, CEng, FIME

Administrative Assistant
Laurel Henry, BA UNSW

Professional Officer
Bin Lin, ME P.R.China

Centre for Minerals Engineering

Director
Tam Tran, BSc PhD UNSW, ARACI, MAIME

Deputy Director and Senior Lecturer
Anthony Charles Partridge
Key Centre for Mines
Incorporates the University of New South Wales and the University of Wollongong

Director and Associate Professor
Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc Birm., PhD N.E., FGS, MIMM, MAusIMM

Associate Director International
Michael Barry Katz, BSc Mich T.U., MSc McG., PhD Tor.

Industry Research Officer
Susan Nicola Border, BSc Lond., GradDip(IndMinSc) U.T.S.

Senior Research Assistant
Judith Egan, BSc LaT., MSc UNCCH

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Department of Safety Science

Monier Professor of Safety Engineering and Head of Department
Jean Cross, BSc Manc., PhD Lond., FIEAust, MIEE, MAIP, CEng

Visiting Professor of Mechanical Engineering
**Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMechE, PhD Melb., CEng, CPEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

Senior Lecturers
Ronald Rosen, MSc N.Z, PhD UNSW, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP, FIPSM, MACPSEM
Chris Winder, BA Open U., MSc City, Lond., PhD Lond.

Lecturers
Dianne Heather Gardner, BA Adel., MPsycol UNSW
Roger Roy Hall, BSc A.N.U., MSc UNSW, FESA,
Kamal Kothiyal, MSc MTech PhD I.I.T. Delhi

Professional Officers
Kamal Yatapanage, BSc Ceyl., MSc N.E., PhD Maq.
Shaharin Yussof, BEng Car.

Administrative Assistant
Barbara Littlewood

Centre for Petroleum Engineering Studies

Director
Wolf Val Pinczewski, BE N'cle(N.S.W.), PhD UNSW, CPEng, MChemE

Professor
Ashok Kumar Khurana, BSc Jabalpur, BE B'lore, GradDip Birm., PhD DlC Lond.

Senior Lecturer
Henry Alfred Salisch, BSc Quito Poly. Inst., MSc Oklahoma,
MS Venezuela Central
Sheikh Rahman, BSc Chitt., MSc Strath., PhD Clausthal

Lecturer
Ian James Taggart, BMath N'cle.(N.S.W.), PhD UNSW

Visiting Professors
Charles S Aldrich, BSE Texas, MSE Colorado Sch. of Mines

Visiting Lecturers
Richard Christian Curnow, BE Syd., BCom UNSW
Barry Walsh, BE PhD Syd.

Professional Officer
Juan Carlos Zajaczkowski, BE Buenos Aires

Administrative Assistant
Jennifer Ruth Lippiatt

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

In association with the Faculty of Engineering.

Director
Andrew Kerr Skidmore, BSc PhD A.N.U.

Deputy Director
Ewan Gerald Masters, BSurv PhD UNSW, MISAust

UNSW Groundwater Centre

In association with the Faculty of Engineering.

Director
Dr R. I. Acworth

Senior Lecturer
Dr J. Jankowski
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comprises Schools of English, French, German and Russian Studies, History, Music and Music Education, Philosophy, Political Science, Science and Technology Studies, Social Science and Policy, Sociology, Spanish and Latin American Studies, Theatre and Film Studies; and the Languages Unit.

Staff

Presiding Member
Neil Harpley

Dean
Professor J.E. Ingleson

Faculty Office

Executive Assistant
Helen Milfull, BA PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Jill Evans
David Kenneth Williams, BSc UNSW
Patricia Wilson

Languages Unit

Senior Lecturer in Indonesian and Director
David Grant Reeve, BA PhD Syd.

Lecturer in Charge, Chinese
Philip Lee, BA DipEd Syd., MA UNSW

Lecturers in Chinese
Fan Lan, BA Sichuan, MA Syd.
Yong Zhong, MA Guangzhou

Lecturer in Indonesian
Marina Paath, BA DipEd Syd., DipTESOL U.T.S.

Lecturers in Modern Greek
Helen Amvrazi, BA DipEd PhD Syd.
Joanna Didifa, BA DipEd Syd.

Public Sector Research Centre

Director
Michael Robert Johnson, BA UNSW, MPhil Camb.

Deputy Director
Mick Paddon, MA Essex, MA Camb.

Principal Researcher
Michael Howard, BA PhD Syd.

Senior Research Assistant
Jane Coulter, BA BEd Murd.

Research Assistant
Michael Carman, BA Macq.

Administrative Assistant
Margaret Micallef

Technical Resource Centre

Manager
Bruce Matthews

Administrative Assistants
Rowland Hilder, BFinAdmin, N.E.
Bruce Marshall Johnston
Allison Lawrence, BA Canberra C.A.E.
School of English

Associate Professor and Head of School
Peter Fraser Alexander, BA Witw., MA Leeds, PhD Camb.

Professor of English
Michael Andrew Hollington, BA Camb., MA PhD Ill.

Associate Professors
Christine Anne Alexander, MA Cant., PhD Camb.
Mary Elizabeth Chan, MA Well., PhD Camb.
Roslynn Doris Haynes, BSc Syd., MA Tas., PhD Leic.

Senior Lecturers
William David Ashcroft, MA Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Eleonore Margaret Bradstock, BA DipEd Syd., MA PhD Macq.
Peter Craig Collins, MA PhD Syd., DipEd N.E.
Anthony John Bruce Johnson, MA Adel., PhD Lond., DipT Adel. T.C.

Lecturers
Suzanne Elizabeth Eggins, BA Syd., MLetts DEA Nancy II, PhD Syd.
Fiona Robin Giles, BA WAust., MA Melb., DPhil Oxf.
Louise Moira Miller, BA PhD UNSW
Hazel Anne Smith, BA Camb., PhD Nott.
Janet Christine Walker, MA Syd.

Department of German Studies

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Olaf Günter Reinhardt, BA PhD Syd.

Professor of German Studies
John Rowland Milfull, BA PhD Syd.

Department of Russian Studies

Lecturer and Head of Department
Ludmila Stern, BA UNSW

Professor of Russian
Vacant

Senior Lecturer
Barry Edward Lewis, BA MPhil Leeds

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Michael Ulman, Diplom Leningrad

School of French

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Michael John Freyne, MA N.Z., LèsL Dipl’d’EtPrat(Phon) Paris, DèsL ParisSorbonne

Professor of French
Vacant

Associate Professor
Alan Lawrence Chamberlain, BA DipEd Syd., DU Paris

Senior Lecturers
Maurice John Blackman, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Anthony Stewart Newman, BA DipEd Syd., LèsL DU Besançon
Michelle Royer, LèsL MèsL Paris VII, PhD UNSW
Elizabeth Temple, BA PhD UNSW, DipEd N’cle.(NSW), MèsL Poitiers

Lecturers
Joelle Marianne Battestini, MA UNSW
Alexis Tabensky, DipEd Valparaiso, MèsL Paris, PhD UNSW

School of History

Associate Professor and Head of School
Martyn Andrew Lyons, BA DPhil Oxf.

Professors of History
John Edward Ingleson, MA W.A., PhD Monash
Patrick James O’Farrell, MA N.Z., PhD A.N.U., FAHA
Michael Naylor Pearson, MA Auck., PhD Mich., FAHA

Associate Professors
Roger John Bell, BA UNSW, MA PhD Syd.
Beverly Rhonda Kingston, BA Qld., PhD Monash
Ian Robert Tyrrell, BA Qld., MA PhD Duke

Senior Lecturers
Ian James Bickerton, BA Adel., MA Kansas, PhD Claremont
Ian Donald Black, BA Adel., PhD A.N.U.
Richard Ian Cashman, BA Syd., MA Monash, PhD Duke
Philip Sidney Edwards, BA Lond., PhD Camb.
Frank Farrell, BA A.N.U., DipEd Canberra C.A.E., PhD A.N.U.
Ann Margaret McGrath, BA Qld., PhD LaT.
Anne Philomena O’Brien, BA Adel., PhD Syd.
Kui-Kwong Shun, BA MPhil H.K., PhD A.N.U.
Jürgen Tampke, BA Macq., PhD A.N.U.
Jean Gelman Taylor, BA Melb., PhD Wisconsin Madison

Lecturers
Raelene Frances, MA W.Aust., PhD Monash
Maxwell Vernon Harcourt, MA W.Aust., PhD Sus.
Bruce Charles Scates, BA Monash, DipEd Melb., PhD Monash

Associate Lecturer
Hamish Graham, BA BSc MA Well.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
John William Harris, BA Macq., MEd PhD Qld., ThD ACTh.

School of Music and Music Education

Professor and Head of School
Roger David Covell, AM BA Qld., PhD UNSW, FAHA

Senior Lecturers
Patricia Anne Brown, MA Qld., DipLib UNSW, AMusA
Gary McPherson, DipMusEd N.S.W. Con., MMus Ed Indiana, PhD Syd., FTCL, LTCL, MACE
Frank Murphy, MA ME DipEd Syd., PhD LaT., AMusA, LTCL
Gwenyth Jill Stubington, BA Qld., PhD DipEd Monash, AMusA

Lecturers
Simplicious Cheong, BMus W.Aust., MMus MEd Syd., MA Macq.
Christine Janice Logan, DSCM N.S.W. Con., MMus Syd., DMA Cincinn., LMus, LTCL
Michael Ryan, BMus N.S.W. Con., PhD Syd.
Colin Watts, BMus Durh., MA Syd., DipMusEd Alexander Mackie C.A.E., FTCL, LMus, MIMT

Post-Doctoral Fellow
Michael Noone, MA Syd., PhD Cant.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Jennifer Ruth Nevie, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Co-ordinator
Lorna Lander, DSCM N.S.W. Con., LMusA

Assistant Co-ordinator
David Gilfillan, BA BMus UNSW

School of Philosophy

Associate Professor and Head of School
Stephen Cohen, BA Brandeis, LLB UNSW, MA PhD Chic.

Professor of Philosophy
Genevieve Lloyd, BA Syd., BPhil DPhil Oxf.

Senior Lecturers
Philip Arthur Cam, MA Adel., DPhil Oxf.
Phillip James Staines, BA N’cole. (N.S.W.), PhD UNSW

Lecturers
LisaBeth Jane During, BA Wesleyan, MTh Lond., PhD Camb.
Francis Neil Harpley, BA Syd.
Stephen Hetherington, BA Syd., BPhil Oxf., MA PhD Pitt.
Michaelis Stefanov Michael, BSc Monash, MA Prin.
San MacColl, BA PhD Syd.
John O’Leary Hawthorne, BA Manc., PhD Syracuse N.Y.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Richard Eric Dowling, BA Syd., PhD Lond.

Administrative Assistant
Rosi Benninghaus

School of Political Science

Professor and Head of School
Conal Stratford Condren, MScEcon PhD Lond., FAHA

Professor of Political Science
Vacant

Associate Professors
Frederick Alexander Mediansky, BA San Francisco, PhD Syd.
Elaine Vera Thompson, BEc PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Adrian ManCheong Chan, BA Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Stephen Charles Fortescue, BA PhD A.N.U.
Gavin Norman Kitching, BSc Sheff., PhD Oxf.
Richard John Martyn Lucy, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Ephraim Joseph Nimni, BA Jerusalem, MA Essex, PhD Hull
Anthony Creedon Palfreman, LicensScPol Geneva, MA A.N.U.
John Barrington Paul, MA Melb.
Robert Philip Steven, BA Rhodes, BA Oxf., PhD Br.Col.

Lecturers
Jo-Anne Pemberton, BA UNSW
Helen Mary Pringle, BA A.N.U., MA PhD Prin.
Rodney Kenneth David Smith, MA Qld.

Associate Lecturers
Vanessa Rachael Farrer, BA Macq.
Louis-Jacques Frechette, LicensScPol Geneva
Mark Rolfe, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Patricia Hall-lngrey, MA UNSW

School of Science and Technology Studies

Professor of History and Philosophy of Science and Head of School
William Randall Albury, BA PhD Johns H.

Associate Professors
Gavan John McDonell, BE Qld., MA Johns H., PhD UNSW,
FIEAust, FAIM, FRGS, FCIT, FTS
David Roger Oldroyd, MA Camb., MSc Lond., PhD, DLitt UNSW, FGS

Senior Lecturers
Nessy Allen, BA DipEd UNSW
Ditta Bartels, BSc DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW
Guy Allard Freeland, BA PhD Brist., CertHist&PhilosSci Camb.
John Merson, MScSoc UNSW
David Philip Miller, BSc Manc., PhD Penn.
Peter Paul Siezak, BA UNSW, MPhil PhD Col.

Lecturer
George Herbert Bindon, BA SirGWms., MPA Qu.

Associate Lecturer
Anthony Corones, BA UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Bruce Norman Kaye, BA Syd., BD Lond., DrTheol Basel
Robert Michael McLaughlin, BA Syd., MA UNSW, PhD Indiana

Administrative Assistant
Yvonne Sandra Luxford, BA UNSW

School of Social Science and Policy

Professor and Head of School
Ralph Hall, MA PhD Syd.

Professor
Raymond James Apthorpe, BA Durh., DPhil Oxf.

Senior Lecturers
Janet Chan, BSc MSc MA Tor., PhD Syd.
Hal Colebatch, BA Melb., MA LaT., DPhil Sus.
Michael Robert Johnson

Lecturers
George Argyrous, BEd Syd., MA PhD New School, N.Y.
George Herbert Bindon

Associate Lecturers
Carol Heaty, BScSc UNSW
Susan Eileen Keen, BScSc UNSW
Catherine Lawrence, BSc A.N.U., MA Delaware
Diana Olsberg, BScSc PhD UNSW
Roberta Ryan, BA BScStud., Syd.
Karen Tremayne, BA C.N.A.A.

School of Sociology

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Ann Game, MA Adel., PhD UNSW

Professors of Sociology
Clive Samuel Kessler, BA Syd., PhD Lond.
Michael Pusey, BA Melb., DipEd Tas., EdD Harv.

Associate Professors
Ann Emily Daniel, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Grant Edwin McCall, BA Calif. and San Francisco, BLitt Oxf., PhD A.N.U.
Judy Wajcman, BA Monash, MA Sus., PhD Camb.

Senior Lecturers
Michael Paul Bittman, BA UNSW
Francis Michael Bernard Cass, BA UNSW
Mira Crouch, BA Syd.
Stephen Oliver D'Alton, MSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Michael Humphrey, BA PhD Macq.
Frances Hewlett Lovejoy, BSc BCom Qld., MAGec N.E.
Maria Renata Markus, MA Warsaw
Andrew William Metcalfe, BA PhD Syd.
Raul Perttierra, BA PhD Macq.
John von Sturmer, BA MACec N.E., PhD Qld.

Lecturers
Gay Hawkins, BA UNSW, PhD Macq.
Paul Jones, BA Syd., MA Birm., PhD Syd.
Diana Olsberg
Jocelyn Florence Pixley, BA Syd., DipEd PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professor
Solomon Encel, MA PhD Melb.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Sandra Grimes, MA Syd., PhD Adel.
Cherie Sutherland, BA PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Jacqueline Anne Worley

School of Spanish and Latin American Studies

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
John Thomas Brotherton, BA PhD Birm.

Professor of Spanish and Latin American Studies
Robert Johnson, MA Camb.

Senior Lecturers
James Robert Levy, MA Col., PhD Penn.
John Stevenson, MA Essex and Lond.

Lecturers
Stephen William George Gregory, MA Sheff.
Diana Palaversich, BA Belgrade, BA PhD UNSW
Peter John Ross, BA Syd., DipEd WBTC PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Carmen Cabot, BA DipEd Barcelona, DipTEFL Syd.

School of Theatre and Film Studies

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
James Thomas Lynas Davis, MA Oxf., PhD Exe.
Professor of Theatre Studies
Robert John Jordan, MA Qld., PhD Lond.

Associate Professor
Peter Rene Gerdes, PhD Basel

Senior Lecturers
John Duncan Golder, BA Rdg., MA PhD Brist.
Lesley Stern, BA Lond.
Margaret Anne Williams, BA Melb., PhD Monash

Lecturers
John Douglas McCallum, MA UNSW
Ruth Vasey, BA UNSW, MA Hawaii, PhD Exe.

Associate Lecturers
Ross Bowen Harley, BA Griff.
Noelle Janaczewska, BA Oxf., MSc Lond.

Technical Director
Mark Joseph Carpenter
Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences

Comprises Schools of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, Biological Science, Microbiology and Immunology, and Psychology.

Staff

Dean
Professor W. J. O'Sullivan

Presiding Member
Professor G.D.F. Jackson

Senior Administrative Officer
Michael Dwyer, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Kim Salvatori

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

Professor of Genetics and Head of School
Ian William Dawes, BSc UNSW, DPhil Oxf.

Professor of Biochemistry
Barry Vaughan Milborrow, BSc PhD DSc Lond., FLS, FIBiol

Professor of Medical Biochemistry
William James O’Sullivan, BSc W.Aust., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professors
Kevin David Barrow, BSc PhD Adel.
Antony George Mackinlay, MSc PhD Syd.
Philip John Schofield, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD Melb.
Michael Richard Edwards, MA PhD Camb.
Gary Charles King, BSc PhD Syd.
Kenneth Edward Moon, BSc PhD UNSW
Vincent Murray, BSc Glas., PhD C.N.A.

Thomas Stanley Stewart, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
George Zalitis, BSc PhD W.Aust.

Lecturers
Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD Syd.
Alan Norman Wilton, BSc PhD Syd.

NH&MRC Senior Research Fellow (Senior Lecturer)
Annette Marie Gero, BSc Syd., MSc Macq., PhD UNSW

ARC Research Fellow (Lecturer)
Bridget Clare Mabbutt, BSc PhD Syd.

Visiting Research Fellow
George Mendz, MSc Barc., PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Halim Shoory, BSc UNSW
PhaikEe Lim, BSc PhD Adel.

Project Scientist
Andrew George Netting, BSc PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Bryan McAlister Croll, BSc UNSW
Wendy Glenn, MSc PhD UNSW
Walter Samuel Golder, BPharm MSc PhD DipMedTech Syd., ASTC, MPS
George Grossman, BSc UNSW
Geoffrey Kornfeld, BSc UNSW
Choy Soong Daniel Lee, MSc PhD UNSW
Heather Mary Weir, BSc Rhodes, MSc UNSW

Emeritus Professor
Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd., PhD ScD Camb., FRACI
Honorary Visiting Professors
John Bruce Adams, MSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW
Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD Adel.
Keith Guenther Rienits, MSc Syd., PhD Birm.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Jonathon Izant, AB Middlebury, PhD Colo.

Honorary Associate
David Ernest Forester Harrison, BTech Brunei, PhD Lond.

School of Biological Science

Associate Professor and Head of School
Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD Melb.

Professors of Zoology
Michael Archer, BA Prin., PhD W.Aust.
Terence John Dawson, BRurSc PhD N.E.
David Cartner Sandeman, MSc N.E. StAnd.

Associate Professors
Paul Adam, MA PhD Camb.
Anne Elizabeth Ashford, BA Camb., PhD Leeds
Alan Michel Beal, DipAH Qld Agr. Coll., BSc PhD Qld.
Barry James Fox, BSc UNSW, DipEd N’cle. (N.S.W.), MSc Windsor, PhD Macq.
Peter Greenaway, BSc PhD N’cle. (U.K.)
Christopher John Quinn, BSc Tas., PhD Auck.

Senior Lecturers
Michael Land Augee, BSc Williamette, PhD Monash
David Benjamin Croft, BSc Flin., PhD Camb.
Patricia Irene Dixon, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Ross Edward McMurtrie, BSc PhD Syd.
Aola Mary Richards, MSc PhD N.Z., FRES
Robert Stanley Vickery, BSc Agr PhD Syd.
Alec Edward Wood, BSc Agr PhD Syd.
Arthur Woods, MA Oxf., FRES, MBiol

Lecturers
William Bruce Sherwin, BSc PhD Melb.
Peter Steinberg, BSc Maryland, PhD Calif.
Iain Suthers, BSc Syd., MSc Manitoba, PhD Dalhousie

Professional Officers
Suzanne Bullock, MSc UNSW
Lionel Winston Filewood, BSc Syd.
David Allan Hair, BSc UNSW
Jillian Frederika Hallam, BSc PhD UNSW
Renate Sandeman, StsEx2Biol T.H. Darmstadt
Anthony Ross Smith White, BSc Syd., MSc PhD UNSW
Peter Stricker, BSc Syd.
Kenneth John Voges, BSc Syd.

Administrative Officer
Louise Ann Mazzaroli, BA PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professors
Thomas Carrick Chambers, MSc Auck., MSc Melb., PhD Syd.
John Henry Palmer, BSc PhD Sheff., FIbion
Haydn John Willetts, BSc Brist., PhD UNSW

Honorary Associates
Kenneth Radway Allen, MA ScD Camb.
Ronald Strahan, MSc W.Aust., FSIH

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Lindsay Barton Browne, BSc PhD Syd.
Thomas Ritchie Grant, BSc Cant., PhD UNSW
John Hamlyn Harris, BVSy c. Syd., PhD UNSW
Bruce Roderick Hodgson, BSc PhD UNSW
Helene Alice Martin, MSc Adel., PhD UNSW
Charles Pregenzer, BS N.Y. State, MA Hofstra, PhD UNSW
David George Read, BRurSc N.E., PhD UNSW
Erik Shipp, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Grahamne John Wardon Webb, BSc PhD N.E.
Arthur William White, BSc PhD UNSW

Project Scientists
Jennifer Merciana Elizabeth Anderson, MSc Agr Syd., PhD UNSW
Martin Alexander Shivas, MSc Qld.

Senior Project Scientist
Suzanne Joan Hand, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.
Christopher John Orton, BSc PhD UNSW

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology
(In association with Unisearch Limited)

Director
Dr C. J. Orton, BSc PhD UNSW

Project Scientists
Jennifer Merciana Elizabeth Anderson, MSc Agr Syd., PhD UNSW
Martin Alexander Shivas, MSc Qld.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Erik Shipp, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Lindsay Barton Browne, BSc PhD Syd.
Christopher Terence Frances Virgona, BSc UNSW

School of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor of Medical Microbiology and Head of School
Adrian Lee, BSc PhD Melb., MASM

Professor of Microbiology
Professor Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Goteborg

Professors
Graham Douglas Fischer Jackson, BSc PhD Adel.
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD Cape T., MA Camb., FASM, FIbion

Honorary Visiting Professor
Vacant
Senior Lecturers
Yvonne Marie Barnet, BScAgr Syd., PhD UNSW
Iain Couperwhite, BSc PhD Strath., MASM

Lecturers
Andrew Michael Collins, BMedSc Monash, PhD LaT.
Stuart Lloyd Hazell, BSc PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Vacant

Professional Officers
Nerissa Glenda Lee, BSc Adel.
Marshall Henry Maxwell Wilson, MSc UNSW

Honorary Associate
Phyllis Margaret Rountree, DSc Melb., Hon. DSc Syd., DipBact Lond.

Visiting Fellow
Peter Cox, BVetSci PhD Syd.

Professor Emeritus
Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD Melb., MASM
Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr Syd., MS PhD C'nell., FASM

Senior Project Scientist
Amanda Goodman, PhD UNSW

Kevin Douglas Bird, BSc PhD UNSW
Peter Charles Birrell, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Denis Kingsley Burnham, BA N.E., PhD Monash
James Christopher Clarke, MA N.Z., PhD N.Y. State
Jacquelyn Cranney, MA Old., PhD BrynMawr
Gail Florence Huon, BSc PhD UNSW
Keith Raymond Llewellyn, BA PhD Syd.
Peter Frank Lovibond, BSc MSc(Psychol) PhD UNSW
Michael Kenneth Nicholas, MSc Otago, MPsych UNSW, PhD Syd.
Harold Walter Karl Stanislaw, BA Yale, MA Calif. Riverside, MA PhD Calif. Los Angeles
Marcus Taft, BSc PhD Monash

Lecturers
Mark Frank, BA S.U.N.Y, PhD Cornell
Kevin Lanning, BA PhD Calif.

Lecturer (Halftime)
Liane Marie Willis, BSc UNSW, MA PhD West Virginia

Associate Lecturers
Steven Ronald Cumming, BA Monash, MPsychol Tas.
Rena Friswell, BA Macq.
Melanie Gleitzman, BA UNSW
Maxwell Charles Gann Hely BAppSc BSc W'gong
Janine Ann Stennett, BA A.N.U.
Renate Wagner, PhD Vienna

Senior Administrative Officer
Trevor John Clulow, BA UNSW, MA Syd.

Clinical Psychologist
Elizabeth Rita Murrell, BSc MPsychol UNSW

Professional Officers
Tissa Abayaratna, BScEng Sri Lanka, MEng N.U.F.F.I.C.
Angus John Fowler, BSc UNSW

Computer Systems Officer
Graeme Craft, BE BSc UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Robert George Leslie Pryor, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Emeritus Professor
Sydney Harold Lovibond, BA Melb., MA PhD DipSocSc Adel., FASSA

Laboratory Manager
Paul Nolan

School of Psychology

Professor of Psychology and Head of School
Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD Oild.

Professors of Psychology
Joseph Paul Forgus, BA Macq., DPhil DSc Oxf.
Barbara Jean Gillam, BA Syd., PhD A.N.U.
George Paxinos, BA Calif., MA PhD McG.

Associate Professors
Stephen Bochner, BA Syd., MA Hawaii, PhD UNSW
Beryl Hesketh, BSocSc BA CapeT., MA Well., PhD Massey
Edward James Kehoe, BA Lawrence, MA PhD Iowa
John Eaton Taplin, BSc PhD Adel.
Reginald Frederick Westbrook, MA Glas., DPhil Sus.

Senior Lecturers
Austin Sorby Adams, BA Adel., MA PhD Mich.
Sally Margaret Andrews, BA PhD UNSW
Faculty of the Built Environment

Comprises Schools of Architecture, Building, Landscape Architecture, Town Planning, the Department of Industrial Design and Graduate School of the Built Environment.

Staff

Dean
Professor A. R. Toakley

Presiding Member
Stephen Harris

Senior Administrative Officer
Brian John Newell, BCom UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Penelope Jean Roxon, BA UNSW

School of Architecture

Professor of Architecture and Head of School
John Albyn Ballinger, BArch Adel., FRAIA

Professors of Architecture
Philip Cox, AO, BArch DipTCP Syd., FRAIA
Jon Lang, BArch Witw., MRP, PhD Cornell
Paul Stanhope Reid, BArch Auck., MArch Mich., ARAIA

Visiting Professors
Russell Callum Jack, MArch UNSW, ASTC, FRAIA
Laszlo Peter Kollar, MArch PhD UNSW, ASTC

Associate Professors
Peter Thomas Oppenheim, BArch Cape T., MArch PhD UNSW
Peter Reginald Proudfoot, BArch Syd., MArch Penn., PhD UNSW, Rome Scholar, ARAIA
Vinzenz Franz Josef Sedlak, DiplIngArch T.U. Graz., MPhil Sur.
Kenneth James Wyatt, BE Qld., MBdgSc Syd., MIEAust

Senior Lecturers
John Richard Cooke, BArch Syd., LLB MSc(Build) UNSW, FRAIA

Donald McArthur Godden, MSc UNSW
Graeme Ross Hewett, MSc UNSW, ASTC, FRAIA
Paul Alan Johnson, BArch Syd., DipCD PhD UNSW, FRAIA
Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD Syd., ARAIA
Steven King, BArch DipBdgSc Syd., ARAIA
Peter Kohane, MArch Meld., MSc PhD Penn.
William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPS, MAIHR
Desley Oiwyn Luscombe, MArch UNSW
Geoffrey Kenneth Le Sueur, BArch GradDip UNSW, ARAIA
Alan Ogg, BE UNSW, MArch Penn.
Richard Patrick Parlour, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW, DipEng Lough.
James David Plume, MArch Syd.
Deo Prasad, BArch Auck., MArch, MSc PhD UNSW, ARAIA
Barry Vivian Wollaston, BArch Syd., MArch UNSW, FRAIA

Lecturers
Robert John Bryant, BArch UNSW, MTCP Syd., ASTC, DipEnvStud Macq., MRAPI, ARAIA
Catherine Mary De Lorenzo, BA DipEd Syd.
Geoffrey Lindsay Dwyer, FRAIA
Elizabeth Ann Howard, BArch Syd., BA Macq.
Peter Murray, BArch UNSW, MTCP Syd., DipEnvStud Macq., ARAIA
Harry Anthony Stephens, BArch DipLD UNSW, FRAIA
Yan Yang, BE Beijing, PhD W'gong

Associate Lecturers
Dijana Alic, BArch Sarajevo, MArch UNSW
John Frederic Gamble, BArch UNSW
Stephen Peter, BArch DipArchComp Syd.
Robert James Puffett, BArch UNSW, GradDip(AA) Lond.
Ann Maree Qinian, BSc(Arch) BArch UNSW, ARAIA

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Robert Charles Lewis Irving, MArch UNSW, ARMTC, FRAIA
Peter Leggett Reynolds, BArch PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Harold Percy Chambers, BA S.Pac.
School of Building

Associate Professor and Head of School
Roger Mark Anthony Miller, BBuild UNSW, SM CE.
FAIB, MACS

Professor of Building
Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc Melb., PhD
Manc., LMus, CEng, FIEAust, FAIB

Associate Professors
Marton Marosszeky, BE N‘cle.(N.S.W.), MEngSc UNSW,
MIEAust, MAIB
Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc(Build) PhD UNSW,
FAIB

Senior Lecturers
Graham Edward Levido, BBuild UNSW, MIEAust, MAIB

Lecturers
Philip John Davenport, LLB Syd.
David Dombkins, BBuild UNSW, MPM U.T.S.
Ojars Indulis Greste, BE ME UNSW, DEng Calif.
Jina Kim, BSc(Eng) Seoul N.U., MPM UNSW, MKIA
David Gilbert Lawson, BBuild UNSW
Barry Frederick Reece, BA N.E., MA Essex
James C. Senogles, MA Oxf., MBA Cape T.

Visiting Fellows
David Nevil Hassall, BE MBdgSc Syd., MIEAust
John Malcolm Hutcheson, MC, BE Syd., BCom Qld., MBA
PhD UNSW, FCIS, FIEAust, FIDA, LGE, FAIB, FAIM,
FSLE, FASA, CPA, AIA, AAPI
Clyde Donald Smythe, MBuild UNSW, ASTC, MAIB

Administrative Assistant
Niki Fardouley, BA UNSW, GradSIP SIE

School of Landscape Architecture

Professor of Landscape Architecture and Head of School
James Weirick, MLA Harv.

Associate Professor
Finn Christopher Thorvaldson, BArch UNSW, MLA Mich.,
ARAIA, AAILA

Senior Lecturer
Helen Beatrice Armstrong, BSc Syd., MLArch GradDip
UNSW, AAILA

Lecturers
Douglas Crawford, BArch Melb., MEngSc GradDip UNSW
Helen Evans, BArch GradDip UNSW, Grad Dip Macq.
Elizabeth Mossop, BArch UNSW
Alison Todd, BSc Waikato, GradDip UNSW

School of Town Planning

Professor of Town Planning and Head of School
Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot
Watt, PhD Lond., MRIBA, MRTPI, MKIP

Associate Professor
Robert Bolles Zehner, BA Amh., MA PhD Mich., MASA,
MRAPI

Senior Lecturers
Robert Gordon Freestone, BSc UNSW, MA Minn., PhD
Macq., MRAPI
Stephen Harris, BTP UNSW, FRAPI
Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd., PhD Macq.

Lecturers
Tamas Lukovich, MCEng MArch PhD Bud.
Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd Macq., MTCP Syd.,
MRAPI
Peter John Williams, BSc UNSW, MEnv Plan Macq.

Visiting Professor
Hans Leo Westerman, AM ME Delft., FRAPI, MIEAust

Graduate School of the Built Environment

Head of School
Professor A.R. Toakley

Presiding Member School Executive Committee
Dr B.H. Judd

Course CoOrdinator MBEnv (Building Conservation)
D. Godden

Department of Industrial Design

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
John Kyle Redmond, BA DipID(Eng) C.S.A.D., MA R.C.A.,
FRSA, MESA, FDIA, AADM

Senior Lecturer
Lance Green, BE U.T.S.
Heinz Luettringhaus, DiplDes(IndDes) Essen, DID, MDIA

Lecturer
Johnathon Talbot, BSc DipEd UNSW

Visiting Fellow
Wolfgang Köhler, MA(Des) U.T.S., DiplEngMech
T.U.Karlsruhe, FIEAust

Technical Officer
Antony Yarham, BEd Kuring-gai C.A.E., DipEd U.T.S.
Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Comprises Schools of Accounting, Economics, Banking and Finance, Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour, Information Systems and Marketing; Department of Legal Studies and Taxation; Asian Studies Unit; Centre for Applied Economic Research; Industrial Relations Research Centre, and Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre. The Faculty participates with the Faculty of Law in administering the Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX).

Staff

Dean
Professor R.A. Layton

Presiding Member
Professor J. Piggott

Associate Dean (Academic Administration)
Dr P. Luey

Associate Dean (Development)
William Peter Birkett, MEc Syd., FCPA

Director of Community and Business Education
David Leonard Clark, BEc PhD Syd.

Director of the Centre for Continuing Professional Education in Commerce
Bruce Perrott, BCom MBA UNSW

Executive Officer
Anthony Michael McNamara, BA Syd., FAIM

Senior Administrative Officer
Rene Calderon Garcia, BA Philippines

Administrative Officer
Robert Reid, BA Monash

Administrative Assistants
Pam Gildea
Anabel Parbury, MCom UNSW
Sylvia Russell
Brigitte Sousa

Programming Unit

Computer Systems Officer
Cornelius Notohamiprodjo, BEng UNL, MEng ASU
Terry Rowlands, BSc Griff.
Jimmy Sadeli, BSc UNSW

Asian Studies Unit

Associate Professor and Head of Unit
William Raymond Purcell, BCom PhD UNSW, DipJap Kyoto Gaidai.

Senior Lecturers
Hiromi Masumi-So, BA Kansai Gaidai Osaka, MA Monash
Chihiro Thompson, BA Gakushuin U.Tokyo, MEd EdD Arizona State

Lecturers
Shizuko Schaefer, DipEd Meisei Tokyo and Kobe Gakuin U.

Associate Lecturers
Yumiko Hashimoto, BA DipEd Meiji Tokyo, MA UNSW
Sumiko Iida, BA DipEd Osaka U. Ed, MA UNSW
Kazue Okamoto, BA DipEd Musashino Women's U. Tokyo, MA Syd
Kazuhiro Teruya, BA DipEd Ryukyu U. Okinawa
Takiko Yalichev, BA DipEd Oregon State

Administrative Assistant
Katherine Krilov, BSc Macq.
Japanese Economic and Management Studies
Centre

Director
Associate Professor W. R. Purcell

Deputy Director
Roger March

Administrative Officer
Masako Ogawa, BA WAIT, BA (Hons) Macq

School of Accounting

Professor of Accounting and Head of School
Kenneth Thomas Trotman, MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA, FCA

Professors of Accounting
William Peter Birkett, MEC Syd., FCPA
Robert Graham Walker, BCom UNSW, MEC PhD Syd., ACA

Associate Professors
Wai Fong Chua, BA PhD Sheff., CPA, ACA
Peter Faser Luckett, BA Macq, PhD Syd, ASA
Malcolm Conrad Miller, MCom UNSW, FCA, FCPA, FCIS, FCIM, FAIM
Roger Simnett, MEC Monash, PhD UNSW, FCPA

Senior Lecturers
Brian Booth, BCom Qld., MCom UNSW, FCPA, AAUQ
Graham Bradley, BEc Syd., MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA
James Ernest Guthrie, BBus R.M.I.T., GradDipAcct Deakin (WAR.), GradDipEd(Tert) USQ., MBA Curtin, FCPA, ACA
Richard Donald Morris, BCom Qld., MBA PhD UNSW, AAUQ(Prov), FCPA
Christopher Poullaos, MEC Syd, PhD UNSW, FCPA
Baljit Kaur Sidhu, MCom Otago, PhD Syd, ACA(NZ), FCPA
Graham George Sullivan, BCom Auck., BA Syd., MBA UNSW, FCPA, FCA

Lecturers
Maria Barbera, MCom UNSW, ASA
Lynn Barkess, BBus N.R.C.A.E., DipEd Syd.C.A.E., MCom UNSW, CPA
Jane Alexa Baxter, BCom W'gong. MCom UNSW, FCPA
Michael Leo Briers, BCom Tas
Rodney Coyte, BCom Melb, MCom UNSW, AACS
Robert Mariusz Czernkowski, BCom Tas., ASA
Wendy Joy Green, MCom UNSW, CPA, ACA
Cameron Hooper, BAdmin Griff, MCom UNSW
Janice Loftus, BBus N.S.W.I.T., MCom UNSW
John Stanley Macmullen, BCom UNSW, CPA
Rosina Miadenovic, MCom UNSW, ASA
Sheikh Fazlur Rahman, MCom Rajsh PhD Manc.
Peter John Roebuck, MCom UNSW, ACA
Alfred Edward Fulton Rofe, BA LLB Syd., BCom UNSW, FCPA, ACIS, ACIM, ASIA
Axel Klaus-Dieter Schulz, MCom UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Maria Cadiz, BSc (BusAdmin) Philippines, MCom UNSW
Shirley Carlon, MCom UNSW, ACA
Christopher Davis
Kingsley Fong
Magda Marie Ghali, BCom UNSW, ASA
Isabel Jeannette Gordon, MCom. UNSW, ACA
Elvis Jarnecic, BCom UNSW
Michael John Legg, BCom UNSW
Nonna Martinov Batas, BBus Kur-ring-gai C.A.E., BA Tas, ACA
Darren Miller
Andrew Sinclair, BCom UNSW
Weng Ming Siow, BEc Monash, ACA, CPA

Visiting Fellows
Gordon Howitt, BEc Syd., MCom UNSW, ASTC, FCPA

Administrative Officer
Colin Withers, BA UNSW

School of Banking and Finance

Professor of Finance and Head of School
Ian Gayford Sharpe, BS S.Ill., MA PhD Stan., AAIB(Snr)

Professor of Finance
Roger Bowden, BA BSc MA Auck., PhD Manc.

Senior Lecturers
Ernestine Margareta Anna Gross, BA Macq., PhD Syd.
Malcolm Charles Harris, BA Canisius, MA PhD Conn.
Thomas Christopher Harris, BA Camb., LLM Harv.
Gabriel Noti, BE BSc Syd., DipENA(FinEcon) Paris, MBA PhD UNSW, FCPA, ASIA
Toan My Pham, BEc Tas., MCom UNSW
Tommy Stamland, SØ Norway, MS PhD Berkeley
David Thurston, BS Colorado, MS PhD Arizona
Jian-Xin Wang, BS Tsinghua, MA Kansas, PhD Northwestern

Lecturers
Marie Rosalie Degabriele, BCom UNSW, ASA, AAIB(Snr)
Steven Dennis, BBA MS PhD Kentucky
Vic Edwards, BEc Syd., MEC Macq.
Helen Patricia Lange, MCom UNSW, AAIB(Snr)
Farborz Meshirian, BA Tas., MEC PhD Monash, DipEc N.E.
Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD Concordia
Li-Anne Elizabeth Woo, BCom UNSW

Senior Associate Lecturer
Jo-An Suchard, BCom N’cle.(N.S.W.)

Associate Lecturers
James Bartle, MCom UNSW
Lucie Marie Leonie Ghosh, BSc Rotterdam, MCom DipEd UNSW
Andrew Jeffrey, BCom UNSW, BBus U.T.S.

Computer Systems Officer
Matthew Jackson, BEc Macq.

Administrative Assistant
Inge Mayne
School of Economics

Professor of Economics and Head of School
Ross David Milbourne, MCom UNSW, PhD Calif.

Professor of Statistics
Nanak Chand Kakwani, MA PhD Delhi, FASSA

Professor and Head of the Department of Econometrics
Ronald Anthony Bewley, BA Sheff, PhD UNSW

Professor of Economics
John Piggott, BA Syd., MSc PhD Lond.

Visiting Professors of Economics
Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA Melb., PhD Johns H.
John Warwick Nevile, BA W.Aust., MA PhD Calif., Hon. DSc
UNSW, FASSA

Executive Assistant to Head of School
David Meredith

Computer Systems Officer
Nadia Blum, BEc Bratislava

Administrative Assistant
Sue Nelson

Department of Econometrics

Associate Professors
Daniel-Marie Paul Yvon Leonard, IngAgr I.N.A. Paris, MSc PhD III.
Anthony David Owen, BA Leic., MA PhD Kent, FSS
Eric Richard Sowey, BEc Syd., BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Lond.

Senior Lecturers
Nripesh Podder, MA Calc., PhD UNSW
John Alton Zerby, MA Penn. State and Vanderbilt, MCIT

Lecturers
John Raymond Ablett, BCom UNSW, MA Brussels
Lance Alexander Fisher, BA Macq., MCom UNSW, PhD Minn.
Alan Tze-kin Wan, BEc Syd., MCom, PhD Cant.

Associate Lecturers
Kyriacos Mavrolefteros, BCom UNSW
Judith Frances Watson, BCom UNSW
Louis Yeung, BSc Makerere, MA Manc., Cert HE, UNSW

Department of Economic History

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
John Albert Perkins, BScEcon Hull, PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Ian Clifford Inkster, BA E.Anglia, PhD Sheff., FRHistS

Senior Lecturers
David Leonard Clark, BEc PhD Syd.
Barrie Drummond Dyster, MA Syd., PhD Tor.
David Meredith, BA PhD Exe.

Lecturer
Barbara Hendrichske, MA PhD Wurzburg

Department of Economics

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Robert Maxwell Conlon, MCom PhD UNSW

Associate Professors
Geoffrey Harold Kingston, BA PhD A.N.U.
Thomas Gregory Parry, MEc Syd., PhD Lond.
Behara Bhaskara Rao, BA And., MA Ban., BSc(Econ) Lond., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Christian Marie Alaouze, BAgSci MA Scy Melb., MA PhD Wisc.
David Ross Chapman, BA N.E., MA Essex
Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, BA PhD UNSW
Peter Robert Thomas Kriesler, BSc MSc Syd., PhD Cant.
Fu-Chi Liu, MA Taiwan, PhD Roch.
John Kees Lodewijks, BEc Syd., MSc N.E., MA PhD Duke
Paul Luey, BA H.K., PhD Edin.
Mehdi Siamali Monadjemi, BS Utah, MS PhD Ill.
Trevor Robert Stegman, BCom PhD UNSW
Truong Phouc Truong, BE W.Aust., MA MEngSc Syd., PhD Macq.
Neil Alastair Warren, BCom PhD UNSW
Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, BSc Syd., MCom PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Eataz Ahmad, BA Gov.Deg.Col., MSc Quaid-i-Azam, MA PhD McM.
Mark Andrew Crosby BEc Adel., MA Queens
Diane Susan Enahoro, MCom UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Craig Farrell Freedman, BA St Johns, MBA Calif., MA PhD Mass.
Jack Frisch, BEc Syd., MA PhD Princ.
Andrew Chi Kuen Lo, BA Melb., MA UNSW
Julian Ronald Arthur Manning, MA Cant. and Rochester,
PhD Rochester
Glen Otto, BA Qld., MA A.N.U, PhD Queens.
Robin Ellen Stonecash, BA Swarthmore, MS Wis., PhD UNSW
Graham Voss, BA Vic.Br.Col., MA McM, PhD Queens
Jianguo Wang, BA Wuhan, MBA Leuven, MPhil Hong Kong, PhD Monash

Associate Lecturers
Alex Blair, BA MCom UNSW
Craig Cooper, BEc Tas.
Centre for Applied Economic Research

Director
Associate Professor A. D. Owen

Program Leaders
Mr D. R. Chapman
Professor J. W. Nevile
Professor A. D. Owen
Mr J. A. Zerby

Research Associates
Professor R. A. Bewley
Associate Professor R. M. Conlon
Dr J. Frisch
Associate Professor I. C. Inkster
Professor W. E. Kasper
Associate Professor G. H. Kingston
Dr P. R. Kriesler
Dr J. K. Lodewijks
Professor R. D. Milbourne
Dr M. Monadjemi.
Associate Professor T. G. Parry
Professor J. Piggott
Dr B. B. Rao
Dr E. R. Sowey
Mr T. R. Stegman
Dr T. P. Truong
Mr N. A. Warren
Dr G. H. Waugh

Research Officers
Mr D. A. Troedson

School of Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour

Acting Head of School
Christopher Leggett, MSc Brad.

Associate Professor
Brahm Dabscheck, MEc Monash

Senior Lecturers
Allan Bordow, BS Wis., MA Columbia, PhD Colorado State
Anthony Francis Donovan, MA PhD N.U.I.
Michael Hess, BA ANU, DipEd LaT., MA PNG, PhD UNSW
Robin Kramar, MCom UNSW, PhD Syd.
Christopher Leggett, MSc Brad.
John Mathews, MSc PhD Lond.

Lecturers
Bradon Ellem, BA S'ton, MA Warw., PhD W'gong.
Ian Hampson, BA Victoria, MA Macq.
John Holt, BA CUC, BSc (Psych) N'cle (N.S.W.)
David Morgan, BA Flind.
Paul Ronfeldt, BCom UNSW
John Shields, BA ANU, PhD Syd
Lucy Taksa, BA UNSW
Christopher Wright, BEc PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Dianne Fields, BA A.N.U. DipEd Syd.
Suzanne Hammond, BA LaT.
Michael O'Donnell, BA Dublin, MA PCL

Industrial Relations Research Centre

Director
John Matthews

Honorary Visiting Professor
G. W. Ford

Research Associates
Associate Professor B. Brooks
Mr B. Dabscheck
Dr B. Ellem
Dr B. Hesketh
Dr M. Hess
Mr C. Leggett
Dr J. Mathews

School of Information Systems

Professor of Information Systems and Head of School
David Ross Jeffery, BCom Qld., MCom PhD UNSW

Professors of Information Systems
Cyril Henry Putnam Brooke, BE MEngSc Syd., DPhil Oxf.
Michael John Lawrence, BSc BE Syd., MS PhD Calif.

Associate Professors
Robert Hugh Edmundson, MCom PhD UNSW
Marcus John O'Connor, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS

Senior Lecturers
Colin Freeman, BSc Adel., MSG Sheff., AALA, MInfSc
Rodger Jamieson, MCom UNSW, ACA, MACS, CISA, MAIRM
Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD Qld., MChemE

Lecturers
Ian Caddy, BSc Syd., BEc Macq., MCom UNSW, DipEd I.T.A.T.E.
John D'Ambra, BBus U.T.S., MCom UNSW, MACS
Roy Gilbert Dean, MCom(Hons) UNSW, FCPA, AssocTrin CollMusicLond
Geoffrey Dick, BBus U.S.Q., MCom UNSW, FCPA, AACS
Anne O'Connor, BBus N.C.A.E., MCom(Hons) UNSW
Hugo Rehesaar, BA Syd., MCom UNSW, MACS, AIMM
Gregory Marshall Stephens, MCom UNSW, ASA, CISA, MAIRM

Associate Lecturers
Mike Berry, BBus UTS
Tim Brady, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Ben Cheng, BSc UNSW
Gary Feder, BSc LaT., BSc Melb..
Mehila Handzic, MSc Sarajevo
Jishan Huang, MEng Tsing Hua
School of Marketing

Associate Professor and Head of School

Professor of Marketing
Roger Alexander Layton, MEc Syd., FAIM

Senior Lecturers
Linden Brown, BEc Tas., PhD UNSW, ASA
Margaret Craig-Lees, BA(Com) U.T.S., MA UNSW, PhD UNSW
Alan Kenneth Dickson, DipBus C.I.T., BBus V.U.T., MBA
GradDipBus R.M.I.T., FCPA
Michael Simons, LLB Melb., MA Macq., GradDipEd U.T.S., FCIA, ATRIF, Barrister
David Turner, BArch Syd., FRAIA

Lecturers
Marion Burford, BSc Syd., MCom UNSW
Richard Carter, BCom Guelph, MBA Melb.
Lynne Freeman, MAME Lanc., DipAm. I.M., DipMr M.R.S.(U.K.), MIM, MMRS
Paul Henry, BBus UTS, M CogSc UNSW
Robert Maclean Hall, BA N’ole.(N.S.W.), PhD Macq.
Roger St George March, BA DipEd Syd.
Julie Morgan, MCom(Hons) UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Mary Caldwell
Andrew Catsaras, MCom UNSW
Julie A. Hargreaves BE (Hons) W’gong., Grad Dip (Bus)
Edith Cowan
Alistair Marshall, MA Well.
Cathi McMullen, BCom UNSW

Visiting Fellows
Paul Blanket, MCom UNSW
Bruce Perrott, BCom MBA UNSW

Administrative Officer
Nadia Withers, BA UNSW

Department of Legal Studies and Taxation

Professor of Accounting and Head of Department
John Lawrence Ryan, BA St.Thomas, BCL New Br., PhD Lond.

Associate Professor
Andrew Llewellyn Terry, LLM Cant.

Senior Lecturers
Peter Desmond Giugni, LLM Syd., MScSoc UNSW
Albert William Lacey, AM, LLB Syd., PhD Lond., MBSC
Christopher John Taylor, BA LLM Syd.

Lecturers
Cynil William Butcher, LLB Well., LLM Syd.
Bruce Davidson Gordon, BA Oregon State, LLB UNSW
Phillippa Claire Wearne, BJur LLB Monash, LLM Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Denise Haddrill, BCom LLB UNSW
Anthony Paul Smyth, BA LLB Tas. LLM Syd.
Frank Zumbo, BCom UNSW, LLB Syd.
Faculty of Engineering

Comprises Schools of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (incorporating Aerospace Engineering and Naval Architecture), Surveying, the Graduate School of Engineering and Centres for Biomedical Engineering, Photovoltaic Devices and Systems, Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, Manufacturing and Automation, Wastewater Treatment, the Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering and the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems. The Faculty is also associated with the UNSW Groundwater Centre, and the Cooperative Research Centres for Waste Management and Pollution Control, and Aerospace Structures.

Staff

Dean
Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc Adel., PhD McM., CEng, FTS, FRACI, FIEAust

Presiding Member and Head of the Graduate School of Engineering
Professor C. Patterson

Associate Dean (International Programs)
Anthony John Robinson

Senior Administrative Officer
Robyn Christine Horwood, BA DipEd UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Maureen Eileen Noonan

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department of Geotechnical Engineering
Robin Fell, BE MEngSc Qld., CEng, FIEAust

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department of Structural Engineering
Raymond Ian Gilbert, BE PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Transport Engineering
Stephen Edmund Samuels, BE MEngSc Monash, PhD N’cle.(N.S.W.), CEng, MIEAust, MASA

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department of Water Engineering
Trevor David Waite, BSc Tas, GradDip R.M.I.T., MAappSc Monash, PhD M.I.T.

Administrative Assistant
George John Harris, BA UNSW

School of Civil Engineering

Professor of Transport Engineering and Head of School
John Andrew Black, BA Manc., MTCP Syd., PhD Brad., CEng, FIEAust

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department of Engineering Construction and Management
David Gordon Carmichael, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Cant., CEng, FIEAust, MASCE, AlArbA

Administrative Assistants
Valerie Anne Carey, BEc Macq., GradDipEd NTU
Helen Elizabeth Prior
Angela Rita Spano

Computer Systems Officer
Robert Peter Hegedus, BSc UNSW, MACS, MACM
Department of Engineering Construction and Management

Includes Systems Engineering, Engineering Economy, Project Planning and Management, Construction Management, Engineering Management.

Visiting Fellows
Ian Robert McIntyre, BE UNSW, MIEAust, MAIPM, Al ArbA, CPEng
Barry Allan Tozer, ME Adel., MICE, ASCE, MIEAust, Al ArbA

Senior Lecturers
Jonathan Brian O'Brien, BE UNSW, MASc Tor., CPEng, MIEAust
Victor John Summersby, BE MEngSc MCom UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, PEng, MIEAust

Lecturers
George Nawar, BScEng MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Ronald Richard Wakefield, BE UNSW, MSE Prin., PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Computer Systems Officer
Jong Hwai Pemg, BE N.T.U., ME T.K.U.

Department of Transportation Engineering

Lecturers
Michael Clarence Dunne, BSc PhD Adel.
Peter Hidas, MCEng DipArch PhD Bud.
Upali Vandebona, BSc Eng Ceylon, MEng A.I.T., PhD Monash

Professional Officer
Tu That Ton, BE Saigon Polytech., BE C.I.T., MEngSc UNSW

Department of Geotechnical Engineering

Includes Foundation Engineering, Soil Mechanics, Rock Mechanics, Concrete Technology, Pavement Engineering.

Associate Professors
Brian Shackel, BE Sheff., MEngSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Somasundaram Valliappan, BE Annam., MS Northeastern, PhD DSc Wales, CPEng, FIEAust, FASCE
William Otho Yandell, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Nasser Khalili Nagahdeh, BSc Teh., MSc Birm, PhD UNSW
Garry Robert Mostyn, BE MEngSc UNSW, BA Macq., CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturer
Gareth Edward Swarbrick, BE Adel., PhD UNSW, GradIEAust

Professional Officer
Peter Kenneth Maguire, BS N.E., GradDip UNSW

Department of Structural Engineering


Associate Professors
Mark Andrew Bradford, BSc BE PhD Syd., CPEng, MASCE, MIEAust

Department of Water Engineering


Professor of Civil Engineering and Director of Environmental Studies
David Lyon Wilkinson, BE Syd., PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Associate Professor and Director, Water Research Laboratory
Ronald John Cox, BE PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Ian Cordery, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Richard Ian Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birm., FGS
James Edward Ball, ME PhD N'de.(N.S.W.), CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, MIAHR, MAWWA
Peter John Bliss, BE UNSW, MSc DIC Lond., ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust
Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc Syd., CPEng, MIEAust, MIWEM, MAS, MAWWA, ARACI
School of Computer Science and Engineering

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School
John Hillier, BE MCom PhD UNSW, FIEAust, FIREE, MACM

Professor of Computer Science
Graham Reginald Hellestrand, BSc PhD UNSW, MIEE

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Dr G. R. Whale

Associate Professor
John Lions, BSc Syd., PhD Camb., FACS, MACM

Senior Lecturers
Adnan Amin, BSc DipCompSc Baghdad, DSc Nancy
Anthony Keith Burston, MSc PhD Manc.
Pranay Chaudhuri, BSc BTech Calc., ME PhD Jadavpur
Paul Justin Compton, MSc UNSW
Tamas Domonkos Gedeon, BSc PhD W. Aust.
Ian Gorton, BSc PhD Sheffield Poly., MACS
William Stephen Matheson, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD
Br.Col., CEng, MIEE, MIEE
Nandan Parameswaran, BE Madr., ME Kanpur I.T., PhD
I.I.Sc.Bangalore
Arthur Ramer, MS Warsaw, PhD S.U.N.Y.
Kenneth Arthur Robinson, BSc BE Syd.
Claude Anthony Sammut, BSc PhD UNSW
Zuliang Shen, BS S.M.I., PhD Meiji
Arcot Sowmya, BSc Madr., MSc MTech PhD I.I.T. Bombay
William Hulme Wilson, MSc A.N.U., PhD Syd., DipCompSc
Qu., MACM

Lecturers
ManChung Chan, BA Chinese H.K., PhD LaT., CUHK
Achim Gunther Hoffman, BSc MSc PhD T.U. Berlin
Asis Kumar Goswami, BETE ME Jadavpur, PhD I.I.Sc.
Bangalore
Gernot Heiser, BSc Freiburg, MSc Brock, PhD E.T.H.
Jesse Sheng Jin, BS S.J.T.U., MS C.T.U., PhD Otago
Timothy David Lambert, BMath N’cle. (N.S.W.), MSc Manit.
Cindy Lea Mason, BS Purdue, MSc PhD U.C. Davis
Hee Hiong Anne Ngu, BSc PhD W.Aust.
Wesley Phoa, BSc A.N.U., PhD Camb.
Clark Quinn, MA PhD U.C. San Diego
Stephen Michael Russell, BSc Syd.
Arun Kumar Sharma, MSc Birla I.T.S., PhD S.U.N.Y.
Andrew Taylor, BSc PhD Syd.
John Andrew Shepherd, MSc PhD Melb.
Geoffrey Robert Whale, BE PhD UNSW, MIEE
John Zic, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Narciso Cerpa, CISE Santiago
Peter Steven Ho, BSc UNSW
Lesley Pek Wee Kim, BSc London, MSc Brunel
Gordon Lam, BSc BE UNSW
Ashesh Mahidadia, BSc Calicut, MSc I.T. Kharagpur, MSc Calgary
Visiting Professor
Donald Michie, FBCS, FRSE, FAAA

Visiting Fellow
Tatjana Zrimec, MSc PhD Ljubljana

Manager, School Computing Facility and Executive Officer
Peter Ivanov, BE MEngSc UNSW

Administrative Officer
LeAnn Quinn, BSc Pittsburg

Administrative Assistants
Michael Charles Doggett, BSc BE UNSW
Vanessa Joubert

Computer Systems Officers
Neil Frances Brown, BSc UNSW
Catherine Maree Clegg, BSc DipEd UNSW
Martin Dennis, BSc UNSW
Mark Anthony Mathews, BSc UNSW, GradDip N’cle. (N.S.W.)
John David Nicholls, BE UNSW
Geoffrey Morris Oakley, BSc UNSW
Adam John Radford, BSc UNSW
Zain Rahmat, BSc UNSW
Cameron Alexander Simpson
Jon Oliver Vahlberg, BSc Fin., MinfTech Qu.

Professional Officers
Serge Poplavsky, Dipl Ing Bratislava, ME UNSW
Jeffrey Stanley Skebe, BS CaseWest. Reserve, MEngSc UNSW
Keith William Titmuss, BScTech MEngSc UNSW
Herbert Chen, BSc UNSW
Kevin Elphinstone, BE BSc UNSW
Ming Chi Joseph Kam, BSc UNSW
Leung Him Li, BE UNSW

School of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
Graham Austin Rigby, MSc Syd., PhD Calif., CEng, CEng, FTS, FIREE, MIEEE, FIEAust

Professors of Electrical Engineering
Pak Lim Chu, ME PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE, MIEEE, FOSA
Ian Francis Morrison, BSc BE PhD Syd., CEng, FIAE, FIEAust, MIEEE, MIEEE

Head of Department of Electrical Power Engineering
Dr T. R. Blackburn

Professor and Head of Department of Systems and Control
Neville Waller Rees, BSc PhD Wales, CEng, FIEA, SMIEEE

Head of Department of Communications
Associate Professor T.B. Vu

Professor and Head of Department of Electronics
Martin Andrew Green, BE MEngSc Qld., PhD McM., CEng, FIA, FIEEE, FIEAust

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Dr C.J.E. Phillips

Executive Officer
Kevin John Flynn, BE MEngSc UNSW, ASTC

Administrative Assistant
Ann Gabrielle Mary Johnson, BSc UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Rodica Ramer, BSc MS PhD Bucharest, MIEEE

Professional Officer
Peiyan Chen, BE XiBEI Telecom.Eng.Univ., China

Department of Communications

Associate Professors
Warwick Harvey Holmes, BSc BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Camb., FIEAust, SMIEEE, SMIEEE, CEng, MAES
Israel Korn, MSc DSc Technion, Haifa, SMIEEE
The Bao Vu, BE PhD Adel., CEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Senior Lecturers
William John Dewar, MScEng Qu., PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Edward Henry Fooks, BSc PhD Lond., CEng, FIEE, MIEEE
Christopher John Elliott Phillips, BSc BE PhD Syd., MIEEE
Robert Radzynier, BE Melb., MEngSc PhD UNSW, SMIEEE, SMIEEE
Ramutis Anthony Zakarevicius, BSc BE MEngSc PhD Syd., CEng, MIEAust, SMIEEE

Lecturers
Douglas Hamilton Irving, BE PhD UNSW
Hassan Mehrpour, BE MSc BU, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
GangDing Peng, BSc Fudan, MSc PhD Jiao Tong, MOSA
Iain Murray Skinner, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.
Tak On Tsun, BSc Hons H.K., Dr Eng. Tech Uni. Munich

Professional Officers
Philip Mark Allen, BE UNSW, MIEEE
Thomas Millett, BAppSc N.S.W.I.T.

Project Scientist
Trevor Wayne Whitbread, BE BSc UNSW, MIEEE
Department of Electric Power Engineering

Associate Professors
Colin Grantham, BSc PhD N’crl.(U.K.), CPEng, FIEE
Hugh Ronald Outhred, BSc BE PhD Syd., AMIEE, FIEAust, MIEE

Senior Lecturers
Trevor Robert Blackburn, BSc Adel., PhD Flin., CPEng, MAIP, MIEE, MIEEE
Kevan Charles Daly, BSc BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEE, MIEE
Roland John Kaye, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Calif., MIEEE
Fazlur Muhammed Rahman, BScEng BUET(Bar.), MSc PhD Manc.Inst.Sci.&Tech., MIEEE, AMIEEE, MISA
Darmawan Sutanto, BE PhD W.Aust., SMIEEE

Project Scientist
Edward Douglas Spooner, ME UNSW

Professional Officers
Fabio Barone, BE UNSW
Erik Maria Keller, DipLIng C.V.U.T. Prague
Daniel Krcho, MPphys MFFUK
Bao Toan Phung, BE W'gong., MEngSc UNSW

Visiting Fellow
Ronald Edward James, BScEng PhD Lond., CPEng, CEng, FIEAust, MIEE, MIMechE, SMIEEE

Department of Electronics

Senior Lecturers
Ruey Shing Star Huang, BS Natl.Cheng Kung, MS Natl.Chiao Tung, PhD UNSW, SMIEEE
Chee Yee Kwok, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Stuart Ross Wenham, BE BSc PhD UNSW, SMIEEE

Lecturers
Christiania Beatrice Honsberg, ME PhD U.D.
Alistasir Bruce Sproul, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Eric Gauja, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Michael Taouk, BSc UNSW

Department of Systems and Control

Associate Professors
Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE, MIEEE, MAPPs
Peter Douglas Neilson, BScEng PhD UNSW
Keith Eugene Tait, BE BSc N.Z., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
David James Clements, BSc Qld., ME PhD N’crl.(N.S.W.), MIEEE, MIEEE, SigmaXi
Timothy Hesketh, MScEng CapeT., PhD Massey, MIEEE
Khiang Wee Lim, BE Malaya, DPhil Oxf., SMIEEE

Lecturers
Boshra Dawoud Farah, BScEng Alexandria, DrIng K.M.Stadt.(TU.Chemnitz), CPEng, MIEAust
Gang (Gary) Feng, MEng Nanjing Aero Inst., PhD Melb., MIEEE

Professional Officers
Kong Been Lee, BE MEngSc ME UNSW, MIEEE, AMIEEE
Christopher Xiaolong Lu, MScEng Beijing MIEAust, MIEEE

Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems

Director
Professor M. A. Green

Associate Directors
Associate Professor H.R. Outhred
Dr S.R. Wenham

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Incorporates Aerospace Engineering and Naval Architecture.

Nuffield Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Head of School
Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD UNSW, MSc Birm., CPEng, FIEAust, FSAEA, MRAeS

Director of Laboratories
Professor Graham Lindsay Morrison, BE PhD Melb., FIEAust

Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Clifford Patterson, MA PhD Camb., FIEAust, CPEng, FI MechE, CPhys, FinstP, FIMA, MIEEE

Associate Professor and Director of Undergraduate Studies
John Edward Baker, MSc Syd., BE MEngSc PhD UNSW

Director of Graduate Studies
Masud Behnia, BSME, MSME PhD Purdue, PE, CPEng, MASME, MAIAA, FIEAust

Heads of Departments

Aerospace Engineering
John Randall Page, BSc Hart., MSc Gran I.T., CPEng, FBIS, MRAeS, MAIAA

Applied Mechanics
Associate Professor Eric Joseph Hahn, BE BSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, MASME

Design
Associate Professor Alexander Eric Churches, BE PhD UNSW, ASTC, FIEAust, CPEng, FRSA
**Fluid and Thermal Engineering**
Associate Professor Eddie Leonardi, BScEng PhD UNSW, CPEng, MASME, MIEAust, MASHRAE

**Industrial Technology and Management**
Sir James Kirby Professor of Manufacturing Engineering
Hartmut Kaebernick, Dipling Drlng T.U. Berlin, CPEng, FIEAust, SMSME, VDI

**Mechatronics**
Richard Adrian Willgoss, BSc PhD S’ton., CPEng, MIEE, MinstP, MIEEE, CPhys, FIEAust

**Naval Architecture**
Associate Professor Lawrence Julian Doctors, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Mich., CPEng, FRINA, MSNAME, FIEAust

**Executive Assistant to Head of School**
Eleonora Maria Kopalinsky, BE PhD UNSW

---

**Department of Aerospace Engineering**

**Associate Professor**
Donald Wainwright Kelly, BE Syd., PhD Lond.

**Senior Lecturers**
NooreAlam Ahmed, BSc Strath., PhD Cran. I.T., CPEng, MIMechE
J. R. Page

---

**Department of Applied Mechanics**

**Professor**
C. Patterson

**Associate Professors**
J. E. Baker
Kerry Patrick Byrne, BE MEngSc Qld., BSc Melb., PhD S’ton.
E. J. Hahn

**Senior Lecturers**
Robin Arthur Julian Ford, BScEng PhD Lond., CPEng, ACGI, MIEAust
See Seng Leong, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE Mys., ME I.I.Sc., PhD Monash, CPEng, MIEAust, MASME
Robert Bond Randall, BTech Adel., BA Melb., CPEng, FIDiage, MIEAust, MAAS
Hugh Lithgow Stark, BSc PhD Strath., CPEng, FIMechE, MIEAust
Khosrow Zarrabi, MSc PhD UMIST, MIEAust

---

**Department of Fluid and Thermal Engineering**

**Professors**
B. E. Milton
G. L. Morrison

**Associate Professors**
E. Leonardi
John Arthur Reizes, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust

**Senior Lecturers**
M. Behnia
E. M. Kopalinsky
Ian Lachlan Maclainecross, BE Melb., PhD Monash, MIEAust

**Lecturer**
Robert Thomas Casey, BE MESc PhD Qld.

---

**Department of Industrial Technology and Management**

**Professor**
H. Kaebernick

**Associate Professor**
Roger Malcolm Kerr, BSc Lond., MSc Bath., DPhil Oxf.

**Senior Lecturers**
Leonard Edward Farmer, BE MEngSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Khoi Hoang, BE Saigon, PhD UNSW
Philip Mathew, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Yixin Lawrence Yao, BE Shanghai Jiaotong, MS PhD Madison, CPEng, MIEAust, MASME, SMSME

**Lecturers**
Ka Ching Chan, MASc Tor.
Atiye Berman Kayis, BSc MS M.E.T.U., PhD Istanbul T.U.

**Associate Lecturer**
Maruf Hasan, BScEng BuET, MEng AIT, CPEng, MIEAust
Department of Mechatronics

Senior Lecturer
R. A. Willgoss

Lecturers
Jayantha Katupitiya, BSc Eng Sri Lanka, PhD Leuven, CPEng, MIEAust, MASME, MIEEE
Michal John Tordon, DiplIng Bratislava, PhD Prague, MIEEE

Russell Norman Overhall, BE UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Charles James Sanderson, BE Syd., MScEng UNSW

Computer Systems Officer
David Alexander Herd, BSc Syd.

Centre for Manufacturing and Automation

Director
Dr S. S. Leong

Department of Naval Architecture

Associate Professor
L. J. Doctors

Senior Lecturers
Mahiuddin Chowdhury, BScEng Bangl.U.E.T., PhD N’cle (U.K), Eur Ing, FRINA, MIEAust
Phillip John Helmore, BE MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MNAME
Prabhat Kumar Pal, BME N.C.E., Bengal, BTech PhD I.I.T.

Honorary Research Professor
Peter Louis Brennan Oxley, BSc PhD Leeds, CPEng, CEng, FTS, FIEAust, FIMechE

Visiting Professors
George Bennett, BA Syd., PhD UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, FIProdE
Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE Syd., PhD Camb., CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MASME
Henry Ehikpehale Enahoro, BSc MScTech Manc., PhD Sheffield, CPEng, FIMechE, MIP ProdE
Zdenek Josef Holy, DiplIng Prague, MSc Birn., MEngSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Administrative Officer
Amos Dimitrius Bauman, AEd BA BEd Old., MEd N.E.

Administrative Assistant
Audrey Muriel Colquhoun

Senior Project Scientist
Peter Yo Pin Chen, BSc MEngSc ME PhD UNSW, ASTC

Professional Officers
James Beck, ME Prague
Eric Arthur Carter, BE MEngSc UNSW, ASTC
Anthony Gordon Harris, BSc Exe.
Alfred Win Lin Hu, BE Rangoon I.T., MIEEE
John David Isles, BSc UTS
Philip Chi Bong Kwok, BE BeijingInst.Aer.& Astro., CPEng, MIEAust, MIEEE
Alexander Lev Litvak, DiplEng Odessa, MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Barrie Clifford Motson, BE UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust
Jason Trihung Nhieu, BSc Nat Cheng Kung, MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Kenneth Noroross, BScEng UNSW

School of Surveying

Professor and Head of School
John Charles Trinder, BSurv PhD UNSW, MSc I.T.C. Delft, RegSurvNSW, FISAust

Professor of Surveying
Friedrich Karl Brunner, DiplIng Drtech T.U. Vienna

Associate Professors
Bruce Crosby Forster, MSurv Melb., MSc R’dg., PhD UNSW, MISAust, LSVic, MIEEE
Arthur Harry William Kearsley, MSurvSc PhD UNSW, MISAust
Jean Marc Rueger, DiplIng E.T.H. Zurich, PhD UNSW, ACSM, LSSwitz, MISAust
Artur Stolz, BSurv PhD UNSW, RegSurvNSW

Senior Lecturers
Bruce Raymond Harvey, BSurv PhD UNSW
Ewan Gerald Masters, BSurv PhD UNSW, MISAust, GradDipCompStud C.CAE.
Christopher Rizos, BSurv PhD UNSW
Anthony John Robinson, BSurv MBA PhD UNSW, RegSurvNSW, MISAust, MAIC

Lecturers
Pratap Shivabhai Amin, BSc I.T.C. Delft, MSc Lond., ARICS
Sabapathy Ganeshan, BSc Ceyl.
John Richard Pollard, BSc Qld., BTech S.A.I.T.

Administrative Assistant
Leon Daras, BA UNSW

Professional Officers
Brian Edward Donnelly, BSurv UNSW, MSurv N’cle.(N.S.W.), GradDipCompStud C.CAE.
Karl David Sippel, BSurv UNSW

Computer Systems Officer
Bernd Hirsch, BApplSc Mitchell C.A.E.
Centre for Biomedical Engineering

Professor and Director
Klaus Schindhelm, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust

Associate Professors
Christopher David Bertram, MA DPhil Oxf.
Bruce Kenneth Milthorpe, BA Macq., PhD A.N.U.

Visiting Professor
Peter Craig Farrell, BE Syd., SM M.I.T., PhD Wash., DSc UNSW, MASAIO

Senior Lecturer
Alberto Pompeo Avolio, BE PhD UNSW

Lecturer
Ross Alexander Odell, BSE Prin., PhD M.I.T.

Research Scientist
Laura Anne PooleWarren, BSc PhD UNSW

Professional Officer
Peter Roman Slowiaczek, BSc N'cle(N.S.W.)

Administrative Assistant
Rhonwen Cuningham, BA DipSocWk Syd.

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science

In association with the Faculty of Science.

Director
Professor Clive Allan John Fletcher, BScEng Lond., MSc Cran.I.T., PhD Univ.Calif.(Berkeley), CPEng, MRAes, MAIAA

Lecturers
Steven Armfield, BSc Flinders, PhD Syd.

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

In association with the Faculty of Applied Science.

Director
Andrew Kerr Skidmore, BSc PhD A.N.U.

Deputy Director
E. G. Masters

UNSW Groundwater Centre

In association with the Faculty of Applied Science.

Director
Richard Ian Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birm., FGS

Senior Lecturer
Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroc.
Faculty of Law

Comprises the School of Law. A number of members of the School's academic staff are located in the Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX).

Staff

Dean
Professor M. R. Chesterman

Presiding Member
Associate Professor P. M. Redmond

Associate Deans
Associate Professor Adrian Brooks
Mr Ian Ramsay

Senior Administrative Officer
Hugh Neville Stuart Turner

Administrative Officer
Janet McLean, BBus N.S.W.I.T.

Administrative Assistants
Ethel Sara Gallo, BA N.S.W.
Sally Jane Banks, BSc Tas.

School of Law

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Susan Armstrong, BA LLB Syd.

Professors of Law
Mark Isaac Aronson, BJuris LLB Monash, DPhil Oxf.
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB Syd., LLM Lond.
Robert Garth Nettheim, AM Tufts, LLB Syd.
George Graham Winterton, LLM W.Aust., JSD Columbia

Associate Professors
Adrian Suzanne Brooks, BA Qld., LLB PhD A.N.U.
David Bentley Brown, LLB Auck., DipCrim Camb.
Philip Newell Burgess, LLM Well., FTIA
Regina Graycar, LLB Adel., LLM Harv.
Graham William Greenleaf, BA LLB Syd., MACS
Martin Evald John Krygier, BA LLB Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Jill McKeough, BA LLB UNSW, LLM Syd.
Paul Murray Redmond, BA LLM Syd.
Christopher John Rossiter, BA LLB Syd. PhD UNSW
Gerard Clyde Rowe, BA LLB MTCP Syd., LLM Yale
Krishna Mohan Sharma, MA MLL DipLabourLaws Rajsh.,
LLM SJD Harv.
George Zdenkowski, BA LLB Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Salahuddin Ahmed, BA LLB Dhaka, LLM Lond.
Bryan Bromberger, LLB Melb., LLM Penn.
Ian Malcolm Cameron, LLM Cant., DipEd Monash, LRSM
LTCL Lond.
Kathryn Cronin, BA Qld., PhD Monash, DipLaw Central Lond. Poly.
David Crewe Dixon, BA Cant., BPhil Hull, PhD Wales
Brendan Joseph Edgeworth, LLB MA Sheff.
Sandra Egger, BPsysch PhD W.Aust., BLegS Macq.
Arthur Stanley Glass, BA LLB PhD Syd.
Owen David Jessep, BA LLB Syd., PhD A.N.U.
Denis John Harley, BA LLM Syd., LLB Camb.
Jill Barbara Hunter, BA LLB UNSW, PhD Lond.
Dirk John Meure, LLB Tas., LLM Sheff.
Ian Malcolm Ramsay, BA LLB Macq., LLM Harv.
Stanley David Ross, BA C.U.N.Y., MA S.F.State, JD Calif.

Lecturers
Jill Patricia Anderson, BSc LLB Syd., LLM Lond.
Jennifer Joy Bargen, LLB UNSW, BSc DipEd Qld.
Dorne Jean Boniface, BCom(Ec) LLB UNSW
Keven Hartley Booker, LLB W.Aust.
Mark Allen Buchanan, BA St. Thomas, JD Nebr.
Angus David Corbett, BA LLB Macq., LLM Wisc.
Anne Isabel Cossins, BSc LLB UNSW
Susan Duncombe, BA Syd., MSc(Ed) Penn., LLB UNSW
Lynette Falconer, BA UNE, ML UNE
Annette Hasche, LLB Tueb.Germ., LLB DipHEd UNSW
Melinda Jones BA UNSW, LLB Melb.
Irene Nemes, BA Syd., LLB UNSW
Gail Pearson, BA Qld., LLB UNSW, PhD J.N.U.I.Nehru
Ross McGregor Ramsay, BA LLB Macq., LLM Harv.
Rosemary Gail Rayfus, LLB Queens, LLM Cant.  
Robert Steven Shelly, BA LLB Syd.  
Prudence Elizabeth Vines, MA Syd., LLB DipEd UNSW  

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders Students Tutor  
Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB ANU  

Overseas Students Tutor  
Liane Degville, BA Qld., LLB Adel., LLM Keio  

Visiting Professors  
Richard Alexander Bauman, BA LLB S.A., MA Syd., PhD Witv.  

Adjunct Lecturers  
Harriet Raiche, MA George Washington University, LLB UNSW  
Michelle McAuslan, LLB Syd.  

Visiting Fellow  
Stephen Martin Lyons, LLB TCD, LLM Tor.  

Associate  
Janet Chan, BSc Msc MA Tor., PhD Syd.  

Honorary Associates  
John Scott Murphy, BE(Civil) UNSW  
Jose Ramos Horta, MA Antioch  
Leonie Star, LLB UNSW, BA Syd., MA PhD New Br.  

---  

Kingsford Legal Centre  
Director  
Simon James Rice, BA LLB MEd UNSW  

Solicitors  
Paul Batley, BA LLB Adel., LLM Lond.  
John Edward Godwin, BA LLB Syd.  

Administrative Assistant  
Zoe Matis  

---  

Continuing Legal Education  
Director  
Cheryl White, BA LLB UNSW, AALIA
Faculty of Medicine

Comprises Schools of Anatomy, Community Medicine, Medical Education, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Paediatrics, Pathology, Physiology and Pharmacology, Psychiatry, and Clinical Schools at the Prince Henry and Prince of Wales Hospitals, St Vincent's Hospital, St George Hospital, and the South Western Sydney Area Health Service.

*See end of the Medicine Staff List for key to symbols.

Staff

Dean
Professor Walter Ernest Glover

Presiding Member
Professor Ian William Webster

Associate Dean (Research)
Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey

Executive Officer
Barbara Millicent Bohdanowicz, BSc DipEd Syd.

Administrative Officers
Gordon Lester Rees
Pamela Gai O'Hara, BA N.E.

Administrative Assistants
Hilary Rena Cox
Moya Patricia Pedemont

School of Anatomy

Associate Professor and Head of School
David James Tracey, BSc Syd., PhD Stan.

Professor of Anatomy
Frederick William Dickes Rost, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd.,
PhD DCP Lond., DipRMS

Associate Professors
Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD Lond., MB ChB Otago

Senior Lecturers
Darrel Ananda Fernando, BVSc Ceyl., PhD Lond.
Brian Warwick Freeman, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Saw Kin Loo, MB BS Malaya, PhD Sing.
Murray Stanley Smith, BSc PhD Cant., MHPEd UNSW
Elizabeth Jane Tancred, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS UNSW,
PhD Synd.
Dzung Huu Vu, MD Saigon, MB BS UNSW, DipAnat,
A.S.A.N.Z.

Associate Lecturers
Annick Ansselin, BA(Biol) Macq., MSc PhD Syd.
Priti Pandey, MB BS Nag., MD Ban.

Professional Officers
Patrick John de Permentier, MSc UNSW
Paul Halasz, MSc Bud.
Geoffrey Douglas Schneider, BSc Qld.

Honorary Visiting Professor
Maurice Arnold, MB ChB Witw., Hon. MD UNSW, FRCSEd

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Lawrence John Gray, MB BS Syd., FRACS

Administrative Assistant
Lorraine Brooks

Clinical School Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor J.M. Ham
Warden of Clinical Studies
Maxwell Elmore Cochrane Thorpe, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Administrative Assistant
Margaret Mary Coyle, BA N.E.

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP

Professor of Neurology
David James Burke, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP

Professors
George Dennis Calvert, BMedSc, MBChB, MD Otago, FRACP, FRCPath, FRCPA, FRCPath
Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxon., FRACP, FRCPA
Graham John Macdonald, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCP

Associate Professors
Michael Anthony, OBE, MB BS Syd., FRCP, FRACP
Terry Doreen Bolin, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, DCH Lond., FRCP, FRACP, FRCPed
John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS UNSW, MD Syd., FRACP
Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaya, PhD Syd., MRCP, FRACP, FRCPA
Alan Edward Davis, MD BS Syd., BSc MA Oxon., FRCP, FRACP
Michael Leonard Friedlander, MB ChB Birm., MRCP, FRACP
Simon Charles Ganeviva, BSc(Med) MD PhD DSc UNSW
Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med)(Hons) MB BS Syd., FRCP, FRACP
David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW, FRACP
Richard John Millard, MB BS Lond., MRCS, LRCP, FRCS, FRACS
Ian Provan Cathcart Murray, MD ChB Glas., FRCPed, FRACP, Hon FACR
Frederick John Palmer, MB ChB Sheff., DMRD Lond., FRCP, FRACP, MRCR
Romano Cesare Pirolo, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
Bruce Allen Rusnell, MB BS UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACP
Pamela Russell, MSc PhD Melb., Dip Ed Canberra C.A.E.

Senior Lecturers
Roger Maxwell Allan, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS Syd., FRACP
James Gordon Colebatch, BSc(Med)(Hons), MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
Vivian Belmira Fernandes, MB BS Syd., FRACP
Geoffrey Burstal Field, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FACOM, MFOM
Robert Walter Giles, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FACC
John David Gillies, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
Peter James Goddsby, MSc MD BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
Philip David Jones, MB BS Syd., PhD A.N.U., FRACP
Andrew Russell Lloyd, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
Hugh Patrick McNeil, BMedSc MB BS Tas., PhD UNSW, FRACP
Dwain Alan Owensby, BSc Yale, PhD ANU, MD Miami, FRACP
Malcolm Reynolds Robertson, MB BS Syd., FRACP
Monica Anne Rossleigh, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Maurice Charles Rozenberg, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPath
Bernard Edward Tuch, MB BS Qld., BSc PhD Syd., FRACP
Warren Frederick Walsh, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FACC
Jeremy Somers Wilson, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Lecturers
Jane Beeby, BSc MB BS Syd.
James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, AMPSAD
Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
Gregory Brett Cranny, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Craig Ronald Lewis, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Vimala Venugopalan Nayanan, MB BS Madr., DDU Syd., MRACR
Kees M. Nydam, MB BS UNSW, FACRM
Robert Leo Phillips, BSc MB BCh Wilw., DMRD Lond., DDU Aust Soc UlqMed, FRCP, MRACR
Roger John Renton, MB BS Syd., DPRM, FACRM
Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Professional Officers
Clifford Ng, MSc UNSW
Helen Margaret Theile, BSc Qld., MSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Margaret Anne Rose, BVSc

Department of Surgery

Professor of Surgery and Head of Department
John Mackenzie Ham, MD BS Syd., FRACS, FACS

Administrative Assistants
Renee Claire Hannan
Jan Wilson

Professor of Ophthalmology
Vacant

Hugh Smith Professor of Traumatic and Orthopaedic Surgery and Head of Department
Vacant

Associate Professors
Minas Theodore Coroneo, BSc(Med), MB BS, MSc Syd., MS UNSW, FRACS, FRACO
Margaret Anne Rose, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
David Harry Sonnabend, MB BS Syd., FRACS

Senior Lecturers
Philip John Crowe, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRCS
Mark Cedric Gillies, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACO, FRACS
Hedy Mameghan, MA BM BCh Oxf., FRCR, FRACR
Graham Leonard Newstead, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS, FACS
Philip Gregory Truskett, MB BS Syd., FRACS
Bryan Wheaton Yeo, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS
Department of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care

Professor
+Thomas Andrew Gabriel Torda, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, DA Lond., DipABA, FFARCS, FFARACS

Lecturers
+Michael George Beaudoin, MB BS Syd., FFARACS
+Peter Ralph Isert, MB BS UNSW, FFARACS
+Edward Loughman, MB BS UNSW, FFARACS
+Margrid Brigitte Schindler, MB BS UNSW
+Yahya Shehabi, MB BS Jordan., FFARACS

Clinical School - St George Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor J. A. Whitworth

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Department of Surgery

Professor of Surgery and Head of Department
David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD Birm., PhD Nott., FRCS, FRACS

Professor
+John Henry Kearsley, MB BS Syd., PhD Qld., FRACR, FRACP

Lecturers
+Adam Chan MB BS UNSW, FACEM
+Derek Glenn, MB BS Syd., FRACR
+Ian Stafford Lovett, MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACR
+Ronald John Manning, MB BS, BMedSc UNSW, FACEM
John Lindsay McCall, MB BS Otago, FRACS
William Beattie Ross, BSc, MBChB Edin., FRCSEd, ChM Edin., FRACS

Department of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care

Professor
+David Brunton Gibb, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DObstRCOG Lond., FFARCS, FFARACS

Lecturers
+David Bruce Goodie, MB BS UNSW, FFRACS
+Theresa Jacques, MB BS Monash, FFARACS
+Richard Walter Morris, MB BS Syd., FFARACS
+John Robert Raftos, MB BS(Hons) Syd., FACEM

Clinical School - St Vincent’s Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor P.M. Brooks

Administrative Assistant
Monica Mary Adams, DipPhysTher Syd.

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department
Judith Ann Whitworth, DSc MD BS PhD Melb., FRACP

Professors
+John Patrick Edmonds, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Laurence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP
+Steven Anthony Krilis, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP

Associate Professor
+Mark Ashley Brown, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
David John de Carle, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Stephen Adelstein, MB BCh Wits, PhD Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Ian James Cook, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
+Randall James Faull, MB BS, PhD Adel., FRACP
+Yiu Lam Kwan, MB BS H.K., FRACP, FRCPA
+Louis Eugene McGuigan, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+Donald Sidney Pryor, MD Syd., FRACP
+Allan David Sturgess, MB BS Qld., PhD Melb., FRACP, FRCPA
Alessandro Stefano Zagami, MB BS, MD UNSW, FRACP

Lecturers
+Sidney Patrick Butler, BSc(Med) MB BS MA UNSW, FRACP
+David John Gorman, BSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
John James Kelly, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Richard James Quinn, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, DDU
+David Ronald Ramsay, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Professor of Clinical Immunology
Ronald Penny, MD BS Syd., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Professors
+Donald John Chisholm, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Richard Osborne Day, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+John Allan Eisman, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP
+Robert Graham, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FACP
Associate Professors
+Michael Kerry Atkinson, MB BS Lond., MD Wash. and UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
+James Crawford Biggs, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP, FRCPA
+David Hamilton Bryant, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS, UNSW, DPhil Oxf., FRACP
+David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
+Bruce David Doust, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., FRACR, DDR, DABR, DABNM
+Michael Fenley, MD BS UNSW, FRACP
+John Joseph Grygiel, BPharm., MB BS Syd., MD Flind., FRACP
+Ken Kian Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FACD
+Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD UNSW/MAACPSM
+Phil Sambrook, MD BS UNSW, FRACP
Leon Abraham Simons, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., FRCP, FRACP
+Robin Charles StuartHarris, MB BS MD Lond., FRACP, FACP

Senior Lecturers
+John Branson, MB BS DipPharm Syd., FRACR, MRCP, DDR
+Samuel Breit, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
+Bruce James Brew, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Lesley Veronica Campbell, MB BS Syd., MD Wash. and UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
+Russell Donald Clark, MB BS Syd., FRACP, DTM&H
+Milton Laurence Cohen, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Paul Darveniza, MB BS Syd., FRACP, AAN
+Anthony John Dodds, MB BS Syd., FRCPA
+Jan Jan Duval, MB BS Syd., FRACR, FRCSR
Donald John Frommer, BSc MD BS Lond., FRCP, FRACP
+Judith Freund, MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACP
+Gordian Ward Oskar Fulde, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRCSEd., FRACS, FRCS(A&E)Ed, FACEM
+James Michael Hayes, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Paul James Kelly, MB BS, MD UNSW, FRACP
+Anne Margaret Keogh, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
+Peter Simon Macdonald, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP
+Michael Anthony McGrath, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Nicholas Antony Pocock, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+William Arthur Sewell, MB BS BSc Syd., PhD Melb., FRCPA
+Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD Otago
+George Albert Smythe, BSc PhD UNSW
+Geoffrey Philip Symonds, BSc MSc Syd., PhD UNSW
+Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Syd., FRACP MRCP
+Robert Charles Wright, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FFARACS

Lecturers
+Santhirasegaram Balabramaniam, MSc PhD Lond., FRCS
Russell Ludowkye, BSc LaT., PhD NE Lon. Poly.
+Ronald Michael Malor, BSc PhD Syd.
+Samuel Milliken, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Paul Thomas Preisz, MB BS Syd., FACEM

Department of Surgery

Professor of Surgery and Head of Department
Reginald Sidney Albert Lord, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professor
+William Bruce Conolly, MB BS Syd., FRACS, FRACS, FACS

Senior Lecturers
Derek Oliver Berg, MB BS UNSW, FRACS, FRACS, FFARACS
+Richard Priestly Lee, MB BS UNSW, FFARACS
+Graeme William Morgan, BPharm MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACP

Lecturers
John Crozier, MB BS Syd., FRACS
+Brian Francis Horan, MB BS Syd., FFARCS, FFARACS

Department of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care

Associate Professors
+Gordon Alfred Harrison, MB BS Syd., MHPEd UNSW, FFARACS

Senior Lecturers
+Ronald Ernest Benson, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FFARACS
+Brian Francis Horan, MB BS Syd., FFARCS, FFARACS

Lecturers
+Neil Thomas Bradburn, MB BS Syd., FFARACS
+Judith Mary Branch, MB BS Syd., FFARACS
+Gregory Francis O’Sullivan, MB BS UNSW, FFARACS

Clinical School - South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Cluminal Associate Dean
+Professor Ian William Webster, MD BS Melb., FRACP, FRACGP, FACRM, FAFPHM

Administrative Assistant
Julie Van Houten

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department
Bruce Milne Hall, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
Associate Professor
+*Stephen Lillioja, MB ChB, Otago, FRACP

Senior Lecturer
+David Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA

Lecturers
+Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Andrew Paul Hopkins, MB BS Syd., FRACP, DDU
+Susan Ieraci, MB BS Syd., FACEM
+Eugene Joseph Moylan, MB BS Syd.
+Deborah Alice Zador, MB BS
+*Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS
+David Rosenfeld, MB BS

Department of Surgery

Professor of Surgery and Head of Department
Stephen Arthur Deane, MB BS Syd., FRACS, FACS, FRCS

Senior Lecturers
+Kenneth Merten, MB BS Syd., FRCSEd, FRACS
+David Rae Sloane, MB BS Syd., FRACS, FACEM

Lecturers
+Ranjan Lakdasa Fernando, MB BS, MD Ceyl., MRCP, FRCP, FACEM
+Mark Hanley Brennan, MB BS Syd.

Department of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care

Professor of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care and Head of Department
Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS Syd., FFARCS, FFAARCS

Lecturers
+Sean Jeremy Beehan, MB BS Otago, FFARCS
+Gillian Frances Bishop, MB ChB Otago, FFARCS
+Michael David Buist, MB ChB Otago, FRACP
+David Bernard Frieberg, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Edmund Theodor Diedrich Hasche, MB BS Hamburg
+Ross Kenneth Kerridge, MB BS Syd., FFARCS, FFAARCS
+Martin Elvis Lum MB ChB Otago, FFARCS
+Howard Roby, MB BS Syd., FFARCS

School of Community Medicine

Professor of Community Medicine and Head of School
Peter Erne Baume, AO, MD BS Syd., FRACP, FRACGP, FAFPHM

Professor of General Practice
Mark Fort Harris, MD BS Syd., DRACOG, FRACGP

Professor of Geriatrics
Peter Frank Sinnett, MD BS Syd., FRACP, FACRM

Professor of Public Health
+Ian William Webster, MD BS Melb., FRACP, FRACGP, FRACMA, FACRM

Professor of Rehabilitation, Aged and Extended Care
Frederick Ehrlich, MB BS Syd., PhD Macq., FRCS, FACRM, MRCPSychn

Professor of Sexual Health Medicine
Adrian Mindel, MB BCh, Witw., MSc Lond., MRCP

Associate Professors
Adrian Bauman, MBBS, MPH, PhD Syd., FAFPHM
+Richard Frederick Jones, MB BS Syd., DRPm, FRCS, FRCEd, FRACS, FRACP
+Julian Gold, MB BS Syd., DipE&MS Lond.
John Kaldor, BA W.Aust., MA A.N.U., PhD Calif.
+Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med), MB BS Syd., FRCP, FRACP
+Stephen Lillioja, MB ChB Otago, FRACP
+Andrea Mant, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
Paul Murray McNeill, MA Cant., LLB Otago, PhD UNSW
+Philip Sambrook, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DTM&H Syd., FRACP
+Hugh Grant Dickson, MB BS Syd., DPRM, FRCS, FRCEd, FRACS, FRACP
+Julian Gold, MB BS Syd., DipE&MS Lond.
+Stephen Lillioja, MB ChB Otago, FRACP

Lecturers
+James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Gregory Thomas Bowling, BSc(Med)., MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Annette May Britton, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+David James Burke, BMed N’c’s (N.S.W.) FRANZCP
+Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+David Anthony Conforti, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Neil John Cooney, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Edward Kevin Cullen, BSc MB BS Syd., MRCP, FACRM
+Brian Michael Draper, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Stella Engel, MB BS UNSW, DPPM, FACRM
+Hugh John Fardy, MB BS UNSW, DRACOG
+Robert Ralph Fisher, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP
+John Francis Frith, MB BS BSc(Med) DipEd UNSW
+Peter Neil Gonski, BMEdSc, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+David John Gorman, BSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Adeline Hodgkinson, MB BS UNSW, FACRM
+Lorraine Ellen Jones, MB BS Qld., FRACGP, FACRM, MHP
+Peshotan Homi Katrak, MB BS, MD, Born., FRCP
+Sheila Mary Knoweden, MB BS Syd., DObstRCOG, MRACGP
+Robert Peter Leitner, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Brian Leslie McDonald, BSc, PhD, W.Aust.
+Helen Molony, MB BCh Dublin BAO N.U.I., FRANZCP
Constance Dimity Pond, BA DipEd MB BS DipSocSc, FRACGP
+Christopher John Poulos, MB BS Syd., FACRM
+Gawaine PowellDavies, BA Camb., MHP UNSW
+Roger John Renton, MB BS Syd., DRPm, FACRM
+Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Merennege Raja Indrajith Salgado, MB BS MD Ceylon, MRCP
World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development

Director
Associate Professor A. Rotem

Director of Academic Programs
Associate Professor R. C. Bandaranayake

Visiting Fellows
Kenneth Russell Cox, MB MS Melb., MA Mich. State, FRCS, FRACS, FACS
John Dewdney, BA MD BS Melb., SM Harv., LLB UTS, DPH Lond., FRACMA, FFCM, FAFPHM, FACHSE
Phillip Godwin, BHA MHPEd UNSW, ADipNREd Camb.C.H.E., RN, MCN

Senior Lecturer
Jeanette Ward, MB BS Syd. MHPEd UNSW

Lecturers
Jan Elizabeth Ritchie, DipPhty Syd., MHPEd UNSW
Graham Roberts, BHA MHA. UNSW, DipTPH Syd., RN, AFCHSE

Associate Lecturer
Leah Bloomfield, BSc Syd., MPH UNSW

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Head of School
Michael Julian Bennett, MD ChB CapeT., FRCOG, FRACOG, DDU, FCOG(SA)

Professor
Felix Wong, MB BS H.K., MMed Sing., MD Chinese Univ of HK, FRCSeD, FRCOG, FRACOG

Associate Professor
+Frederick Neville Hacker, MB BS Qld., FRACOG, FRCOG, FACOG, FACS

Senior Lecturers
John Anthony Eden, MD BS UNSW, FRACOG, MRCOG
+Rajanishwar Gyaneshwar, MB BS UNSW, DOBSTRCOG, FRACOG
Graeme Jackson Hughes, MB BS UNSW, FRACOG, FRCOG
Leo Robin Leader, MB ChB CapeT., MD UNSW, FRACOG, FRCOG, FCOSG(SA), DARCS(Lond)

Lecturers
Randall Edmund Fray, MB ChB CapeT., MRCOG
Stephen Dan Horowitz, MB ChB CapeT., MRCOG, FRACOG, FCOSG(SA)
Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS Syd., MRCOG, MRACOG
Kon Ping So, MB BS H.K., MRCOG, DCH
+Gerard Wain, MB BS Monash, FRACOG

School of Medical Education

Associate Professor and Head of School
Arie Rotem, BA Jer., MA PhD Calif., FAIM

Associate Professor
Raja Christie Bandaranayake, MB BS Ceyl., PhD Lond., MSED S.Calif., FRACS

Senior Lecturer
Magnus Stiernborg, BA PhD Stockholm

Lecturer
+Joseph Anthony Dalzell, AM MHPEd UNSW, DipOrth Cumb., DOBA

Administrative Assistant
Anna Ippodimonte
School of Paediatrics

Professor of Paediatrics and Head of School
Hans Henning Bode, MD Saarland, FRACP, DABP, DABPE

Professor
+Bernard William Stewart, MSc UNSW, PhD Lond., ARACI

Associate Professors
+Edward Henry Bates, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS
Jagdish Mitter Gupta, MB BS Malaya, MD Sing., DCH Lond., FRCP, FRACP
+Graeme John Morgan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
Darcy William O’Gorman Hughes, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
+Gillian Turner, MB ChB St.And., DCH, MRCP, FRCP
+Marcus Rex Vowels, AM MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Leslie White, MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
+Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD UNSW
+Owen David Hughes John, BA Cant., MB BCH, MRCP UK.
+Robert Francis Clifford Jones, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS
John Douglas Mitchell, MB BS Melb., FRACP
+Murray David Norris, BSc A.N.U., MAppSc N.S.W.I.T., PhD UNSW
+Victor Nossar, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Edward Chee Pong Shi, MB BS MS UNSW, FRACS
+John Bernard Ziegler, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Lecturers
+Ann Mary Evelyn Bye, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Felicity Anne Collins, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Clare Alice Cunningham, OAM, MB BS Syd., MRCP(UK) DCH.
+Bruce George Currie, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
+Mark Gibbeson, MB BS Syd, FRACP
Thomas Marcus GrattonSmith, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Christine Mary Ireland, BPharm PhD, Syd.
+Arthur Victor Jarrett, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Stephen John Kerr, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Glenn Mark Marshall MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Kieran Thomas Moran, MB BCH BAO Dub. FRACP
+John Robert Morton, MB BS Adel., FRACP, FARCGP, FCCP
+Sally Margaret Pittman, BA Macq., PhD Lond.
+Jan Walker MB BS Syd., FRACP

Visiting Professors
Murray Judson Fraser, MSc Dal., PhD Camb.
Michael Walter Partington, MB BS PhD Lond., FRCP, DCH, FRCP(Can), FCCMG
Leslie Herbert Stevens, MB ChB BSc N.Z., PhD Lond., FRACP

Administrative Assistant
Jeffrey Eric Saynor

School of Pathology

Professor of Pathology and Head of School
Athol William John Lykke, MD BS Adel., FRCPA, MRCPath

Professors
+#Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP, FRCPA
+Kevin Frederick Munro, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCP, MRCP
+Bruce Albert Warren, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil DSc Oxf., FRCPA

Associate Professors
+Sydney Malcolm Bell, MB BS Syd., FRCPA
BiBeng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd., FRCPA, FRACP
+David John Davies, BSc MB ChB MD Liv., FRCPA
Cameron Rolfe Howlett, BVSc PhD Syd., MRCVS, MACVSc
Rakesh Kamal Kumar, MB BS AllIndia I.M.S., New Delhi, PhD UNSW
+Rosemary Munro, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRC, FRACP, DpBact
+Daya Naidoo, MB ChB MD Natal, FRCPA, MACB
+John William Tapsall, MB BS Qld., MD UNSW, FRCPA
Denis Wakefield, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers
+Thomas Albert Cook, MB BS Manc., FRCPath, FRCPA
+Anthony Dodds, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRACP
+Sujatha Sarojini Eugene Fernando, MB BS Ceyl., MSc Lond., FRSTM&M, FRACP
+John Latham Harkness, MB BS Monash, DCP Lond., FRCPA
Shirley Grace Higgins, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW
+Yu Lam Kwan, MB BS H.K., FRACP, FRCPA
+Pierre Regis Lim Chow Lam Po Tang, MBE, MB ChB Manc., DCP Lond., FRCPA, FRACP, FRC, MRCS
+Vincent Frederic Munro, MB BS DCP Syd., FRCPA
+Dwain Alan Owensby, BSc Yale, PhD ANU, MD Miami, FRACP
+Elizabeth Anita Reiss Levy, MB BS DCP Syd., FRCPA, MASM
+Hugo David Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRACGP
+Maurice Charles Rozenberg, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRACGP
+Peter Charles Taylor, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA
+Jimmy Leng Chai Yong, BSc(Med) MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP

Lecturers
+Bridget Elizabeth Cooke, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Barrie John Gatus, MB BS DTM&H Lond., FRCPA, MRCPath
+Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
Nicholas Hawkins, MB BS UNSW
+Philip John Hogg, BSc PhD Qld.
+Peter William Kyle, BScAgr MB BS Syd., FRCPA, MRCP
+Paul Richard McKenzie, MB BS Syd., FRCPA
+Samuel Thomas Milliken, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Stephen Peter Rainer, BSc MBChB Auck., FRCPA
+Vivienne Heather Tobias, MB ChB Witw., FRCPA
School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Professor of Physiology and Head of School
Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MD BS Adel., DSc UNSW

Proфессors of Physiology
Walter Ernest Glover, AO MB BCh BAQ MD DSc Bell., FRACP
+**Lawrence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP
+Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD Syd.
+**Douglas Ian McCloskey, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTS, FAA
Mark Joseph Rowe, BPharm MSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW

Professor of Clinical Pharmacology
+Richard Osborne Day, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

CSIRO Research Professor
Juhl Robert Stanley Hales, MSc N.E., PhD Glas.

Professors
+David Brunton Gibb, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DOBstRCOG Lond., FFARCS, FRCS, FFRARCS

Associate Professors
Peter Hosford Barry, BSc PhD Syd., DSc UNSW
+Elizabeth Frances Burcher, BSc Edin., PhD UNSW
+**Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW, DPhil Oxf., FRACP
John Joseph Carmody, MD BS Qld.
Garry George Graham, MSc PhD Syd. 
Robert Alastair Beveridge Holland, MD BS Syd., FRACP
Dana Domnica Jamieson, MSc Syd., MSc UNSW
Ian Richard Neering, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Syd. 
Michael Alan Perry, MürüSc N.E., PhD UNSW
+Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Gillian Phyllis Courtice, BSc PhD Syd.
David George Garlick, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD A.N.U.
John William Morley, BBSc LaT., MSc PhD Melb.
Bruce Stanley Nail, BSc W.Aust., DPhil Oxf.
+**Geoffrey Philip Symonds, BSc MSc Syd., PhD Weizmann Inst. Sci.
+Kenneth Mapson Williams, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Martin Wolfenden Fryer, BSc PhD UNSW
Karen Jane Gibson, MB BS BMedSc UNSW
Stewart Ian Head, BSc Leic., PhD Brist.
+Mark Hicks, BA MSc PhD Macq.
+Susan Elizabeth Tett, BPharm PhD Syd.
Judith Sylvia Walker, DipPharm CITNZ, PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Mark Robert Goldstein, BSc UNSW
Rosemary Christina Kingsford, BSc Syd., DipEd Syd.Teachers Coll., DipAnimalCare N.S.W.I.T.

Romulada Dorothy Knihiinicki, BSc PhD UNSW
Johanna Saitis, BSc Adel., PhD Flin.

Professional Officers
Edward Norman Crawford, BE N.S.W.I.T.
John Oliver Ivanov, BSc UNSW
Andrew Donald Stevens, PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professors
Paul Ivan Komer, AO, MSc MB BS MD Syd., Hon.DSc UNSW, Hon. MB Melb, FRACP
Denis Newell Wade, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Joan Dawes, BA MA DPhil Oxf.
Alan Malcolm Duffield, BSc PhD W.Aust.
George Michael Eckert, MB BS, MSc, PhD, Syd.
Gregory Michael Murray, PhD Tor., MDS Syd., FRACDS
Ali Bulent Turman, MD Turkey, PhD UNSW

Honorary Associates
Mervyn John Cross, MB BS Syd., FRACS
Bernard Joel Lake, MB BS Syd., MRCP, MRCPEd
William Frederick Webb, MB BS Syd.

Administrative Officer
Vacant

School of Psychiatry

Professor and Head of School
Gordon Barradough Parker, MB BS Syd., MD PhD UNSW, FRANZCP

Professors
John Gavin Andrews, ChB MD Otago, DPM Melb., FRANZCP, FRCPsych
+Henry Brodaty, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRANZCP
+Robert Astley FinlayJones, MB BS PhD W.Aust., FRANZCP, MRCP
Derrick Michael Silove, MB ChB CapeT., FRANZCP
+Brent Geoffrey Herbert Waters, MB BS Melb., MD Monash, LMCC, Dip Psych Ottawa, FRANZCP, FRCP

Associate Professors
Bryanne Ethel Waldie Barnett, MB ChB Aberd., MD UNSW FRANZCP
Alexander Blaszczyński, BA UNSW, MA DipPsych Syd., PhD UNSW, MAPS
+Stewart Lloyd Einfeld, MB BS Syd., Dip. Child Health R.C.P.&R.C.S., FRANZCP, RANZCP
Ian Bernard Hickie, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCP
Philip Bowden Mitchell, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRCPpsych, FRANZCP
Perminder Singh Sachdev, MB BS MD PhD UNSW, MRANZCP
+Michael Melville Wood, BSc Hull, PhD Welsh Nat. Sch. Med., FBPSS, C Psychol

Senior Lecturers
+Neil Steven Buhrich, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, DPM Lond., MRCPysch
Other Academic Staff

Clinical Supervisor Sutherland Hospital
+Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc, MB BS UNSW FRACP

Senior Lecturer
Anaesthetics and Intensive Care, Royal Hospital for Women
+Stephen Paul Gatt, MD Malta., FFARACS, MRCS, LRCP

Faculty Units and Centres

Biomedical Electron Microscope Unit

Electron Microscopist
Melvyn Roderick Dickson, BSc N.Z., PhD A.N.U., DipRMS
Professional Officer
Chris Martinic, BSc Syd.

Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Unit

Director and Associate Professor
Mark William Duncan, BSc PhD UNSW
Professional Officers
Timothy Charlton, BA BSc UNSW
Raymond Owen Lidgard, BSc DipEd Syd., MSc UNSW

Centre for Continuing Medical Education

Honorary Director
George Dimitri Repin, MB BS, DPH Syd., DIHRCP&S Eng., FRACMA, FAIM

Officer In Charge
Charles Paul Moess, DJur E.L., BA Syd., MHPEd UNSW

Advisory Committee
Professor I. W. Webster (Chair)
Professor W. E. Glover
Associate Professor R. Richmond
Associate Professor D. Wakefield
Dr D. G. Garlick
Dr K. K. Merten
Dr G. D. Repin
Dr E. J. Tancred
Dr J. B. Ziegler
Mr C. P. Moess
Centre for Immunology - St Vincent's Hospital

Director
Professor R. Penny

Advisory Committee
Professor W. E. Glover (Chair)
Professor G. D. F. Jackson
Professor A. W. J. Lykke
Professor R. Penny

Centre for Public Health

Director
Associate Professor A. Rotem

Management Committee
Associate Professor A. Rotem (Chair)
Professor P. E. Baume
Professor W. E. Glover
Professor J. S. Lawson
Professor B. Rayward

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research

Director
Professor C.N. Chesterman

Management Committee
Professor C.N. Chesterman (Chair)
Associate Professor B.H. Chong
Dr P.J. Hogg
Dr D.A. Owensby

Advisory Committee
Professor W.E. Glover (Chair)
Professor P.A. Castaldi
Professor C.N. Chesterman
Professor A.W.J. Lykke
Professor J.A. Whitworth
Associate Professor S.M. Bell
Dr M.J. Sleigh
Mr A. Gregory

Medical Illustration Unit

Head
Michael J. Oakey, AIMI

Senior Technical Officer
Don Strachan

Senior Graphic Designer
Marcus Cremonese, BA Brazil

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

Associate Professor and Director
David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD FRACP, FRCPA

Associate Professor and Deputy Director
John Kaldor, BA W.Aust., MA A.N.U., PhD Calif.

Senior Lecturer and Director, Community HIV/AIDS Trials Network
Don Edward Smith, MD MB ChB Otago

Senior Lecturers
Jonathan Elford, BSc Birm., BSocSci MSc PhD Lond.
Sean Emery, BSc Brunel

Lecturers
Kathleen Ruth Clezy, MB BS Adel., FRACP
Matthew Law, BA Oxf., MSc Kent
Michael Rawlinson, MB BS Syd.

Senior Project Scientist
Brett Tindall, BAppSc Cumb., MSc PhD UNSW

Manager, Finance and Administration
Bronwen Turner

Management Committee
Professor W. E. Glover (Chair)
Professor K. Donald
Professor P. McDonald
Professor T. Sorrell
Associate Professor D. A. Cooper
Associate Professor R. Kemp
Dr R. Spencer
Mr D. Baxter
Ms Helen Evans

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre - Prince of Wales Hospital

Professor and Director
Brian Bernard Heather, BA Lond., MSc Leeds, PhD Dund., FBPsS, CPsychol

Associate Professor and Deputy Director
Wayne Denis Hall, BSc PhD UNSW

Associate Professor and Head, Brief Intervention Unit
Robyn Lesley Richmond, MA Syd., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Richard Phillip Mattick, BSc MPsych PhD UNSW

Lecturer
Shane Darke, BA PhD Syd.

Board of Management
The Hon. K. Rozzoli, MP (Chair)
Professor C. J. D. Fell
Professor W. E. Glover
Professor B. B. Heather
Affiliated Institutions

Children's Leukaemia and Cancer Research Centre - Prince of Wales Children's Hospital

Professor and Research Director
Bernard William Stewart, MSc UNSW, PhD Lond., ARACI

Associate Professor and Medical Director
Darcy William O'Gorman Hughes, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Visiting Professor
Murray Judson Fraser, MSc Dal., PhD Camb.

Senior Research Fellow
Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD UNSW

Research Fellows
Christine Mary Ireland, B.Pharm, PhD Syd.
Murray David Norris, BSc A.N.U., MA ppSc N.S.W.I.T., PhD UNSW
Sally Margaret Pittman, BA Macq., PhD Lond.

Advisory Committee
Professor H. H. Bode
Professor C. J. D. Fell
Professor W. E. Glover
Professor B. W. Stewart
Associate Professor D. W. O'Gorman Hughes
Dr M. R. Vowels
Ms E Lobb

Garvan Institute of Medical Research - St Vincent's Hospital

Professor and Executive Director
John Shine, BSc PhD A.N.U.

Professor and Head, Metabolic Research Division
Donald John Chisholm, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Professor and Head, Bone and Mineral Research Division
John Allan Eisman, BSc(Med) Syd., MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP

Professor and Head, Neurobiology Division
John Shine, BSc PhD A.N.U.

Professor and Head, Cancer Biology Division
Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc Cant., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Professor and Head, Diabetes Group
Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD UNSW, MACPSM

Associate Professor and Head, Clinical Investigation Group
Ken Kian Yong Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Principal Research Fellow
Peter Philip Gray, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, MAmeriChe

Board
Mr P.J. Wills (Chair)
Professor J. Niland (Deputy Chair)
Mr J. H. Gardener (Treasurer)
Professor W. E. Glover
Professor J. McLeod
Professor J. Shine
Dr J. Loy
Dr R. B. Spencer
Dr R. J. J. Stewart
Sister M. Cunningham, RSC
Sister P. Ryan, RSC
Mr R. S. Adler
Mr D. R. Magarey
Mr B. Dwyer

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute - Prince of Wales Hospital

Professor and Director
Douglas Ian McCloskey, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTS, FAA

Professor and Director of Clinical Research
David James Burke, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP

Professor
Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Professors
Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc(Med) MD DSc PhD UNSW
Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Lecturer
Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW

Board
Mr W. Penfold (Chair)
Mr J. Everitt
Professor W. E. Glover,
Professor D. I. McCloskey
Professor A. Pettigrew
Mr W. Lawrence
Mr B. Shepherd
Mr R. Tumer
Mr J. Walton
Skin and Cancer Foundation

Chief Executive Officer
Mr L. M. Lewis, AASA, CPA

Associate Professor
Stevan Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FACD

Key to Codes
+ Conjoint appointment
* Appointment across two schools
Faculty of Professional Studies

Comprises Schools of Education Studies; Health Services Management; Information Library and Archive Studies and Social Work on the Kensington campus; and Schools of Teacher Education; Sport and Leisure Studies and Applied and Performing Arts on the St George campus. Also includes staff of the Professional Development Centre for postgraduate teaching purposes.

Staff

Dean
Professor W. Boyd Rayward

Presiding Member
Professor Martin Cooper

Senior Administrative Officer, Faculty Administration
Mr Brett O’Halloran

Senior Administrative Officer, St George Campus
Mr Angelo Bavaro

School of Applied and Performing Arts
St George Campus

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Peter Thursby, BEd MA Calg., PhD Macq.

Senior Lecturer
David Spurgeon, BA Macq., MA UNSW

Lecturers
Louise Hamby, BFA Nth. Carolina, MFA Georgia
Peter Masters, BA BEd Calg., MFA Puget Sound
Margaret Moore, BA DipEd Macq., GradDip(MusEd)
Kuring-gai C.A.E. MEd Syd.
Richard Morpewh, LMus, AMusA
Emma Robertson, BA Glasgow School of Art, MA Manc. Poly.
Guy Sherborne, BA MA DipEd UNSW
Peta Tait, BA Monash, MA UNSW, DipEd Syd.TeachersColl.

Associate Lecturer
Arianne Reinhard, BVA Syd.C.A.E., BEd CityArtInst., MA UNSW

Administrative Officer
Diann Rodgers, BA Syd., DipEd Syd.C.A.E.

School of Education Studies
Kensington Campus

Professor of Education and Head of School
*Martin Cooper, BSc Manc., MA(Ed) Dal., PhD Ott., DipEd Syd.

Professor
John Sweller, BA PhD Adel.

Associate Professors
Miraca Una Murdoch Gross, DipT Moray House, Edin., BEd S.A.C.A.E., MEd PhD Purdue
Robert Thomas Solman, BSc UNSW, BSc Tas., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Robert Conners, BA DipEdAdmin N.E., MEd Calg.,PhD Alta.
Putaín Jin, MEd Hangzhou, PhD LaT.
Michael Robert Matthews, BSc MA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Richard Martin Bibby, MA BD Otago, PhD Monash
Renae Low, Cert Ed Sing., BSc PhD LaT.

*Conjoint appointment with the Australian Graduate School of Management
Visiting Professor
Fenton George Sharpe, BA BLitt MEdAdmin N.E., PhD
Oregon, FACE, FIEA, AFAIM

Administrative Officer
Sheena Mary Ward, MA Edin., CertSecEd Moray House, Edin.

School of Health Services Management
Kensington Campus

Head of School
Ian Forbes, BArch Melb., MSc Br. Col., DipAdmin UNSW, FRAIA, MRCIA

Professors of Health Services Management
George Rupert Palmer, BSc Melb., MEc Syd., PhD Lond., FCHSE, Hon.FRACMA
James Sutherland Lawson, MB BS, MD Melb., MHA UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Philip William Bates, BCom LLB UNSW, FCHSE, Barrister
Deborah Ann Black, BSc DipEd MStat UNSW
Pieter Jacob Degeling, BA Qld., PhD Syd.
Helen Madeleine Lapsley, BA Auck., MEc Syd., FCHSE
Stephanie Doris Short, DipPhty BA UNSW, MSc Lond., PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Kevin Forde, MCom UNSW
Jan Osborn, BHA UNSW, RGN, RMN
Mary-Louise McLaws, DTPH MPH PhD Syd.
Alex Malley, MCom UNSW, DipEd Syd.C.A.E., CPA
Patricia Ann Spencer, BN McG., MEdSt Monash, RN, FCNA, MACE

Administrative Officer
Lyndon Arbie

Administrative Assistants
Natasha Batianoff
Kim Anne Eirth

Honorary Associates
William Gingell Lawrence, BA Syd., MHA UNSW, FAIM, FHA
Trevor James Wood, MB BS Melb., MHA UNSW, FRACP, FRACMA, FHA

School of Social Work
Kensington Campus

Head of School
Diane Maree Barnes, BA DipSocWk Syd., MSW Smith, PhD UNSW

Professors of Social Work
Allan Borowski, DipSocStud BCom MA Melb., PhD Brandeis
Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud Syd., MA PhD DipSoc UNSW

Emeritus Professor of Social Work
Robert John Lawrence, BA DipSocSc Adel., MA Oxf., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Barbara Rose Ferguson, BA MSW Hawaii, DSW Calif.
Damian John Grace, BA PhD UNSW
Sandra Lee Regan, BA Boston S.C., MSW EdM N.Y. State, PhD Rutgers
Richard John Roberts, BA DipEd N.E., BSocStud Syd., PhD UNSW.
Betsy May Wearing, BA Litb N.E., PhD UNSW, ASTC

Lecturers
Eileen Baldry, BA DipEd Syd., MWP PhD UNSW
Rosemary Ellen Berreen, BSW PhD UNSW
Jan Breckenridge, BSocStud Syd.
Elizabeth Aureena Fernandez, MA Madr.
Carmel Petrea Flaskas, BSW Qld., MA Macq.
Karen Susan Heycox, BSW UNSW
Lesley Hughes, BA UNSW, BSocStud MSW Syd.
Frederick Edward Trainer, MA PhD Syd.
Michael John Wearing, BSW PhD UNSW
Louise Webb, BSc Lond., MA Warw., GradDip U.T.S.
Honorary Associates
Gloria Arentz, BSW UNSW
Don Coles, BSoScStud Syd.
John Dent, BSoScStud Syd., MHA UNSW
Andrea Duffy, BSW UNSW
Xandra Gerritsen, BSW UNSW
Aileen Goss, BSW Qld.
Michele Horgan, BSW UNSW
Kim Lyle, BSW Syd.
Andrew Maxwell, BSW UNSW

Administrative Officer
Natalie du Gard, BSW UNSW

School of Sport and Leisure Studies
St George Campus

Head of School
Pauline Sky, BA Kuring-gai C.A.E., MA UNSW

Associate Professor
James Sockler, BS MS Texas A & M, PhD Maryland

Senior Lecturers
John Schell, BS MS Oregon, DiplPhysEd Syd.TeachersColl.
Kevin Norton, BEdPE MA Flin., PhD Georgia

Lecturers
Paul Batman, MS Oregon, ACTT Victoria Coll., DiplPhysEd A.C.P.E.
Connell Byrne, MA Calif. State, DiplPhysEd Syd.TeachersColl.
Rosemary Caldwell, BA MEd UNSW, DiplPhysEd W'gong.
Barbara Eden, MA Macq., MS W'gong. DiplSecEd Syd. Teachers Coll.
Robert Neumayer, BS MS Idaho, PhD Penn. State.
John Nolan, MA San Diego State
Gay Revie, BEd MEd Sus., DiplPhysEd Syd.Teachers Coll.
Bruce Wilson, BS Indiana State, MA Northern Colorado, PhD Florida State

Associate Lecturer
Elizabeth Lowe, BSc Syd., DipSpSc Cumberland, DiplEd Syd.C.A.E.
Tim Olds, BSportSc UNSW, BA PhD Syd.

Honorary Associates
Peter Corcoran, OAM, ASTC, Dip IAEd Newc.TeachersColl.
Margaret Keech, BAppSc GradDipSpSc Cumb. Coll.

Administrative Officer
William Baker

School of Teacher Education
St George Campus

Head of School
John Scheding, BSc Syd., MSc Macq., PhD Colorado

Professor of Teacher Education
Michael Dunkin, BA Syd., PhD Qld.

Associate Professor
Alan Watson, BA N.E., MA PhD Syd., DipRE M.C.D.

Senior Lecturers
Arthur Anderson, BSc DipEd Syd., MSc PhD UNSW
Colin Fraser Gauld, BSc PhD DipEd Syd. MAIP
Loretta Giorcetti, BEd Qld., MEd James Cook, PhD Ill., MACE
James Harry Gribble, BA PhD Melb., MPhil Lond.
Kurt Marder, BA N.E., MEd Syd., MACE
Edward Nettle, BA DipEd Syd., MA Macq.
Ken Robinson, MEd Syd., MSc PhD Oregon, Dip PhysEd Syd.Teachers Coll.

Lecturers
Con Apolitis, Dipl T N.S.W.I.T., Dipl Ed S.C.A.E., CPA
Robert Baker, BSc DipEd Syd., MSc Macq., MCogSc UNSW
William Buckley, BA DipEd N.E., MEd UNSW
Rhonda Craven, BA Syd., DiplT Alexander Mackie C.A.E.
Christina Davidson, DiplT R.C.A.E., BEd S.A.C.A.E., Grad DipTESOL MA TESOL UTS
Carmel Desmarchelier, BA DiplEd UNSW, MLitt MA N.E.
William Fraser, MSc UNSW, GradDipEdStud Syd.C.A.E.
Rosemary Kearney, BA DipEd UNSW
Neil Wesley Keast, BA Syd., DiplT Armidale T.C.
Kerry Mcleod, MA DipEd Macq., GradDipComm Hawkesbury Ag. Coll., LTCL
John McCormick, BSc MA MEdAdmin DiplEd UNSW
Alan Merritt, DiplEd MA UNSW
John Mitchell O'Toole, BScEd MEd UNSW
Kaye Placing, BSc DiplEd Syd., GradDipEdStud Syd.C.A.E., MEd UNSW
Deborah Scott, BEd Syd.
Denise Tolhurst, DiplT BMath W'gong., MEd Syd.

Administrative Officer
Stephen Scorse
Faculty of Science

Comprises Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics, Optometry and Physics.

Staff

Dean
Professor Ardon Robin Hyland, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U., FAIP, MIAU, MASA

Presiding Member
Associate Professor M. J. Gallagher

Senior Administrative Officer
Bissera Dimitrova Dikova, BA Sofia, MEdAdmin UNSW

External Relations Officer
Susan Sly, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Ingrid Bucher
Sharon Newell, BA UNSW

Professor of Physical Chemistry and Head of
Department of Physical Chemistry
Russell Francis Howe, BSc PhD DSc Cant., CChem, MRSC

Professor
Michael Nicholas Paddon-Row, BSc Lond., PhD A.N.U., CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil Waik.

Administrative Officer
Dorothy Wilmshurst, BA N.E.

Honorary Associates
Edward Ritchie Cole, MSc Syd., PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
Douglas Peter Graddon, MSc PhD Manc., DSc UNSW, CChem, FRSC, MRACI
Prosper David Lark, BEc Syd., MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Brian Raymond Craven, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC
Sergio Dilli, BSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, CChem, MRACI
William John Dunstan, MSc Syd., CChem, MRACI
Julian Piers Holland, BA DipMuseumStud Syd., FRGS
Mark Horsham, BSc PhD Nott.
Daniel Richard Jardine, BSc PhD UNSW
Ewan Cameron Martin, MSc PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
Joseph Fratus Martins, BSc M.I.T., PhD Harv., CChem, MRACI
Phyllis Lorraine Robertson, MSc N.Z., PhD Cant.

Visiting Professor
Michael Amos Wilson, MSc PhD DSc Auck.

Project Scientist
Joseph John Brophy, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Monash, CChem, FRACI

School of Chemistry

Professor of Analytical Chemistry and Head of School
David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD Lond., CChem, MRSC, FRACI

Professor of Inorganic Chemistry and Head of Department of Inorganic Chemistry
Ian Gordon Dance, MSc Syd., PhD Manc., CChem, MRACI

Professor of Organic Chemistry and Head of Department of Organic Chemistry
David St Clair Black, MSc Syd., PhD Camb., AMusA, CChem, FRACI

†In the field of organic chemistry.

†In the field of organic chemistry.
Professional Officers
Leonard Alexander Cherkinson, BE PhD Kiev, MIEAust
Donald Chadwick Craig, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW
Richard James Finlayson, MSc UNSW, CCchem, MRACI
Lynette June Fitzpatrick, BSc Syd., MSc Macq., GradDip Comp UNSW
James Malcolm Hook, BSc UNSW, PhD A.N.U., CCchem, MRACI
Naresh Kumar, MSc Punjab, PhD W'gong., CCchem, MRACI
John Thomas Morgan, BE (Elect.) U.T.S.
Huu-Phung Pham, BSc Saigon, PhD UNSW
Sigurds Andris Rakuns, MSc UNSW, CChem, MRACI
Richard Szczepanski, BSc UNSW
Nguyen Than Trong, MSc UNSW
George Crank, MSc Queensland, PhD Monash, CCchem, FRACI, FRSC
Michael John Gallagher, MSc Qld., PhD Camb., CCchem, FRACI
John David Stevens, BSc Tasmania, PhD N.E., CCchem, MRACI

Senior Lecturers
Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD Sydney, DIC London, CCchem, MRACI
Peter Thomas Southwell-Keely, BSc Sydney, PhD UNSW, CCchem, MRACI
Lecturer
Gavin Leslie Edwards, BSc PhD Monash

Department of Analytical Chemistry

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Analytical Chemistry
Jaroslav Petr Matousek, IngChem CSCE T.U. Prague, PhD UNSW, CCchem, FRACI

Associate Professors
Peter William Alexander, MSc PhD Sydney, CCchem, FRACI
Ian Kelvin Gregor, BSc N.E., MSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturer
Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD UNSW, CCchem, MRACI

Lecturer
Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD N.U.I., CCchem, MRACI

Associate Lecturer
Mary Mulholland, BSc U.M.I.S.T.

Department of Physical Chemistry

Associate Professors
Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD Melbourne, PhD Cambridge, CCchem, MRACI, MAIP
Gary David Willett, BSc PhD LaT., CCchem, ARACI

Senior Lecturers
David Scott Alderdice, MSc Sydney, PhD London
Martin Peter Bogaard, BSc PhD Sydney
William David Johnson, BSc Sydney, MSc N.E., PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Ronald Stanley Haines, BSc PhD UNSW
Nagindar Kaur Singh, MSc South Pacific, PhD Nott.
Derek Richard Smith, BSc PhD Wales

First Year Chemistry

Director of First Year Classes in Chemistry
Peter See Kien Chia, MSc PhD UNSW

Lecturer
Joan Pauline Ross, BSc Sydney

Associate Lecturers
Kakali Chowdhury, MSc MPhil PhD New Delhi
Jeffrey John Gibson, MSc PhD Sydney
Norma Theresa McArdle, BSc UNSW, MSc Macq.

Centre for Chemical Analysis

Director
Associate Professor G. Crank

Manager
Terence Michael Flynn, BSc UNSW, CCchem, MRACI
Universities' Surface Analysis Facility

Director
Associate Professor R. N. Lamb

School of Mathematics

Professor and Head of School
Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc Cant., PhD Calif.

Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mathematics
Colin Rogers, BA Oxf., MEd Toronto, PhD DSc Nott., FIMA, FInstP

Professors of Applied Mathematics
Lance Maxwell Leslie BA Melb., MSc Syd., PhD Monash
Jason Harry Falla Middleton BSc PhD Monash
Ian Hugh Sloan BA BSc Melb MSc Adel., PhD Lond., FAA, FAIP

Professor and Head of Pure Mathematics
Vacant

Professors of Pure Mathematics
Michael George Cowling, BSc A.N.U., PhD Flin.
Garth Ian Gaudry BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.

Professor and Head of Department of Statistics
William Dunsmuir, FDipMath RMIT BSc LaT., PhD A.N.U.

Professor of Statistics
Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd Qld., MSc PhD UNSW

Director of First Year Studies and Senior Lecturer
Shawn Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc Adel., DPhil Oxf.

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Elvin James Moore MSc W.Aust., PhD Harv.

Administrative Officer
Alan Chow, BEc Syd.

Visiting Professors
Ernst P Stephan, Dr rer nat Dr habil Darmstadt
Vidar Thomee, Filkand FilLik Lund, Fldr Stockholm

Fractional Chair of Applied Mathematics
Herbert Eric Huppert, BSc Syd., MSc A.N.U., MA ScD Camb., Ms PhD Calif., FRS

Computing Centre Manager
Veronica Paul, BSc Wales, DipEd N.E.

Computing Systems Officers
Stephen Clive Braithwaite, BMath W'gong.
Michael Gerberg, BSc UNSW
Malcolm John Purvis, BSc UNSW

Department of Applied Mathematics

Associate Professors
Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Johns H.
Liqun Qi, BS Tsinghua, MS PhD Wis.

Senior Lecturers
Peter James Blennerhassett, BE W Aust., PhD Lond.
Brian James Burn, MSc Otago, PhD Camb.
Vaithilingam Jayakumar, BSc Jaffna, PhD Melb.
William Dennis McKee, BSc Adel., MSc Flin., PhD Camb.
John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
Elvin James Moore, MSc W.Aust., PhD Harv.
John Michael Murray, MSc UNSW, PhD Wash.
David Alan Mustard, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW
Alexander Hugh Opie, BSc DipEd Melb., PhD Monash, FAIP
Robert Spencer Womersley, BSc Adel., MSc PhD Dundee

Lecturers
Eugene Benilov, PhD Moscow Inst. Ocean.
Dave Brutman, BA Calif., PhD Scripps.
Albert Tatar Daoud, BSc R'dg., PhD UNSW, FlinstP
James Patrick Denier, BSc Melb., PhD UNSW
David Charles Guiney, BSc PhD Adel.
Bruce Ian Henry, BSc PhD UNSW
Nalini Joshi, BSc Syd., MA PhD Princeton
Douglas Edward Mackenzie, BSc Tas., FIMA, MACE
William McLean, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Lecturers
Geoffrey John Coombs, MSc Monash, PhD Edin.
Peter Frances Coutts, BSc UNSW
Eileen Mary Sheppard, BSc Lond.

Emeritus Professors
Viliam Teodor Buchwald, BSc Manc., MSc PhD Lond., FIMA
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE Faruk, BSc PhD Tas., MInstP

Research Associates
Xiaojun Chen, MS PhD Jiatong, PhD Okayama
Youngmok Jeon, BA Seoul, MS Korean A.I.S.T., PhD Iowa City
Johannes Asmus Petersen, DipMath Lausanne, PhD Rutgers

Professional Officer (Oceanography Group)
Gregory John Nippard, BSc Syd.

Honorary Associates
Simon Jacques Prokhovnik, BA MSc Melb.
William Eric Smith, MSc Syd., and Oxf., PhD UNSW, MInstP

Department of Pure Mathematics

Associate Professors
Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD A.N.U.
David Christopher Hunt, BSc Syd., MSc PhD Warw.
Ezzat Sami Noussair, BEng BSc Cairo, PhD Br. Col.

Senior Lecturers
Shawn Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc Adel., DPhil Oxf.
Peter Windeyer Donovan, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf.
Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science

In association with the Faculty of Engineering

Professor and Director
Professor C. A. J. Fletcher

Senior Lecturer
Dr S. W. Arnfield

School of Optometry

Head of School
Daniel James O'Leary, BSc City Lond., MSc PhD Wales, FBOA, FSMC

Professor of Clinical Optometry
Steven George Zantos, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO

Professors
Hermann Barry Collin, BSc MAppSc PhD Melb., LOSc V.C.O., FAAO
Professor B. A. Holden

Associate Professors
David Philip Crewther, MSc Melb., PhD Cal. Tech.
Stephen John Dain, BSc PhD City Lond., FBCO, FAAO, FVCO MIES(Aust)

Senior Lecturers
John Andrew Alexander, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, FIO, FAAO
Philip James Anderton, BOptom BSc PhD UNSW, MSOCopt Melb.

Lecturers
Graham Leslie Dick, MSc UNSW, ASTC, FIO
Vanessa Jeanie Honson, BOptom UNSW
Barbara Maria Junghans, BOptom PhD UNSW
Jil Klein, BS City N.Y., OD S.U.N.Y.
David Cecil Pye, MOptom UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Lisa Jean Asper, OD, SCCO
Ian William Robinson

Staff Optometrists
Wila Hisle, BSc OD UHCO
Jennifer Robin Owen, BOptom UNSW
Kathleen Gaye Watt, BOptom UNSW

Senior Research Officer
Shiela Gillard Crewther, MSc PhD DipEd Melb.

Visiting Professors
Charles McMonnies, ASTC, MSc UNSW, FAAO
Alec Fisher, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW FIES(Aust)

Administrative Assistants
Sahar Behman
Teresa Gallagher, BSc UNSW
Maureen Therese Story
Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit

Director
Professor Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City, LOSc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP

Executive Director
Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO

Directors of Research
Arthur Back, BOptom UNSW FAAO
Arthur Ho, BOptom MOptom PhD UNSW
Eric Papas BSc Birm., BSc U.M.I.S.T

Senior Lecturer
Joseph Huff, AB West Georgia Coll., MS Georgia, PhD Med. Coll. Georgia

Senior Project Coordinator
Donna La Hood, BOptom UNSW, FAAO

Optometric Research Manager
Robert Terry, BOptom UNSW

Project Scientists
Claire Fleming, BOptom UNSW
Maki Shiobara, BOptom UNSW
Sylvie Sulaiman, BOptom MCom UNSW
Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt MSc Auck., PhD UNSW
Reg Wong, FIS

Lecturer
Mark Willcox, BSc Bristol Poly., PhD Man.

Associate Lecturers
Stuart Davies, BSc Dundee, PhD Aston
Meredith Reyes, OD Centro Escolar

Research Associate
Cristina Baleriola-Lucas, MSc Syd., PhD Complutense

Research Assistant
Carol Leitch, BSc Strath., GradDip(Biotech), Bell.

Visiting Professors
Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD Qld., DipEd Melb.
Gullapalli Rao, MD Guntur
Antti Vannas, MD PhD Helsinki

Visiting Fellows
Masahiko Fukuda, MD PhD Kinki
Sitaramamma Tipireddy, BSc Andhra Pradesh, MSc PhD IARI
Madhukar Reddy, MD Osmania

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology

Director
Professor B.A. Holden

Acting Executive Director
Deborah Sweeney

Directors of Research
A. Back
A. Ho
E. Papas

Senior Project Coordinator
D. La Hood

Senior Lecturer
J. Huff

Lecturer
M. Wilcox

Optometric Research Manager
R. Terry

Project Scientists
P. Fagan
C. Fleming
M. Shiobara
S. Sulaiman
H. Swarbrick
R. Wong
Ruo Zhong Xie, MD Sun Yat-Sen

Associate Lecturers
S. Davies
M. Reyes

Research Associates
C. Baleriola-Lucas
Deying Biani, BSc Quinghua
Wyllinn Boey, BSc MSc PhD Syd.
Zengxin Jiang, BSc Nanjing
Simon Tout, MSc PhD Syd.

Senior Research Optometrists
Sheila Hickson, BSc City., MBCO
Wendy Ho, BOptom UNSW

Senior Research Officer
Rosemary Austen, BOptom, UNSW

Research Assistants
John Court, BSc UNSW
Tony Davis, BSc UNSW

Computer Systems Officers
David Doan, BE, Melb.
Ali Goktogan, MSMid.East.
Vladislav Vajdic, BScEng Zagreb

Visiting Professors
R. Augusteyn
Hans Griesser, Dr Sc NatEth
Brian Layland, BSc UNSW
G. Rao
Jack Steele, BSc PhD UWA
A. Vannas
School of Physics

Professor and Head of School
Jaan Oitmaa, BSc PhD DSc UNSW, FAIP, MAmPS

Professor of Experimental Physics
Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD UNSW, MA Oxf.

Professor of Theoretical Physics and Head of Department of Theoretical Physics

Professor and Head of Department of Biophysics
Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD Syd., MInstP, MAIP

Professor
Dan Haneman, DSc Syd., PhD R'dg., FAA, FAIP, FRACI

Professor of Physics
John William Vanstan Storey, BSc LaTrobe, PhD Monash

Senior Lecturer and Executive Assistant to Head of School
Kenneth Reid Vost, BSc Glas., MSc PhD UNSW, DipEd N'cle C.A.E., MAIP

Administrative Officer
Stephen Kwai Hung Lo

Associate Professor and Director of First Year Studies
Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD UNSW, MInstP, MAIP

Lecturer
Ian Richard Dunn, BSc BA Melb., MIEEE

Associate Lecturers
Gail Patricia Box, BSc PhD N'cle. (N.S.W.)
Gabriel Silvano Caus, BSc UNSW
Timothy Harry Hesseltine, BSc A.N.U.
Lerwen Liu, BSc UNSW
David James Monaghan, BSc UNSW
Claudia Sandler, Lic (Phys) Buenos Aires

Professional Officers
Bradley Darren Carter, BSc PhD Qld.
Terence Calvin Chilcott, BE Qld., MEngSc UNSW PhD UNSW
Jack William Cochrane, BApplSc Canberra C.A.E., MPhys UNSW
David Ronald Jonas, BSc BE UNSW
Patrick Thomas McMillan, BSc DipEd Syd.
Barry Perczuk, BSc PhD Monash
John Tann, BAppSc Melb.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
David Henry Morton, MA Oxf., FinstP, FAIP

Visiting Professors
John Charles Kelly, BSc Syd., PhD R'dg, DSc UNSW, CPhys, FinstP, FAIP, MAmPS
Jack Foster McConnell, MSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Emretius Professors
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys Halle, DrRerNat Jena, DSc UNSW, FinstP, FAIP
Christopher John Milner, MA PhD Camb., FinstP, FAIP

Department of Applied Physics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Applied Physics
John Ian Dunlop, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP

Department of Astrophysics and Optics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Astrophysics and Optics
Peter Mitchell, BSc PhD Adel., MAIP

Senior Lecturers
Michael Charles Brewster Ashley, MSc Cal. Tech., BSc PhD A.N.U.
Warrick Couch, MSc Well., PhD A.N.U.

Lecturers
Michael Graham Burton, BA Camb., PhD Edin.
Phillip George Spark, MSc DipEd Melb. GradAlP
John Kelvin Webb, BSc Sur., PhD Camb.

Department of Biophysics

Associate Professors
Veronica Jean James, BA BSc Qld., PhD UNSW, MAIP
James Martin Pope, MSc Brist., DPhil Sus.
Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc Qld., BA UNSW, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Paul Marie Gerard Curmi, BSc PhD Syd.
Peter Russell Elliston, BSc Melb., PhD Monash
Raymond Gary Simons, BSc Syd., MSc Tel Aviv, PhD UNSW
John Robert Smith, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MAIP

Lecturers
Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD UNSW
Krystyna Wilk, MSc Cracow

Department of Condensed Matter Physics

Lecturer and Head of Department of Condensed Matter Physics
Richard Newbury, BSc Liv., DPhil Sus.

Associate Professors
Graham James Bowden, BSc DipAdvStudSc PhD Manc., DSc UNSW FAIP
Michael Gal, MSc PhD E.L.Bud.
David John Miller, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Syd., MAIP, MAmPS, MAAAPT

Senior Lecturer
John Michael Cadogan, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW, MAIP

Lecturers
Edward Peter Eyland, BSc MPhys UNSW, BD Lond.
Ali Rakhshani, BSc Tehran, PhD Brunel

Department of Theoretical Physics

Associate Professors
Christopher John Hamer, MSc Melb., PhD Calif. Inst. Tech., DipCompSc Canb. C.A.E., FAIP
David Neilson, BSc Melb., MS PhD N.Y. State
Robert John Stening, MSc Syd., PhD Qld., DipTertEd N.E., FAIP

Senior Lecturers
Michael Allister Box, BSc Monash, PhD Syd., MAIP
Gary Phillip Morriss BMath N’cle.(N.S.W.), PhD Melb.
Marlene Noella Read, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MAmPS, MACS

Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology

In association with the Faculty of Applied Science

Director, Biophysics
Professor H.G.L. Coster

Director, Chemical Engineering
Professor A.G. Fane
Staff

Dean and Director
Professor F. Hilmer

Associate Director
Professor D. Turner

Associate Dean
Professor G. Eagleson

Presiding Member, Board of Studies
Professor D. Midgley

Director of Development and External Affairs

Executive Director, Australian Open Learning Program
Sheena Frenkel, BA UNSW, CertEd Camb.

Executive Officer
Pamela Newling AIMM

Senior Administrative Officers
Ernest Albert Waldstein, BSc UNSW
Jane Treloar, BSc DipEd N.E., MBA UNSW

Administrative Officers
Dawn Aronie
Pamela Brass, BScSc UNSW
Richard Potter, BSc(Arch) UNSW
Peter Douglas Spencer, BCom UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Sandra Hoey
Amanda Lockett
Maria Pemetta

Professors
Roger Ryerson Collins, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.
*Martin Cooper, BSc Man., MA(Ed) Dalh., PhD Ott., DipEd Syd.
David Alexander (Lex) Donaldson, BSc Aston., PhD Lond.
Dexter Colboyd Dunphy, BA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD Harv.
Geoffrey Kennedy Eagleson, BSc PhD Syd., MA Camb.

Frederick George Hilmer, LLB Syd., LLM MBA Penn.
Mark Keith Hirst, BA Macq., BSc Tas., MCom UNSW, PhD UNSW
Robert Kohn, BSc Melb., MSc PhD A.N.U.
David Francis Midgley, BSc Sal., MSc PhD Brad.
Helen Marion Nugent, BA(Hons) Qld., PhD Qld., MBA Harv.
John Heath Roberts, BA MCom Melb., MSc PhD M.I.T.
John Rossiter, BSc W. Aust., MSc Calif., PhD Penn.
Dennis Turner, BSc(Econ) Lond., FAIM
Greg Whittred, BCom Qld., MSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Philip Yetton, BA Camb., DipIndusAdmin Liv., MS PhD Carnegie-Mellon

AMP Society Professor of Management
Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BSc Syd., MBA AM Stan., FAIM, FInstD

FAI Professor of Management in Finance
Vacant

Freehills Hollingdale & Page Professor of Management in the Field of Law and Economics
Peter Lawrence Swan, BSc A.N.U., PhD Monash

Associate Professors
Gregory John Clinch, MEc Monash, PhD Stan.
Timothy Michael Devinney, BSc Carnegie-Mellon, MA, MBA Chicago, PhD London
Grahame Robert Dowling, BCom DipBusStud N’cle(N.S.W.), MCom PhD UNSW
Boris Kabanoff, BA Qld., PhD Flin.
Malcolm Ian Marsh, BA N’cle.(N.S.W.), MPA AM PhD Harv.
Simon James Sheather, BSc Melb., PhD LaT.
Robert Trevor, BSc Syd., MA PhD Prin.

Senior Lecturers
Robert Ernest Marks, MEngSc Melb., ResCert Camb., MSc PhD Stan.
Victor George Taylor, BSc Monash, MA Warw.
*Conjoint appointment with the School of Education.
Citibank Senior Lecturer in Finance
Justin John Wood, BCom Natal, PhD UNSW, CASA

National Australia Bank Senior Lecturer in Finance
Garry James Twite, BA Dip(Acctg) Canberra C.A.E., MCom UNSW, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
James Carlopio, BA Spfd., MA, Manit., PhD Old Dominion
Jane Fulton Craig, BA (Hons) Qld, MBA, UNSW
Jocelyn Anne Dehnert, BA Syd., MBA, PhD, UNSW
Sharat Kumar Mathur, BA MBA Rajsh.
Matthew Paul Wand, BMath W'gong, PhD A.N.U.

Visiting Fellow
Paul Vincent Martin, BJuris LLB MCom UNSW

Senior Research Fellows
Michael Arthur Crawford, BSc MA(Asian Studies) A.N.U.,
BA Canberra C.A.E., PhD UNSW
Donald Alexander Stace, BA MLitt MEdAdmin N.E., PhD UNSW

Research Fellows
Rosalie Fishman, BA MCom UNSW
Kim Johnston, BA W.Aust., MBA UNSW
Christopher Sauer, BA Oxon., PhD W.Aust.
Gray Southon, MSc Auck., PhD Manit., GradDip(EngDev) UNSW
Robert William Waldersee, MA Syd., MA PhD Nebraska

Librarians
Mary Elizabeth McDonell, BA UNSW, DipIM-Lib UNSW
Patricia Eve Mathews, BA Macq., DipIM-Lib UNSW
Vivien Mitchell, BBus Kuring-gai C.A.E., DipIM-Lib UNSW

Computing and Information Technology Services
Manager, AGSM Computing and Information Technology Services
Christopher Robert Llewllyn Doney, BSc MCom(Hons) UNSW

Computer Systems Officers
Kulin Contractor, DipMEng PDCA Goverm Polytechnic,
MEngSc UNSW
Tania Edwards, BSc UNSW
Julie-Anne Hodgens
Nick Nikov, BSc BE UNSW
Yusuf Mansuri, DipElecEng Maharaja Sayajiro U. India,
GradDip(CompAppl) Gujarat U. India, MEngSc Syd.
Terry Parker, DipT Syd.C.A.E., BEd Syd.

AGSM Limited

Board of Directors
John Gavin Campbell
James Peter Grant
Frederick George Hilmer
Simon James Sheather
Nicholas Richard Whitlam
The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics includes all members of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Faculty of Science, and some members of specific schools in other faculties contributing to the Science and Mathematics Course 3970: Applied Geology (Department), Biotechnology (Department), Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Geography, Materials Science and Engineering, Metallurgy (Applied Science); Philosophy, Science and Technology Studies (Arts and Social Sciences); Accounting, Economics, Information Systems (Commerce and Economics); Electrical Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Surveying (Engineering); Anatomy, Community Medicine, Physiology and Pharmacology (Medicine); Education (Professional Studies); and the Centre for Liberal and General Studies.

---

**Staff**

**Dean**
Professor W.J. O'Sullivan

**Presiding Member**
Associate Professor G. Russell

**Coordinator of Studies in Science and Mathematics**
Associate Professor H. Goodwin

**Administrative Officer**
Paul Buist, BA MEd **UNSW**
The Board of Studies in Taxation supervises the Australian Taxation Studies Program, an independent University program supported by the Australian Taxation Office. The Board of Studies draws on staff from the Faculty of Law and the Faculty of Commerce and Economics.

Staff, Australian Taxation Studies Program

**Director and Professor**
Yuri Filip Rangimarie Grbich, LLM V.U.W., PhD L.S.E.

**Deputy Director and Senior Lecturer**
Patrick Gallagher, LLB MCom UNSW, FCPA, FTIA

**Associate Director and Senior Lecturer**
Christopher Evans, BSc (Econ) Lond., MA Leic., FTIA, ATII

**Visiting Professors**
Robert Leslie Deutsch, BEc, LLB Syd., LLM Camb.
Thomas Waymouth Magney, LLM Syd.

**Senior Lecturers**
Robert Allerdice, BA LLM Syd.
Maurice Cashmere, LLM Camb.
Abe Greenbaum, BA Tor., LLB Osgoode, LLM LLM NY.
Wouter Scholtz, BA N.H.E.D. Rhodes, LLB CapeT.

**Lecturers**
Stevern Ross Abadee, MA UNSW, LLM Syd., GradDip(Account) Macq., ASA, FTIA
Geoffrey Dick, BBus U.S.Q. MCom UNSW, FCPA
Janice Gray, LLB DipEd MA UNSW, GradDip(LegPrac) U.T.S.
Pearl Rozenberg, BSc LLB Monash, LLM Osgoode
Binh Tran-Nam, BEc Cook, M Ec A.N.U., PhD UNSW

**Visiting Fellow**
John Charles Raneri, BA LLB Macq., LLM Syd., ASA

**ATAX Librarian and Associate Lecturer**
Anna Arendt, MEd Warsaw, DiplMLib UNSW, ALIA

**Associate Lecturer**
John Azzi, B Ec LLB Syd.

**Program Manager**
Ian Robert Douglas

**Assistant to the Director**
Kerrie Daley

**Student Services Officer**
Jacqueline Hall, BA Man.

**Office Staff**
Albert Alcoceba
Catherine Asher
Tania Mara Costa
Jane Meyer

**Materials Development Coordinator (U.C.Q.)**
Paul Macmullen, BA Macq., DipEd U.W.S.
University College
Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, ACT


Staff

Rector
Professor H.P. Heseltine

Deputy Rector
Professor J.A. Richards

Presiding Member
Professor P.J. Dennis

University College Secretary
Terence Richard Earle, BCom UNSW

Deputy College Secretary (Academic)
Sally-Ann Phillips, BA Monash

Deputy College Secretary (Personnel Management)
Graham Vincent Brennan, Dip PersAdmin, Ind Rel Cert.

Assistant College Secretaries
John Brown
Deborah Ann Gairns, BA(Math) Canberra C.A.E.
Peta Jayne Kennedy, BA A.N.U., MA UNSW
Rosemaree Michele Laurie, BA Tas.
Lyndall Gai Pinson, AIMM

Manager, Research Office
Beverley Jean Cooper, BA A.N.U.

Research and Further Education Officer
Vacant

Committee Officer
Christa Elisabeth Savatich, BA Grad Dip Ed N.E.

Equal Employment Opportunity Officer
Rowena Heather Childs, BSc Syd., GradDip(Outdoor Rec) Canberra C.A.E.

Staff Development Officer
Neil Gilmour, BSc UNSW, GDipSportsSc Cumberland

Information Systems Officer
Malcolm Charles Smith, ME UNSW

Reprographic Centre
Manager
Ronald Stuart Campbell, IPMA

Audio Visual Centre
Manager
Nigel Alan Pearson, BA N.E., MScT, ABIPP, ARPS, AIMI

Department of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of Department
John Patrick Baird, BSc PhD A.N.U., CEng, FIEAust

Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Robert Kirby Duggins, BSc(Eng) Lond., PhD Nott., CEng, FIEAust, MiMechE

Associate Professors
Sudhir Laxman Gai, BE Karn., MSc Belf., PhD Brist., CEng, AFAIAA, MRAeS
Joseph Cho Sam Lai, BSc(Eng) H.K., MEngSc PhD Qld., CEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MAAS
Senior Lecturers
John Frederick Milthorpe, BSc BE MEngSc PhD Syd., MDefStud UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
David Brian Stewart, BE UNSW, ME PhD N’cle. (N.S.W.), ASTC, CEng, FIEAust
Alexander Ray Watson, BE Qld., MSc Manc., PhD UNSW, CEng, CPEng, FI MechE, FIEAust
Hugh Munro Williamson, BSc(MechEng) Alberti, PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MIMMA

Lecturers
Michael John Harrap, BE Melb., PhD UNSW
Ian William Linnett, BE MEngSc Syd.
Neil Robert Mudford, BSc PhD AN.U.

Associate Lecturer
Samuel George Mallinson, BSc AN.U.

Research Officers
Marion Anne Burgess, BSc Syd., MSc(Acoustics) UNSW
Frank Edward Irons, BSc PhD Syd.

Visiting Professor
Hill Wesley Worner, AO, MSc DSc Melb., CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, Hon, FIEAust, MAusIMM

Visiting Military Fellow
Rikard Benton Heslehurst, BE(Aero) R.M.I.T., GradlEAust, RAAF

Senior Programmer
Adam Czezowski, BSc Warsaw

Visiting Fellow
Hugh Albert McKenzie, MSc PhD Syd., CChem, FRSChem, FRACI

Department of Chemistry

Professor of Chemistry and Head of Department
Richard Bearman, AB ‘Cnell., PhD Stan., CChem, FAIC, FRACI

Professor of Chemistry
William Gregory Jackson, BSc PhD Melb., CChem, FRACI

Senior Lecturers
Alan Peter Arnold, BSc Melb., PhD Tas., CChem, MRACI
John Grant Collins, BSc PhD A.N.U., CChem, MRACI
Kenneth Robert Harris, BSc PhD Adel., CChem, MRACI
Harold Robert Kemp, BSc BEd Melb., MSc PhD UNSW, CChem, MRACI
Eric Alfred Magnusson, BSc PhD Lond., PhD UNSW, CChem, MRACI
Dennis Joseph McHugh, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Colleen Margaret Duff-Spence, BSc Nebraska, PhD Iowa State CChem, MRACI
Frances Stephanie Roden, BSc PhD Brist.
Clifford Edwin Woodward, BSc PhD Syd., DOC Lund.

Associate Lecturers
Ian McLeod Jamie, BSc PhD Qld, CChem, MRACI
Hongxia Jin, MSc Changchun
Abul Fazal Mohammad Mokhlesur Rahman, MSc Rajsh., Dipl Chem Dr rer nat Regensburg, CChem, MRACI

Senior Research Scientist
Benjamin Colin Freasier, BSc PhD Louisiana State, CChem MRACI

Department of Civil and Maritime Engineering

Head of Department and Senior Lecturer
Bruce Wilfrid Golles, BE Adel., MSc(Eng) PhD Qu., CEng, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Muhammad Naseerul Haque, BSc(Eng) W.Pak., Eng., MEng A.I.T. Bangkok, PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust, MASCE
Keith Thomas Linard, BE BCom BTRP DipTRP Melb., CPEng, MIEAust
Sik-Cheung Robert Lo, BSc H.K., PhD UNSW, MICE, MI StructE, CEng, MIEAust, MHKIE
Raymond Charles Nelson, BE MEngSc UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust
John Sneddon, BSc(Chem) N’cle. (N.S.W.), BE PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust, MISAust
Anthony Thomas Webb, BSc BE Syd., MEngSc UNSW, DipHydEng Delft, MAMSA, MIAHR, CPEng, MIEAust
Alan Stephen White, BTech Adel., MBldSc Melb., MAIB, MAIPM, ACIarb
Stephen Ross Yeomans, BSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MAGU
Ian Robert Young, BE MEngSc PhD James Cook, MASCE, MAGU

Lecturers
Obada Kayali, BE A.U. Beirut, MSc PhD Strath., CPEng, MIEAust

Research Officer
Machumpurath Korukutty Gopalan, BSc(Eng) Kerala, PhD UNSW

Visiting Military Fellows
Jonathon Ronald Delaney, BSc Macq., MAIPM
Neville White, BE MEngSc MMgtEc UNSW, CPEng, psc, jssc

Honorary Associates
Aleksander Samarin, Dip Harbin InstEng., MEngSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Programmer
Cassandra Louise Gordon, BAppSc N.S.W.I.T.
## Department of Computer Science

**Professor of Computer Science and Head of Department**
Charles Sinclair Newton, CandScient *Copenhagen*, PhD *A.N.U.*

**Senior Lecturers**
- Thomas Graham Freeman, BSc PhD *Qld.*
- George William Gerrity, MSc *Sask.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
- David Leon Hoffman, BA *A.N.U.*
- Edward James Essington Lewis, BSc PhD *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*
- Donald Kay Munro, BA *A.N.U.*, MACS
- Andrew John Quaine, BE BSc *Melb.*, MSc *A.N.U.*
- Michael Wagner, Dip Phys *Munich*, PhD *A.N.U.*

**Lecturers**
- Lawrence Peter Brown, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*
- Franz Clermont, BSc MSc Poly. *Univ. N.Y.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
- Dennis Neil Hart, BSc *Adel.*
- Christopher John Lokan, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*
- Robert Ian McKay, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *Brist.*
- Robert Allan Pearson, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Miami*, DipEd *Monash*, GradDipAdmin *Canberra C.A.E.*
- Santha Sampath, MSc PhD *Osm.*, GradDipCompStud *Canberra C.A.E.*
- Jian Yang, BSc *Northern Jiaotong*
- Xin Yao, MS *N.C.I. Beijing*, PhD *Univ. U.S.T.C. Hefei*

**Associate Lecturers**
- Jennifer Mary Backhouse, BA DipEd *Syd.*
- Michael John Ford, DipMechEng *RMIT*, CPEng, MIEAust
- David Barrington Slater, BE BSc *Syd.*, BA *A.N.U.*, GradDipCompStud *Canberra C.A.E.*
- Christopher John Stanley Vance, BSc *A.N.U.*

**Senior Programmer**
- Willma Alison Nelowkin, BSc Qld., GradDipCompStud *Canberra C.A.E.*

**Programmers**
- Jeff Howard, BSc *N.E.*
- Crispin Russell, BSc *UNSW*
- Adrian Tritschler
- Wen Kwong Ung, BSc *UNSW*

**Visiting Military Fellow**
- Clive Cooper, BSc *Sheff.*, MSc *Carleton*, DipEd *E.Af.*

**Teaching Fellow**
- Warren Keith Toomey, BSc *N.E.*

## Department of Electrical Engineering

**Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of Department**
John Alan Richards, BE PhD *UNSW*, FIREE, FIEAust, SMIEEE

**Executive Assistant to Head of Department and Senior Lecturer**
Geoffrey Cochrane, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *N.E.*, CPhys, MInstP, SMIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng

**Associate Professors**
- Donald Fraser, BE PhD *Syd.*, SMIEEE, SMIEEE, MIEAust, MACS, CPEng
- Ian Richard Petersen, BE *Melb.*, MSEE PhD *Roch.*, MIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng

**Senior Lecturers**
- John Fredrick Arnold, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE, GradIEAust
- John Desmond Cashman, BE PhD *UNSW*, BA MSc *A.N.U.*, MIEEE, MIEAust
- Michael Charles Cavenor, BSc *Aston*, PhD *N.E.*, MIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng
- Trevor Ian Hobbs, BSc PhD AMusA *Adel.*, MIEEE
- Hemanshu Roy Pota, BE *SthGuj.*, ME *I.I.Sc.*, PhD *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*
- Duco Willem Johannes Pulle, MSc *T.U.Eindhoven*, PhD *Leeds*, MIEEE

**Associate Lecturer**
- Xiuping Jia, BEng *Beijing*, MIEEE

**Lecturers**
- Michael Robert Frater, BSc BE *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*, MIEEE
- Andrew John Lambert, BSc(Hons) *Otago*
Phillip Carl Vito Musumeci, BE MEngSc James Cook, PhD A.N.U., MIEEE

Professional Engineers
Gregory Neville Millford, BE Qld. MEngSc UNSW, MIEEE, MIEEE,
Zoran Milatonovic, BE Nis, MIEAust
John Damien Purnell, BEng ComElec Canberra C.A.E.

Programmers
Hongxing He, BSc Beijing, PhD MSU, MIS UNSW

Visiting Military Fellows
William Dickson Blair, BE UNSW, GradDipCompStud
Canberra C.A.E., SMIEEE
Ross Jeffrey Thomasson, BE R.M.I.T., MSc L.U.T.

Research Fellow
Richard Evelyn Roger, BA DPhil Oxf.

Research Associate
Andrey Savkin, DipMath PhD Leningrad

Research Officer
Zheng Zhitao, BSc Peking, MSc

Department of Geography and Oceanography

Professor of Geography and Head of Department
Roger Fairbairn McLean, MA N.Z., PhD Mcg.

Associate Professor
Elsbeth Anne Young, MA DipEd Edin., MA P.N.G., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
James Sidney Burgess, MA PhD Cant.
Peter Crabb, BSc Glas., MA Adel., PhD Hull
David Shaw Gillieson, BA PhD Qld.
Clifford John Hearn, BTech Brunel, PhD Wales
Peter Eric Holloway, BSc PhD Flin.
Laurence John Olive, BSc N.E., MSc Tas.
William Arthur Rieger, MA Tor., PhD Synd.
Paul Joseph Tranter, BA PhD N’cle.(N.S.W.)
Richard Nunes Vaz, BSc Lond., PhD Wales

Lecturer
Graham Symonds, BSc Flin., PhD Dal.

Associate Lecturers
John William Doyle, BSc Flin., MA A.N.U.
Nicholas James Gill, BA Flin.
David James Paul, MA Adel.
Jiashu Shen, BSc East China, PhD Wgong.

Department of English

Professor of English and Head of Department
Bruce Henry Bennett, AO, BA DipEd W.Aust., MA Oxf., MA(Ed) Lond., FACE

Professor of English
Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA W.Aust., MA PhD Louisiana State

Associate Professors
Paul Raymond Eggert, BA Syd., MA Melb., PhD Kent
Joy Wendy Hooton, BA MPhil Lond.

Senior Lecturers
Adrian David Caesar, BA PhD R’dg.
Clara Elizabeth Lawson, MA DipEd Syd., PhD W.Aust.
Susan Patricia Lever, BA A.N.U., MA PhD Syd., GradDipLib
Canberra C.A.E.
Kenneth Bruce Moore, MA Melb., PhD UNSW

Lecturer
Jeffrey Cameron Doyle, BSc BA Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Peter David Looker, BA LaT.
Catherine Pratt, BA A.N.U.

Visiting Fellows
Geoffrey Shields Ingram
Geoff Page, BA DipEd N.E.
William Henry Wilde, MA DipEd Syd., MACE

Visiting Research Fellows
Leong Liew Geok, BA LaT., DipEd Adel., MA Leic., PhD George Washington
Dr Robert Ross, BA Oregon, MA Texas Christ. U., PhD Texas

Department of History

Professor of History and Head of Department
Peter John Dennis, BA Adel., MA PhD Duke, DipT(Sec) Adel. T.C., FRHistS

Associate Professor
John Malcolm McCarthy, BA Qld., MA UNSW, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Francis Michael Cain, MA Adel., PhD Monash
Jeffrey Guy Grey, BA A.N.U., PhD UNSW
Robin Prior, BA PhD Adel., ALAA
Roger Clark Thompson, BA DipEd Melb., PhD A.N.U.
Gerald Patrick Walsh, MA DipEd Syd., MA A.N.U.

Lecturers
Linda Jean Bowman, BA Pomona, MA PhD Calif.
Charles Glynn-Daniel, BA Birm., FREconS
Stewart Peter Lone, BA Lond., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Lecturers
Debbie Gayle Lackerstein, BA Adel.
Andrew Suttie, BA LaT., GradDip Int Rel A.N.U.
Department of Mathematics

Professor of Mathematics and Head of Department
Colin Pask, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW

Associate Professors
Edward Arthur Catchpole, BSc Dund., MSc Kent, PhD Dund.
Rowland Alexander Sammut, BSc UNSW, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Geoffrey Karl Aldis, BSc(Med) Syd., BA BMath Wgong., PhD Camb.
Peter Donald McIntyre, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Rodney Oscar Weber, BSc Melb., PhD Tas.

Lecturers
Steven Ian Barry, BSc Adel., PhD UNSW
Wendy Rosemary Catchpole, BSc Lond., MSc Dund., PhD UNSW
Mark Francis Collins, BSc Syd., MSc Kent, PhD UNSW
Glenn Robert Fuford, BSc A.N.U., PhD Wgong.
Stephen John Garth, BSc PhD A.N.U.
Anh-Van Pham, BSc W.Aust.

Associate Lecturers
Zlatko Jovanoski, BSc Monash
Caroline Houda Rasheed, BSc Adel.
David Rowland, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U.

Half-Time Associate Lecturer
Barbara Rae Anderson, BSc Wgong., DipEd Canberra C.A.E.

Teaching Fellow
John Roumeliotis, BSc LaT.

Visiting Military Fellow
Mark Lea Drummond, BSc UNSW, RAN

Department of Physics

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Donald Hugh Chaplin, BSc PhD Monash, FAIP, MIIR

Professors of Physics
David Keith Atikken, BSc PhD Lond., DSc Melb., FRAS, FAIP
Ardon Robin Hyland, BSc Qld., PhD A.N.U., FAIP, MAU, MASA

Associate Professors
Ian Arthur Bourne, BSc PhD N.E., MinstP, MAIP
Stewart James Campbell, BSc Aberd., MSc Salt., PhD Monash, CPhys, FinstP, FAIP
Dudley Cecil Creagh, BSc DipEd Qld., MSc N.E. and Brist., PhD UNSW, CPhys, FinstP, FAIP, FIRPS
Ravinder Kumar Sood, BSc PhD Lond.

Senior Lecturers
Vincent Alistair Drake, MA DPhil Oxf., FRMets
Dennis Keith Fowler, MSc N.E., PhD UNSW, MAIP
Dennis John Isbister, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Indiana, MAIP
Robert William Noel Kinnear, MSc N.Z., PhD UNSW, MAIP
Peter Lynam, BSc Birmingham, PhD St'lon., CPhys, FAIP, MinstP
Garry Robinson, BSc PhD Melb., ARMIT
Glen Alan Stewart, BSc PhD DipEd Monash, FAIP

Lecturers
Robert Gordon Smith, BSc PhD Melb., MAIP, MASA, MAAS, FRAS
John Robert Taylor, BSc PhD A.N.U., MAIP, MAGLU
Philip Wayne Thompson, BSc Adel., MSc Wgong., DipT Adel.C.A.E., PhD UNSW, MAIP, MACE

Associate Lecturers
Caroline Giddings, BSc Exe.
Warrick Andrew Lawson, MSc PhD Cant. MRASNZ

Computing Services Officer
Stephen James, BSc PhD Melb., MAIP

ARC Post Doctoral Research Fellow
Ian McLeod Jamie, BSc PhD Qld., MRACI

ARC Research Fellow
Craig Smith BSc PhD Melb., MAIP, MASA, MAAS, MS

Research Officers
Albert Vernon John Edge, BSc PhD DipEd Lond., ARCS, DIC
Wayne Douglas Hutchison, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MVSA
Gert Herman Wantenaar, MSc Natal, PhD UNSW, DipEd Canberra C.A.E.

ARC Research Associates
Toby John Moore, BSc Lond., PhD Edin.
Nick Yazidjoglou, BSc DipEd Monash, PhD UNSW, MAIP

Feodor Lynen Research Fellow
Christian Böttger, Dr TerNat, Dipl-Phys CTU Braunschweig, MAIP, DPG

Department of Politics

Professor of Politics and Head of Department
Ian McAllister, BA C.N.A.A., MSc PhD Strath., FASSA

Associate Professor
Carlyle Alan Thayer, AB Brown, MA Yale, PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD A.N.U.
Graeme Lawrence Cheeseman, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MIEAust
Aurelia Dorane George, BA Auck., MA Well., PhD A.N.U.
Chandran Kukathas, BA A.N.U., MA UNSW, DPhil Oxf.
David William Lovell, MA Flin., PhD A.N.U.
Malcolm Hugh Mackerras, BSc Syd.
William Hugh Smith, BSc(Econ) MPhil Lond., PhD A.N.U.

Lecturer
Paul Ernest Keal, BA Flin., PhD A.N.U.

Associate Lecturer
William Lee Maley, BSc LLB MA A.N.U., PhD UNSW

Teaching Fellow
John Walker, BA Qld.
Visiting Military Fellows
Ian McFarling, BA Qld., GradDip RMCS, MDefStud UNSW
Francois Robert van der Berg, Dip US Russia Inst., Germany

Australian Defence Force Academy
Library

Librarian
Lynn Reagan Hard, BA Calif., MS S Calif.

Deputy Librarian
Richard Anthony Ralli, BA Keele, MSc Sheff., ALA, AALIA, AFAIM

Senior Librarians
Patricia Susan Beatty, BA Melb., DipEd Melb. T.C., GradDipLib Canberra C.A.E.
Janice Margaret Gordon, BA W.Aust., GradDipAdvLibStud. Curtin, AALIA

Curator of the Australian Special Research Collection
Michael Charles Denholm, BA DipEd Tas., DipLib UNSW

Librarians
Christopher Mark Dawkins, BA W.Aust., MDefStud UNSW, GradDipLib W.A.I.T.
Patrick Thomas George Dominick, BA(LIS) Riverina C.A.E.
Christine Margaret Fulton, BA(LibInfStud), GradDip Arts (InfStud) Canberra, AALIA
Adrian Van Ash, BA UNSW, BD MCD, DipEd NE

Systems Manager
Roger Philip May

Systems Officer
Frances Joan Cassidy

Database Manager
Mary Anna Bryden

Computer Centre

Computing Services Manager
Brian Vaughan Denehy, BSc PhD Syd., MAIP

Deputy Computing Services Manager
Geoffrey Hugh Miller, BSc Brist., MSc N’cle.(U.K.), PhD Leeds

Senior Programmer
Geoffrey Jack Collin, DipEd W.Aust., MSc A.N.U.

Programmers
Phillip William Berrie, BAppSc Q.I.T.
Agnes Teck Koon Lee, BA(CompSt) Canberra C.A.E.
Arto Juhani Levonpera, BSc A.N.U.
Vasan Machumpurath, BSc Calicut, BE B’lore
Michael James Reardon, BA(CompSt) Canberra C.A.E.
Leanne Maree Sole, BA N.E.
Daning Zhang, BE Tianjin

Australian Defence Studies Centre

Director
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD A.N.U.

Executive Director
Robert Anthony Hall, BA Qld., PhD UNSW

The following military officers have also been appointed Service members of the University College Academic Board:

Commandant, Australian Defence Force Academy
Rear Admiral A. M. Carwardine, AO, RAN, jssc, fsc

Director of Military Education and Training
Colonel R.A. Powell, BA(Mil) UNSW, MSc Florida State, jssc, psc

Director-General Manning – Air Force

Director-General of Individual Training Policy

Director-General of Army Education

Director-General Naval Manning
College of Fine Arts

Comprises Schools of Art Education, Art Theory, Media Art and Studio Art; the Department of Design Studies; and associated units.

Staff

Dean and Director: Professor of Art and Design Education
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, MA Syd. C.A.E., DipArt(Ed) N.A.S., GradDip UNSW, AADM

Associate Dean and Professor (Academic)
Col Jordan BA Syd.

Associate Dean and Associate Professor (Research)
Elizabeth Ashburn BA Syd., MA Macq., GradDip(TechEd) Syd. C.A.E., ASTC, NAS

Presiding Member of Faculty
Douglas Walker, BEd(Art) Alexander Mackie C.A.E.

College Secretary
David John Barnes BA N.E. AFAIM

Assistant College Secretary
Elizabeth FitzGerald, Dip. Syd. Kindergarten T.C.

Personal Assistant to the Director
Carolyne Gilbert

Computing Services

Head
Brian Causley

Computer Systems Officer

Property Services

Head
Ron Southall

Services Officer
Joseph Bass

Desktop Publishing

Head
Robert Davison

Resource Centre

Head
Douglas Wilkinson, GradDip UNSW
Counselling Services

Counsellor
Erika Kensey, MA Syd.

Ivan Dougherty Gallery

Director
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Assistant Curators
Felicity Fenner, BA(Fine Arts) Syd.
Jennifer Hardy, DipArt, GradDipProfArtStud Alexander Mackie C.A.E., DipEd Syd.Teach.Col., GradDip(GallMan) UNSW

Clement Semmler Library

College Librarian
Jill More, BA Syd., AALIA

Senior Librarians
Jennifer Hayes, BA N.E., ASTC, AALIA
Christine Hart, BA N.E., DipLib UNSW
Julie Hearne, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Librarians
Neil Hinsch, BA Melb., MA Syd., DipLib UNSW
Virginia Level, BA (Lib) Riverina C.A.E.

School of Art Theory

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Fay Brauer, MA Lond.

Senior Lecturers
Alan Krell, BAm MA Capetown, PhD Bristol
Diane Losche, BA Barnard, MA MPhil PhD Columbia
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Lecturers
George Alexander, BA Syd.
Graham Forsyth, BA Syd.
Pamela Hansford, BA Syd.
Joanna Mendelsohn, BA(Fine Arts) Syd., DipEd S.C.A.E.

Visiting Professor
Joan Kerr, BA Qld., MA Syd., PhD York

School of Media Art

Head of School
Vacant

Associate Professor
Adrian Hall, MArt RCA, MFA Yale

Senior Lecturers
Bonita Ely, DipArt Prahran I.T. MA(VisArt) Syd.
Eric Gidney, BSc Manc., MA Syd.C.A.E.
Sylvia Ross, DipArtEd Alexander Mackie C.A.E.
William Seaman, BFA San Francisco Art Inst., MSc M.I.T.

Lecturers
Stephen Cummins, BA(VisArts) GradDip(VisArts) Syd.Coll. Arts
Gabrielle Finnane, BA(Comm) N.S.W.I.T., DipIM'Lib UNSW
Michael Goldberg, BA(FineArts) CapeT., DipEd Witw.
Rosemary Laing, DipArt Tas., DipArtEd Bris.C.A.E.
Brian O'Dwyer, BA Syd., ASTC
Lynne Roberts-Goodwin, BA Syd., BA(VisArts) Alexander Mackie C.A.E., MA Manc., GradDip( Teach) I.T.A.T.E.
School of Studio Art

Head of School
Vacant

Associate Professors
Alan Oldfield, MA Syd.C.A.E., ASTC, NAS
Peter Leslie Pinson, BEd(Art) Syd.C.A.E., MA RCA, PhD W'gong., A.W.I.

Senior Lecturers
George Walter Barker, ASTC, NAS
Christopher Gentle, NDD W.S.CA, ATC Lond.
Ian Grant, DipArtEd Alexander Mackie C.A.E., MA Syd. C.A.E.
Terence Paul O'Donnell, ASTC, NAS
Emmanuel Raft, MA Syd.C.A.E.
Rose Ann Vickers, DipEd Syd.Teachers Coll., ASTC

Lecturers
Paul Atroshenko, ASTC, NAS
Alexander Butler, ASTC, NAS
Andrew Christofides, BCom UNSW, BA Chel. Sch. Art
Virginia Harris Coventry, DipFineArt R.M.I.T.
Helen Eager, DipFineArt S.A.S.A. MA(VisArts) UNSW
Nicole Ellis, DipFineArt Adel.Coll.Arts&Ed., MFA Tas.
Michael David Esson, DipArt Edin., MA R.C.A.
Louise Fowler-Smith, MA Calif., BA(VisArts) Syd.C.A.E., DipArt(Ed) GradDip(VisArts) Alexander Mackie C.A.E.
Graham Kuo, ASTC, NAS
Alun Leach-Jones, MDipArt V.C.A.
Idris Murphy, MA W'gong., GradDip(Ed) Syd.C.A.E., ASTC, NAS

Department of Design Studies

Head of Department
Vacant

Senior Lecturer
Allan Stanley Joseph Walpole, BA UNSW

Lecturers
Leong Chan, MA(VisArts) Syd.C.A.E., GradDipProfArtStud Alexander Mackie C.A.E.
Carol Longbottom, BArch U.T.S.
Eileen Slarke, MA Syd., DipEd Syd.Teachers Coll., ASTC, NAS
Peter Travis

Visiting Professor
Ron Newman, ASTC, FIA, FDIA

Adjunct Professor
Desmond Freeman, MA R.C.A., FDIA, AADM

Academic Support

Administrative Assistant
Janet Grieve

Technical Officer
Grant Luscombe, GradDipProfArtStud Alexander Mackie C.A.E.
Staff

Asia Australia Institute

Chairman and Professor
Stephen FitzGerald, BA Tas., PhD A.N.U.

Director
Larry Strange, BA Qld., LLB UNSW

Corporate Liaison and Public Affairs Officer
Sally Williams, BA W.A.

Regional Programs Officer
Vacant

Education and Publications Officer
Phillip Beaumont, BA GradDip(AsianStud) Monash

Administrative Assistants
Annette Crabbe
Cassandra Graham, BA Syd.
Julie Martin, BA UNSW
Sharon Pink

Broadcast Technical Trainee
Andrew Papasavvas

Audio Visual Officer – Teaching Support
Steve Crawford

Principal Graphics Designers
Belinda Allen, DipFineArt Syd.C.A.E.
Richard Jones

Graphics Designer
Suzanne Doust, BA(VisArts) Syd.C.A.E., RGN

Centre for Liberal and General Studies

Director
Vacant

Associate Professor
Kenneth Graham Pont, BA Syd., PhD A.N.U.

Senior Lecturers
Jan Heinrich Bruck, MA Calif., PhD Erlangen
Dr H. R. Harding

Lecturers
Roger Lawrence Michael Bastick, BA Syd.
Alasdair Scott Mann, BA MPhil Sus., PhD Syd.

Administrative Officer
Angela Burroughs, BCom MA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Donald Heaton, BA UNSW
Centre for Marine Science

Chairman
Professor J.H.F. Middleton

Director
Dr P. I. Dixon

Management Committee
Professor J. H. F. Middleton
Dr A. D. Albani
Dr P. I. Dixon
Professor W. J. O'Sullivan
Professor D. L. Wilkinson

Advisory Committee
Professor J. H. F. Middleton
Dr P. I. Dixon, Director of the Centre
Associate Professor P. Adam, School of Biological Science
Associate Professor A. D. Albani, Department of Applied Geology
Associate Professor M. L. Banner, School of Mathematics
Associate Professor K. D. Barrow, School of Biochemistry
Dr D. Brutman, School of Mathematics
Dr W. D. Johnson, School of Chemistry
Associate Professor R. J. King, School of Biological Science
Professor J. H. F. Middleton, School of Mathematics
Dr M. S. R. Smith, School of Anatomy
Dr P. C. Rickwood, Department of Applied Geology
Dr P. Steinberg, School of Biological Science
Dr I. M. Suthers, School of Biological Science
Dr G. H. Waugh, School of Economics
Professor D. L. Wilkinson, School of Civil Engineering
Associate Professor M. Wootten, School of Applied Bioscience

Honorary Associates
Viliam Teodor Buchwald, BSc Man., MSc PhD Lond., FIMA
Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc Auck., PhD, Camb., FNZIC, FInstP, FRACI
Robert Kearney, BSc N.E., PhD DSc Qld.
Ian Stafford Ross Munro, BSc Qld.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Peter William Fagan, BSc Macq.,
Philip John Gibbs, BSc PhD UNSW
Angus Donald Gordon, BE MEngSc UNSW
Robert John McIntyre, MSc Cant., PhD McG.

Test Research Officer
Julia Tritsch, BA DipEd Syd.

Marketing Manager
Graeme Warren Tooth

Administrative Officer
Catherine Craig

Administrative Assistants
Malcolm Denis McDonald
Gary Penglis

Secretary
Eleanor Saul

Senior Analyst Programmer
Ian Haskell Brown, BSc MStats UNSW

Computer Systems Officers
Peter Ronald Runge, BSc Syd.
Jerry Torossian, BAppSc U.T.S.

Programmer in Training
Greg Randal Smith

Computer Operators
Caitlin Moynihan
Robert Dias

Technician
Jonathon Dunstan

Energy Research, Development and Information Centre

Director
Associate Professor G. D. Sergeant

Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station

Supervisor
David Paul Adams

Chairman of the Management Committee
Professor T. J. Dawson

Institute of Administration

Director
Joshua Indra Owen, BEd MBM Adel., FCPA, FCIS, FCIM, FCDA, FAIM, MACE, ACA

Educational Testing Centre

Director
Jim Tognolini, BAppSc(Physics) Curtin, BEd U.W.A., MEd PhD Murdoch, MACE

Senior Research Officers
Sheryl Ann Cario, MA DipEd Syd.
Diane Dancer, BA A.N.U., DipEd DipEconStats MEc U.N.E.
John Alexander Faulkner, BSc(Ed) UNSW, BSc Macq.
Denis William Meares, BA Qld., PC(Ed) Zambia, GradDipAppLing N.T.
Michael Whang, DipT Kurin-gai U.T.S.
Administration Manager
Michael Neil Whitley, BA MCom UNSW, ASA, FCIM, AFAIM, MAICD

Course Development Officer
Michael John Pomerence, BA MBus U.T.S., AIMM, MAITD

Education Consultant
Janet Haynes, BA DipEd UNSW, MAITD

Course Development Consultant
Jay Kulkarni, MBA MCom UNSW, AIMM, MAITD, MACE

Course Coordinator
Alexander Beaton

House Manager
Philip Roderic Clarke

Administrative Assistant
Barbara Chadwick

Carolyn Ezekial, Dip T Syd. Teachers Coll., CertTESOL Lond.
Sue Flanagan, BA N’cle (N.S.W.), DipEd CertTESOL MedAdmin, UNSW
Esther Gans, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Tanya Gencher, BA CertTESOL UNSW
Rosalie Goldsmith, BA A.N.U., DipEd MA Syd.
Amanda Goodall, BA DipEd Syd.
Lyn Govendir, BSc CertTESOL UNSW
Jean Harris, BA Wales, PGCE Sheff., GradDipTESOL U.T.S.
Nona Harvey, BA PhD N’cle.(N.S.W.), DipEd N.E. DipArt(Drama) N’cle(N.S.W.)
Peter Kapek, BA Hull, RSA DipTEFLA.C.E.
Diana Keilar, DipT Northern Rivers C.A.E., CertTESOL UNSW
Isis Khalil, DipEd U.W.S.
Carol Lee, BA UNSW, DipEd BA H.K., MA Syd.
Robert Lewis, BEd N’cle. (N.S.W.), DipTESOL MA Syd.
Catherine Maitland, BA Lond., CertTESOL UNSW
Liz McMillan, BA Syd., DipT UNSW, CertTESOL N.E.
Evelyn Mike, BA DipEd UNSW, DipEd CertTESOL TAFE
Bertha Montoro, BA BLit A.N.U., MA Lond., DipMigEd N.E., CertT Lima, MA Syd.
Lesley-Ann Marinowitz, BPych GradDipTESOL S.A.
Chitrira Mukerjee, BEd DipEd CertTESOL Syd.
Jill Murray, BSc DipEd MA Syd., MScSoc UNSW
Michael Paton, BSc UNSW, BA Syd., RSA CertTEFL A.C.E.
Yvonne Perczuk, MA PhD Meld., CertTESOL UNSW
Adele Pitkeathly, BA Qld., DipEd B.C.A.E., CertTESOL UNSW
Dianne Price, DipT GradDip(TESOL) U.T.S.
Alex de Ravin, BA Filn., MA Syd., GradDipTESOL Sal. C.A.E.
Anna Sannibale, BA DipEd N’cle.(N.S.W.) CertTESOL UNSW
Adam Shapiro BA Syd., GradDipEd S.C.A.E.
Jenny Siddall, BA Warw., RSA DipTEFL Sing.
Charmaine Silove, BA GradDipTESOL S.A.
Craig Stevens, BA A.N.U., DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFL ITATE, CertTESOL UNSW
Mick Stevens, BA DipEd Macq., MA DipTEFL Syd.
Simon Tancred, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.
Kaythi Myo Than, MA Rangi
Rae Turner, MA Syd., DipEd GradDipTESOL Adel.
Jana Valentova, BA Prague, MA Texas, CertTESOL, UNSW
Susi Woolf, BA Syd., BPPharm RSA DipTEFLA.C.E.
Shu Xin-Williams, BA China, MA CertTESOL UNSW
Sue Young, BA A.N.U., DipEd Canberra C.A.E.

Institute of Languages

Director
Margaret Leonard, BSc(Econ) MA Ill.

Head, Migrant English

Head, ELICOS General Proficiency
Christine Wild, BSc(Econ) Cardiff, MSc Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, Teacher Education
Kathie Lane, MA, Syd., CertEd Whitelands Coll. Lond.

Head, Modern Languages
Carol Waites, FIL., Lond., MA Syd. RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, English for Academic Purposes
Helen Page, BA DipEd DipT N.E., MA Syd.

Head, Special Interest English

Language Teachers and Co-ordinators
Pearl Adiseshan, DipEd CertTESOL MA Syd.
Marian Apple, BA Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFL A.C.E.
Barbara Bartlett, BA TSTC Melb., CertTESOL UNSW
Elena Caloni, MA Syd.
Caroline Coffin, BA Liv., MA Macq., P.G.C.E. Brist., RSA DipTEFL Rome
Bill Charleston, MA N.Z., DipEd, DipT, RSA DipTEFL Camb.
Anthony Cheung, MA H.K., DipEd MEd PhD Nott’m., FIL Lond.
Joanna Clark, BA Durh., DipTESOL Well.
Elsie Cole, BA DipT Auck., DipESL Palmerston North Teachers Coll.
Terry Cook, BA PGCTeszol Lond.
Andrew Dawkins, BA N.Z., MA Syd.
Brett Doyle, MA Syd., RSA DipTEFL B.C. Athens
Gabi Duigu, BA N.E., MA PGCE Lond.

Administration

Manager, Administrative Services
Margaret McMahon, BA Syd.
Manager, Marketing
Mark Gordon, DipT(Fine Arts) S.Aust

Manager, Admissions
Beatriz Londono

Manager, Resources
Gary Grouse, BA Wales, CertTESOL UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Carol Chen, BA Taiwan
Dale Jung, BEd Avondale
Kiki Ong, BA UNSW
Marilyn Parsons, BA U.N.E.
Liselle Pullen, BA Syd., RSA CertTEFLA.A.C.E.
Jo Thompson, BA Monash, BSW Melb.
Leonie Walton, BA UNSW
Hedda Zhuang, BA Shenzhen, MA Macq.

International House

Warden
Emeritus Professor John Spurgeon Ratcliffe, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, CEng, FIREE, FIEAust, FChemE

Deputy Warden
Pamela Edith Angus-Leppan, BSc Witw., BSc UNSW, CPA, ASA

The Kensington Colleges

Executive Head/Chief Executive Officer
Head of College, Basser
George Herbert Bindon, BA Sir G. Wms., MPA Qu.

Head of College, Goldstein
Mary Anne Filadelfi-Keszi, BSc Loyola, MSc McGill, PhD Guelph

Head of College, Phillip Baxter
William Randall Albury, BA PhD Johns H.

Chief Administrative Officer
Brian Patrick Fallon, BCom UNSW, MNIA, AIAAust, ASA

New College*

Master
Bruce Norman Kaye, BA Syd., BD Lond., DrTheol Basel, MICDA

The New South Wales University Press Limited

Managing Director
Douglas Sinclair Howie, BA Br. Col., MA UNSW

The Prince Henry and Prince of Wales Hospitals

Chief Executive Officer
William Gingell Lawrence, BA Syd., MHA UNSW, FAIM, FCHSE

General Manager
Brian William Johnston, Dip(PubAdmin) N.S.W.I.T., BHA UNSW, AFCHSE, FAIM

Shalom College*

Master
Hilton Immerman, BA UED Natal., BA S.A., MA Brandeis, MEdAdmin PhD UNSW, MACE

Administrator
Beverly Solsky

Social Policy Research Centre

Director
Peter Gordon Saunders, BSc DipEc(Theory&Economet) St’ton., PhD Syd.

Deputy Director
Sheila Shaver, AB Stan., PhD LaT.

Senior Research Fellows
Bruce William Bradbury, BSocSc MCom UNSW
Sara Graham, BSc Lond., PhD W.I.
Anthony King, BA A.N.U., MPhil Glas.

Research Fellows
Natalie Pamela Bolzan, BSW PhD UNSW
Judith (Judy) Anne Cashmore, BA DipEd Adel., MED N’cle (N.S.W.), PhD Macq.
Michael David Fine, BA PhD Syd.
Mohan Singh, MA Agra, MPhil Panjub, DipDem PhD A.N.U.

Honorary Research Associate
Solomon (Sol) Encel, MA PhD Melb.

Senior Research Assistants
Christine (Chris) Harrington, BSc A.N.U.
George Matheson, BSocSc N.E.
Research Assistants
Jennifer Mary Doyle, BA UNSW
Diana Encel, BSc Syd.
Marilyn McHugh, BSW Syd.
Judith (Judy) McHutchison, MA UNSW
Marina Paxman, BSc Syd.
Toni Payne, BCom UNSW
Helen Studencki, BA UNSW
Catherine (Cathy) Thomson BA Syd., MA UNSW
Robert Urquhart, BSW UNSW, MPhil Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Suzanne Vaughan, BA Syd.

Librarian
Lynn Sitsky, BA Melb., ALAA

Publications and Information Officer
Julia Martin, BA Syd.

Consulting and Research
Marketing Manager
Richard Walker, BSc UNSW, MSc Macq.

Project Coordinators
Marie Caleo, BA DipLib UNSW
Che Katz, BA UNSW
Lisa McCabe
Susan Rochester, BSc N.E.
Helen Seabrook, BA UCD Ireland

Administration Manager
Craig Forbes, BBS U.T.S., ASA

QA Administrator
Tim Price, BSc Salf.

The University Union
Warden
Halwyn Charles Serow, BCom Qld., FCPA

Unisearch Limited
Managing Director
Richard Kaan, BA Lond., AM Harv. FAICD

Director of Development
Ross Arch Lewis, BCom UNSW

Director of Consulting Services
Walter James Lamberth, BE Qld., BSc Melb., MSc A.N.U.

Accounting Manager
John Cross, CPA

Unisearch (Singapore) Pte Ltd
Director
Ross Woodham, BA UNSW

Optics and Radiometry Laboratory
Manager
Annette Hoskin, BOptom UNSW

Unisearch, University College, ADFA
Business Manager
Beverley Cooper, BA A.N.U.

Entomological Research (CERIT)
(In association with the School of Biological Science)

Director and Senior Project Scientist
Christopher Orton, BSc PhD UNSW

Project Scientists
Jennifer Merciana Elizabeth Anderson, MSc Agr Syd., PhD UNSW
Martin Shivas, MSc Qld.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Christopher Terence Frances Virgona, BSc UNSW
Food Industry Development Centre

Director
Peter Cranston, MSc GradDip UNSW, PhD Macq.

University Foundation Studies

Director
Ross Woodham, BA UNSW

Director of Studies
Paul O'Halloran, BA Macq., MEd UNSW

Head, Science
Graham Ware, BSc DipEd Syd., MSc Macq. MRACI

Head, Commerce
Jonathan Ireland, BA DipEd Macq., MEdAdmin UNSW, MACE

Head, Mathematics
Janice Young, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd.

Administrative Coordinator
Cheryl Dufty, ThL A.C.T.

Manufacturing Technology (IMMT)

Manager
Farhad Shafaghi, CEng Lond., MTech, PhD Brunel

Professional Education (IPACE)

Director
Robert Moorcroft, BA Macq., MA Tor.

Deputy Director
Meg Debus-Rogers, BSW UNSW, DipLabRel&theLaw Syd.

Manager, National Training
Ian Tudor, DipEd(Art) Alexander Mackie C.A.E.

Manager, Open Learning
Robin Bishop, BSc DipEd Syd., MEd Admin UNSW

Technology Transfer

Business Manager
David Hogg, BE UNSW

Licensing and Patent Officer
Rohan McDougall, BSc Murd.

Water Research Laboratory (WRL)

Director and Associate Professor
Ronald Cox, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust

Projects Manager
Jeff Wilson, BE DipHydEng Delft

Supervising Engineer
Rein Nittim, BE MEngSc PhD UNSW, DipTCP Syd.

Warrane College*

Master
Christopher Ralph French, MB BS, BSc(Med) Syd., PhD UNSW

*Affiliated College located on the University campus.
University Administration

Comprises the Vice-Chancellor's Division, Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International), Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal, and Division of the Bursar and Deputy Principal.

Vice-Chancellor’s Division

**Vice-Chancellor and Principal**
Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom UNSW, PhD III., FASSA

**Deputy Vice-Chancellors**
Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc UNSW, PhD Camb., CPEng, FTS, FChemE, FIEAust, MAmerIChE
Professor Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD Cape T., MA Camb., FASM, FAIBiol

**Pro-Vice-Chancellor**
Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA Chatham, MA PhD Yale

**Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor**
Vacant

**Executive Officers**
Christopher Gerard Coffey, BA A.N.U.
Chrissie Verevis, BA CSU Sacramento

**Equal Employment Opportunities Projects Officer**
Pia Morsley

External Affairs Directorate

**Executive Director, External Affairs**
Vacant

**Administrative Assistants**
Lyn Walker, AAIM
Vicky Fredericks

Corporate Relations Office

**Director**
Barry Tinkler, MBE BA Lat., AFAIM, MFIA

Alumni Relations Office

**Director**
Catherine Rossi Harris, BCom UNSW

**Senior Administrative Officer**
Vacant
Alumni Association Officer
Merrill Halkerston Witt, BA Vassar, MFA Columbia

Information Systems Officer
Jari Myyrylainen

Administrative Assistant
Maureen Lodsman

The Co-op Program

Director
Ian Neil-Smith, MBA Macq.

Deputy Director – Industry Liaison
Vacant

Deputy Director – Schools Liaison
Judy Anne Szekeres, BA Flin., BMath W'ong., GradDipEd A.C.A.E., MA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Jane Macquarie, BSc UNSW

Internal Audit Office

Director
Jennifer Christine Simpson, BVSc Syd., MCom UNSW, CPA, CIA

Senior Information Systems Auditor
Graeme Walter Nash, BSc Syd., MCom UNSW, ASA, CISA

Senior Auditors
Douglas John Rose, BCom UNSW, AACS, CPA, AFAIM
David Ommony Mackie, FCPA

Auditors
Carline Lee, BCom Melb., CPA
Vacant

Audit Assistant
Christine Diane Allen

Media Liaison Office

Media Liaison Officer
Aviva Lowy, BA DipLib U.T.S.

Administrative Assistant
Kylie Maree Knox, BA(Com) U.T.S.

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor Anthony John Wicken

Secretary to the Deputy Vice-Chancellor
Elizabeth Ann Spillane

Executive Assistant
Tracey Joanne Garner, BA Macq.

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

Director
Paul Behrendt

Lecturers
Patricia Kemp-Elliott, DipEd Macq.
Norm Newlin, BA U.T.S.

Administrative Assistant
Ruth Thompson

Library Technician
Giennys Kelly, BA Macq, AALIA

Animal Breeding and Holding Unit

Director of Animal Care
Thomas Edmund Martin, BVSc DipVetPath PhD MBA Syd., MACVSc, DipACLAM(USA)

Veterinary Officer
Jennifer Kingham, BVSc Syd.

Human Resources

Director, Human Resources
Timothy James Harricks, BCom UNSW, MAHRI

Secretary to the Director
Erika Kwai Sheung Chu

Employee and Industrial Relations

Manager, Industrial Relations
Kerrin Patrick Mills, DipLabRelations&theLaw Syd.

Industrial Officer
Bernadette Chad, BA UNE, DipT.Syd.C.A.E., DipLabRel &theLaw Syd.
Policy and Projects

Manager
Steven Paul Edwards

Policy Coordinator
Vacant

Classifications Officer
Keith Alan Mackay, DipLabRel&the Law Syd.

Computer Systems Officer
Maria Margaret Palmer, BAppSc U.T.S.

Human Resources Operations

Manager
Susan Beverley Thomas, BSc UNSW

Senior Appointments Officer
Elizabeth Louise Limbrick, BA UNSW, DipEd Mitchell C.A.E.

Administrative Assistants
Margaret Elaine Aiken, BA Macq. DipT Syd. C.A.E.
Gillian Phillips, BA U.N.E.
Jennifer Irene Schembri

Senior Personnel Officers
Brenda Margaret Fowke, BCom UNSW, ASA
Brian Malcolm Vassie

Personnel Officers
Robyn Anne Cameron, BEc N’cle(N.S.W.)
Jennifer Lynn Gilmore, BA Syd., GradDip(EmpRel) U.W.S., Nepean
Adrian Neilson Hall, BA UNSW
Anne Therese Herlihy
Kevin McBrearty, BA UNSW
Gregory James Mitchell, BBus CSU, Mitchell
Kathy Mitris
Neil Douglas Morris, BA N’cle(N.S.W.)
Elizabeth Anne Reyes, BA Maryknoll
Charles Murray Waterhouse
Patricia Pearl Williams

Advertising Officer
Evelyn Ann Butcher

Personnel Assistants
Florita Alviola
Gillian Carmichael, BA U.N.E.
Jennifer Cecilia Duveen, BA Natal

Manager, Workers’ Compensation and Rehabilitation
Robert Samuel Hend

Rehabilitation Coordinator
Vicki Mae Skinner

Claims Officer
Coleen Anne Shadarevian

Claims Data Officer
David Marc Schlesinger

Organization and Management Development

Consultant
Vacant

Superannuation

Manager, Superannuation
Kenneth James Williams, BCom UNSW, CPA

Administrative Assistant
Nina Kandur

Institute of Environmental Studies

Director
Helen Ronnie Harding, BA Syd., BSc PhD UNSW

Learning Centre

Director
Bruce Hunter, M TESOL Monash, BA LaT., DipEd, SCV Burwood, GradDip(SpecEd) Melb.C.A.E., GradDip(InfSc) R.C.A.E., GradDip(TESOL) S.A.C.A.E.

Learning Adviser
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Jennifer Justine Strong, BA CSU

Planning Services Office

Acting Manager, Planning Services
Mary Henning, MEc DipEconStats N.E.

Senior Planning Officer
Kathleen Frances Keane, BA W’gong.

Planning Officer
Mirella Petrocco

Management Systems Officer
Ian Robertson, BCom UNSW, MACS

Computer Systems Officer
Carol Conrad

Administrative Assistants
Chang Qing Jiang, ME Tianjin U., PhD City Lond.
Nicholas Kominos, BAgEc Syd.
Vicki Anne Truskett
Professional Development Centre

Associate Professor and Director
Margaret Hot Nightingale, BA Bridgeport, MA Cornell, MA PhD Macq.

Senior Lecturers
Lee Ward Andresen, BSc DipEd Qld., PhD N.S.W.
Christopher Stephen Hughes, BSc DipEd Monash, BA Syd., MScogSci N.S.W.
Douglas John Magin, BA MLitt N.E.
Gregory Louis Ryan, BA MA(Ed) Syd.
Susan Margaret Toohey, BA Qld., MLS., MA Maryland

Lecturers
Janette McLean, BSc W.Aust. MED(Adult), UTS
Catherine Danielle Sohler, BSocSc Footscray I.T., DipEd SCV Hawthorn, MEd UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Laurell Margaret Bartlett
Lynette Margaret O’Brien, BA UNSW

International Student Centre

Coordinator
Bryan David Burke, BA Syd., PhD W.A., MAPsS

Senior Overseas Student Advisor
Betty Pik Yu Chow, BA N.E., DipLib UNSW

Overseas Student Advisers
Fiona Board, BA Macq.
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Ian Pollock

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell

Secretary to the Deputy Vice-Chancellor
Fay Marie Miley

Centres Coordinator
Diane Jennifer Dwyer, BCom UNSW

International Programs Office

Director, International Programs
Maxwell Charles Schroder, MA N.E., FAIM

Deputy Director
Graham Mayne, ASTC

Senior Administrative Officers
Christine Cox, BA UNSW
Paul Alan Facer
Harry Kin-Kwok Lo, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Kay Martin
Nonie O’Rourke

Manager
Merrilee Robb, BA DipEd Syd., MA Lond.

Executive Officers
Lorraine Bridger, BA Monash
Vacant

Senior Administrative Officers
Sandi Steep
Vacant
Vacant

Administrative Officer
Brad Buffoni

Administrative Assistants
Grant Cruchley, BA UNSW
Elizabeth May Higgins
Marilyn Goulding

Director, European Affairs
Ditta Bartels, BSc DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW
Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal

Registrar and Deputy Principal
Crystal Condous, BCom MLib UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Gina Tragoustis

Legal Office

Legal Officer
Vacant

Student Administration Department

Deputy Registrar
Judith Joan Tonkin, BA Syd.

Student Information Office

Head
Robert Christopher Morrell, BA Syd., MGenStud UNSW

Enrolment and Information

Senior Administrative Officer
Kerrie Ann Gorman, BSc DipEd UNSW

Administrative Officer
Mavis Ann Lawson

Administrative Assistant
Judith Anne Durney

Examinations and Assessment Unit

Administrative Officer
Warren Howitt-Steven

Administrative Assistant
Karen Anne Cavanaugh, BA UNSW

Ceremonials and Graduations Unit

Administrative Officer
Yannick Aubree, Licence en Droit Paris, MCJ Texas, MA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Gina Pinto, BA UNSW

Student Office

Head
Jane Elizabeth Gatwood, BA DipEd Macq.

Postgraduate Section

Senior Administrative Officer
Anne Gordon, BA UNSW

Administrative Officer
Caryn Gibson

Administrative Assistants
Grazyna Ewa Furmanska, Mgr Jagiellonian
Marlene MacDonald
Kim Maree Mason

Scholarships Unit

Administrative Officer
Rosemary Plain, BA Macq.

Administrative Assistant
Ian Valder, MBA Warsaw

Undergraduate Section

Senior Administrative Officer
Janet Saunders, BA Macq., MA Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Stephanie McDonald
Tak Pui Poon, BA GradDip UNSW, MA Syd.

Undergraduate Admissions Office

Senior Administrative Officer
Margaret Anne Scott

Advisor for Prospective Students
Anne Robertson, DipT W'gong., GradDip Macarthur I.H.E.

Administrative Officers
Anita Olga Anderson, BA Adel.
Karenne May Irvine, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Craig Sweaney

Administrative Services Department

Deputy Registrar
Raymond Keith Barton

Administrative Assistant
Katherine Ann Collins
Printing Section

Head
Glen Douglas MacGregor

Administrative Assistant
Howard Ross

Publications Section

Head
Tracey Leigh Beck, DipArt GradDip(Ed) Riverina C.A.E., DipVMP TAFE

Administrative Officer
Kathryn Ruth Foley, BA(VisArts) Syd.Arts Coll.

Administrative Officer (Publications)
Jim Endersby

Senior Graphic Designer
Kim Allen, BA GradDip(ProfArtStud) Sydney C.A.E.

Photographer
Anthony Potter, BSc(Arch) UNSW

Publications Assistants (Editing /DTP)
Christina Elizabeth Hannan, BA Qld., BA(Hons) Griff.
Anne Prichard, BA UNSW

Records Administration Section

Head
Deborah Shelle Osborn, MA Sydney, DipIM-ArchivAdmin UNSW

Administrative Officer
Suet Kumar, BCom W'gong.

Officer-In-charge, Mail Centre
James Frederick Cotter

Secretary to Council
Paula Jane Mundy, BA R'dg., GradDip(DataProc) U.T.S.

Secretariat

Executive Officer, Academic Board
William Charles Farley (Acting)

Minute Secretaries
Alvina Mak, BA Hong Kong
Patricia Jean Murray

Stella Vasilias, BBus U.T.S.
Trudy Rae Wiedeman

Systems Section

Head
Udo Vandermeer

Computer Systems Officers
Kerrie Read
Phoebe Elmagry, BSc Alexandria
Vacant

University News Service

Head
Bernard Goldie, BA N.E.

Journalist
Graham Croker, BA Sydney

Administrative Assistant
Inga Gantry

Student Services Department

Deputy Registrar
Stanley Wilson Croker, BA Sydney, MA Pacific Calif.

Administrative Assistant
Jennifer Grace McLoughlin, BA(Com) UTS

Equity Support Programs

Coordinator
Constance Woodberry, BSc Pitts.State

Access Scheme Administrative Assistant
Marie Robotham

Adviser for Students with Disabilities
Laurie Alsop

Aboriginal Education Program

Coordinator
Anne Martin, BA Qld.

Tutors
Sonia Mitchel, BA UWS Macarthur
Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB A.N.U.
Administrative Assistant
Laurel Russ

Counselling, Careers and Financial Services

Head, Counselling and Careers Service
Patrick John Cleary, BSc Qld., PhD UNSW, MAPsS

Senior Counsellor
Fred Earle Orr, BA Ohio, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPsS

Counsellors
Julie Erskine, BA MPsychoh PhD UNSW, MAPsS
Jonathon Gaston, BSc MPsychoh UNSW
Erika Kensey, MA Syd., MAPsS
Therese Shaw, BA Syd., GradDip(RehabCoun) Cumberland Coll.
Robyn Vines, BA Melb., MSc Aber., MAPsS
Judith Warwick-James, MA DipEd Syd., MAPsS

Senior Careers Officer
Kerry Trembath, BA Syd., DipPsychoh UNSW, MAPsS

Careers Officers
Carolyn Balnaves, BSc UNSW
Phillip Cheong, BA UNSW
Eileen Winifred Pena, BA Cert TESOL UNSW

Financial Service

Senior Financial Officer
Phillip Armstrong, BCom UNSW, BA Syd.

Financial Officer
Vacant

Sport and Recreation Section

Head

Supervisor of Physical Recreation
Jan Charles Norris Brown, MEd Syd., BEd CertEd Exe.

Supervisor, Sports Association
Trevor Hill, BA Macq., MCom UNSW

Finance Officer
Joseph Hooi Peng Chan, BCom ACA(NZ), CPA, ACIS, CMA(NZ)

University Health Service

Director
Geoffrey Ross Hansen, MB BS MHP UNSW

Administrative Assistant
David Roy Atkinson, BA Syd.

Property and Works Department

Manager, Property and Works Department
Lawrence John Lardner, GradDipAdmin Kuring-gai C.A.E., MCIT

Administrative Assistants
Helen Cannella, MCom UNSW
Kay Lorraine Sullivan

Administration Branch

Manager
Roger Michael Parks, BEc Monash

Finance and Property

Head
Robert Graham Noble, BBus, DipTech N.S.W.I.T., CPA

Administrative Officer
Margaret Shek, ACIS, MNIA

Administrative Assistant
John Henry Rawson

Campus Services

Head
Alan Ernest Egan, BA UNSW

Administrative Officer
Sharon McGrath

Administrative Assistant
Estely Pruze

Patrol Services

Supervisor (Patrol)
Brian Stanley

Supervisor (Security)
Denis Rodney Cameron

Cleaning Services

Supervisor (Cleaning)
Edward Crossley Greenhill

Grounds

Curator
David Paul King, BAppSc U.T.S.
Assistant Curator
Mark Stephen Spence

Planning and Development Branch
Manager
Graham Lindsay Parry, BArch UNSW, ARAIA, AIVLE(Econ)

Project Staff
Geoffrey Charles Leeson, BA A.N.U., BLArch Canberra C.A.E., AAILA
James Roger Stone, BE DipTCP Syd.
Paul Anthony Turner, MScBuild UNSW, MAIB

Works and Maintenance Branch
Manager, Works and Maintenance
John McWhinney, DipMIIStud RMC, MIEAust, CEng

Projects Unit
Head
Peter Martyn McGeorge, BSc(Arch) Mich., BArch Syd.

Team Leaders
Alan Peter Howard, BArch Syd., ARAIA
John Stanley, BArch UNSW

Architect
Michael Gerrard Condon, BArch Auck.

Engineering Services
Head
Simon Richard Ruben, BE MEngSc UNSW, MIEAust, MIMechE

Engineer
Peter Drummond Tabrett, BE UNSW MIEAust.

Senior Works Supervisor
John Charles Dewey

Maintenance Operations
Supervisor
Charles Augustine Hill

Administration and Finance
Maintenance Controller
Kevin Joseph Horsell

Administrative Assistants
Cheryl Mansell
Peter John Wolschky

Planning, Programs and Contracts
Head
George Louis Zakos, BAppSc(Bldg) NSWIT, AIB, AlArbA

Planning Officer
Michael Albert Cretikos, BArch Natal, RSA

Contracts Officer
Ian Barrie Tasker, FAIQS, FRICS, AlArbA

Safety and Environment
Head
Roberta Haski, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW, MASM, MSIA

Safety Advisers
William Bartolo, BSc UNSW
Gregory Francis Cardilini, MSIA

Ergonomist
Eve Stern-Shields, DipOT Coll.O.T., DipSSc UNSW

Space Information
Head
Richard William Healy, BE UNSW

Senior Administrative Officer
Barbro Elisabeth Quinlan, BEc Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Jennifer Leigh Denman
Linus Frances Nesbitt-Hawes, BEd Canberra C.A.E.

Division of the Bursar and Deputy Principal

Bursar and Deputy Principal

Administrative Officer
Maie-Anne Barrow, BSc Adel., BA Macq., MSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Lynette Fernandes

Financial Services Department
Manager, Financial Services
Christopher Mark Lidbury, BCom UNSW, ASA
Administrative Assistant  
Lorraine Ann Jennings

Accounts Payable and Salaries

Assistant Manager, Finance  
Geoffrey John Sioman, FCPA, ACIS

Senior Administrative Officer, Salaries  
Grace Wong, BSc UNSW

Administrative Officer, Accounts Payable  
Mervat Raffa

Administrative Assistant, Accounts Payable  
Diane Scott

Administrative Assistants, Salaries  
Alan Peter Goodwin  
Allan Edge

Budget, Reporting and Ledgers

Deputy Manager, Finance  
John Wilding, BBus(Acct) Nepean C.A.E., ASA

Computing Systems Officer  
Mark Clive Cullinan

Executive Officer, Budget and Reporting  
John Yan Wai Wong, BE UNSW, DipFinMangt N.E., ASA

Senior Administrative Officer, Budget and Reporting  
Monty George Howe

Administrative Officers, Budget and Reporting  
Moufid Hanna Atme, BCom UNSW, ASA  
Peter Norman Dustin

Administrative Officer, Assets  
Matilda Chan-King

Senior Administrative Officers, Ledgers  
William Christiaan Van Kalken  
Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, AssocAcctg W.A.I.T., CPA

Administrative Assistants, Ledgers  
Julie Yu-Mee Kwan  
Shirley Sui Sgim Leong  
William Maystorovich

Purchasing and Stores

Manager  
Ian Ronald Prince

Administrative Officer  
Alexander Charles Knitt

Stores Controller  
John Robert Melbourne

Administrative Assistant  
Andrew James Rowlatt

Treasury

Senior Assistant Manager, Finance  
Gordon Joseph McMahon, BCom UNSW, ASA

Administrative Assistant  
Teresa Wong, BA UNSW

Senior Administrative Officer  
Vacant

Senior Administrative Officer, Investments  
Francois Fernandes

Administrative Officer, Cash Management  
Graham Bernard McCabe

Administrative Officers, Accounts Receivable  
Peter Michael Nelson  
Norma Patricia Smith

Administrative Assistant, Cash Management  
Michael Robert Wallace

Computing Services Department

Manager, Computing Services  
John Phillip Beale, BSc PhD DipEd UNSW, MACS

Administrative Officer  
Marianne Gillis, BA Adel.

Academic Computing Unit

Head  
Geoffrey Innes Smith, BE MEngSc UNSW, MACS

Senior Engineer  
Serge Malev, BE UNSW

Operations Controller  
Andrew William McCarthy

Shift Supervisors  
Paul Thomas Eccleston  
Elaine Kasavetis

Network Controller  
Jizelle Christopoulo
Administrative Computing

Head
John Baron Laing, BA Macq., MACS

Network Systems Coordinator
James Rutherford, BE UNSW

Operations Supervisor
Amanda Potter

Network Controller
Robert Kassis

Shift Supervisor
Benjamin Pineda

Applications Software Unit

Head
Denis John Nolan, BSc MA Syd., MACS

Corporate Systems and Reporting Officer
Keith Dunbar Munro, MACS

Financial Systems Officer
Patricia Orr, BA MCom UNSW, MBCS, MACS

Student and Alumni Systems Officer
Joanne Wilson, BPE Br. Col. BA DipIP Qld, MS III., MACS

Senior Systems Analysts
Neera Aggarwal, BA Delhi
Sandra Lynette Costello
Keith William Jordan, MACS

Senior Analyst Programmers
Moya Margaret Brassil, BSc Syd.
Gregory William Hodges, BCom UNSW
Gregory Stewart Kasch
Virginia Thomas, BSBA Philippines

Analyst Programmers
Kun Lu Go, BA Macq.
Peter John McEwan, BA Syd. C.A.E.
Hanny Oei, BSc USF
Helen O'Keefe
Gia Ma Pham, BSc Macq.
Hai Thuy Thai
Vivien Ann Wells, BSc Msys.
James Woodworth

Computer Support and Sales Centre

Head
Leslie James Randolph, BSc UNSW, MACS

Administrative Assistant
Geoffrey John Peters

Executive Officer
Timothy John Rose, BEd(Sc) Syd.

Computer Consultants
Jon Biddell
Sankar Roy Chowdhury, MTech(CompSc) Delhi, MStat Calcutta
Brian Musker, MA UNSW, DipEd LaT., GradDip(Comp) Deakin
Paul Stewart Sluis, BE UNSW
Kathryn Anne Wilson

Computer Sales Consultants
Andrew Gantimuroff, BSc UQ.
Pamela Kean
Maurice Meezs

Librarian
Sylvia Rogers, BA Syd., ALAA

Communications and Networks Unit

Head
Phillip Albert Cohen, BE UNSW, MACS

Telecommunications Controller
Rizalina Alivio Tabucanon, BSc ChE C.I.T. MEng A.I.T.

Network Analysts
Brendan John Bouffler
John Patsianas
Marek Alexander Szuszkiewicz
Eddie Kin Wah Wong

Telecommunications Administrator
Pamela Linden

Administrative Assistants
Margaret Elizabeth Macaulay
Charlene Tania Roberts

Switchboard Supervisor
Margaret Lorraine Nolan

Telephonists
Nancy Claire Crisp
Maria Elena Garcia
Jenny Anita Harlick
Dreena Cheryl Tyson

Senior Systems Programmer
Neil Fraser Crawford
John Paul Gillis, BSc UNSW
Graham William King, MACS
Vladimir Kuperman, BScEng MEngSc UNSW
Roderick Craig McGregor, BSc UNSW
Shu Fai Mok, BSc UNSW

Systems Programmers
Hang-Sit Chan, BSc Concordia
Yuh-Ming Kao, BSc Tarkang (Taiwan)
Vladimir Kuperman, BScEng MEngSc UNSW
Russell Kim Standish BSc W.A., PhD A.N.U., GAIP
Geoffrey John Swavley, BSc UNSW

Analyst/Programmers
Ellen Margaret Bischoff, BSc Macq.
Peter Donohue
Woo-Kyung Lee, BE Yonsei, ME A.I.T.
William Frands Simonsen, BSc N.S.W.I.T.
Stephen Cheuk-Yu So, BSc BE MCom UNSW
Robert Patrick Young
Staff

University Librarians Unit

University Librarian
Christine Henderson, MA PhD Qld., AALIA, AIMM

Senior Librarian
Elizabeth Barnes Marks, BA UNSW DipLib CSU

Administrative Assistant
Doreen Catherine Sutcliffe

Library Accounts

Administrative Officer
Albert Tee Tang, BCom UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Edna Chung

Information Technology Division

Manager, Information Technology
Marian Elizabeth Bate, MSc Syd., DiplLib UNSW, AALIA

Senior Librarian
Marianne Ibrahim, BA DiplLib UNSW, AALIA

Systems Section

Systems Manager
Frederick Robert Piper, BA N.E., MACS

Systems Administrator
Timothy Hespe

Resources Management Division

Manager, Resources
Phillip Corben, BEd Syd., GradDipEmpRel NCAE, ASA

Senior Librarian
Isabella Doris Trahn, BA Qld., MLib UNSW, AALIA

Senior Administrative Officer
Ronald Walter Gilmour, BSc UNSW, DipTech N.S.W.I.T

Administrative Assistants
Patricia Bush
Mira Tolic, MA Syd.

Collection Management Division

Manager, Collection Management
Lionel John Robson, MA UNSW, MEdAdmin UNSW, GradDipPubSectorMgt N.S.W.I.T., LTh DipREd MCD, AIMM, MRIPAA

Collection Management Unit

Collection Management Librarian
Vacant
Senior Librarians
Suzanne Cheryl Munro, BA UNSW, AALIA
Lester Gerald Hovenden, BA Tas., MA Syd., MLib UNSW, AALIA

Collection and Database Services Unit

Collection and Database Services Librarian
Kerrie Edith Talmacs, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Senior Librarians
Beverley Crane, BA DIplM-Ub UNSW
Susan Aline Knowles, BA Syd., DipLibSci UNSW, AALIA
Paul Samuel Wilkins, BD Lond., AALIA

Law Library

Law Librarian
Jackie Patrick, BA Kuring-gai C.A.E., GradDip(AdvLibStud), WA.I.T., AALIA

Senior Librarian

Librarians
Lynette Falconer, BA MLitt N.E., LibCert Syd. Teachers Coll., AALIA
Donald William Goodsell, BA LLB Auck., Dip NZLS
Yvonne Carolyn Wilcox, BA Deakin, GradDipArts(LibInfSc) CSU

Physical Sciences Library

Physical Sciences Librarian
Rhonda Joan Langford, BA Monash, DipLib R.M.I.T., DipComMgt Kuring-gai C.A.E., AALIA

Senior Librarians
Dorothy Anne Basili, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Tony Cargnelutti, BA Syd., DipIM-Lib UNSW, AALIA

Librarians
Anthony Francis Natoli, MA DipEd Syd., DipLib UNSW
Jane Fiona Russell, BA N.E., MLib UNSW
Dallas James Kidd, BA(LibSc) Kuring-gai C.A.E.

Part-time Librarians
Fiona Margaret Bathgate, BA DipLib UNSW
Daniela Eleonora Tracey, MA Syd., DipLib R.M.I.T.

Biomedical Library

Biomedical Librarian
Monica Cecilia Davis, BA DipEd Chile, DipLib UNSW, AALIA, IFLA

Senior Librarian
David George Reeder, BA Syd., MA DipLib UNSW

Water Reference Library

Librarian
Margaret Titterton, BSc Syd., DipLib UNSW
Social Sciences and Humanities Library

Social Sciences and Humanities Librarian
Pamela Margaret O’Brien, BEc Adel., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Senior Librarians
Richard Henry d’Avigdor, BSc Syd., DipLib UNSW
Janne Worsley, BA DipEd Tas., AALIA

Librarians
Ruth Arentz, BA Syd., DiplMLib UNSW
Heather Murray Barrett, BA Adel., DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Deborah Lee Encel BA Syd., MLib UNSW, AALIA
Mohammed Kazim, BA DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Nadia Kempfe, BA Macq., DipLib UNSW
Stephen Barry Kennedy, BA Syd., DiplMLib UNSW
June Murphy, BA UNSW, AALIA
Julie Margaret Nolan, BA UNSW, AALIA
Hermine Margot Zeggelink, BA A.N.U., DipLib Canberra C.A.E.

St George Campus Library

Campus Librarian
Sandra Diane Sullivan, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Senior Librarian
Christine Kerry Lindsay, BA DiplMLib UNSW

Librarian
Margaret Gay Blackmore, BALib R.M.I.H.E., GradDip(AdultEd) U.T.S.

Part-time Librarian
Lynette Jane Brooks, BEd Syd., DiplLib R.M.I.H.E.

General Services Department

General Services Librarian
Carol Valerie Terry, BA Syd., DiplLib UNSW

Senior Librarians
Caroline Ann Bowyer, BA DipEd Syd., DiplLib UNSW, AALIA
Brigitte Ingrid Hamann, BSc Syd., DiplLib UNSW, AALIA

Librarian
Mohammud Ali, BA UNSW, DiplLibSc Kuringai-gai C.A.E.

RAPID Services (Research and Professional Information Delivery)

Coordinator
Ngaire Ann Pettit-Young, BA DiplLib UNSW, AALIA
Former Officers of the University

Emeritus Chancellor

Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon. DSc, FASA 1970-1975

Chancellors

Wallace Charles Wurth, CMG, LLB, Hon.LLD, FSTC 1949-1960
The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB, Hon.DLLit, Hon.LLD 1960-1970

Deputy Chancellors

Roy William Harman, MSc, DS, FACI 1949-1953
The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB, Hon.DLLit, Hon.LLD 1953-1960
Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc, FASA 1960-1970
The Hon. Sir Kevin Ellis, KBE, LLB, BEc 1970-1975
Francis Mackenzie Mathews, BE, Hon.DSc, FSTC, FIEAust 1976-1981
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD 1981-1990
Carmel Josephine Niland, AM, BA MA 1990 -1992

Director*

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd, Hon.DSc, ASTC 1949-1952

*Before the title Vice-Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament the position was entitled Director.

Vice-Chancellors

Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD, Hon.DSc, FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MiChemE 1953-1969
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon.LLD, Hon.DSc, Hon.DEng, Hon.DLLit, CEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1969-1981
Lindsay Michael Birt, AO, CBE, BAgrSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon.LittD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc 1982-1992

Deputy Vice-Chancellor

Jarlath Ronayne, MA, PhD, FAIM, FRSC, 1988-1991

Pro-Vice-Chancellors

David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD, DipMetMin, FGS, MInNinE, MAmerlME, MAusIMM 1955-1962
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon.LLD, Hon.DSc, Hon.DEng 1962 - 1969
Hon.DLLit, CEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1961-1969
John Faithful Clark, BSc MA DipEd PhD 1962-1967
Albert Henry Willis, DScEng, CEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MemASAE, WhSc 1967-1978
John Basil Thornton, BA BSc 1969-1981
Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE, MS, ASTC, FIEAust 1981-1982
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME, SMIREE, CEng, FIEAust, MIEE 1968-1981
Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom, FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS 1982-1984
Raymond Marshall Golding, MSc, PhD, Hon.DSc, FNZIC,FinStP, FRACI 1979-1986
Malcolm Chaikin, OBE, BSc, PhD, DipEng L.I.T., FRSA, FTS 1984-1988
Alan David Gilbert, MA DPhil 1988-1991
Chairmen of Professorial Board

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd, Hon.DSc, ASTC 1949-1952
David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD, DipMetMin, FGS, MIMinE, MAmerlME, MAusIMM 1953-1959
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME, CEng, SMIEEE, FIEAust, MIEE 1959-1968
Horace Newtown Barber, MA ScD PhD, FRS, FAA 1968-1970
Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS, FAA, FRACP, FRCPA 1970-1973
Douglas MacRae McCallum, BA, MA, BPhil 1973-1987
Derek John Anderson, BSc, PhD, FLS 1987-1988

Emeritus Professors

Murray William Allen, BE PhD, CEng, FTS, FIREE, MIEE, MIEE
Derek John Anderson, BSc, PhD, FLS
Peter Vincent Angus-Leppan, BSc(Eng), PhD Dip TP, FISAust, MILS(Natal), MAIC
Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD DSc, FAA, FRACI
Henry Ingram Ashworth, OBE MA BAArch, FRIBA, FRAIA, HonFRAIC, FAIB, MRAPI
Emery Balint, MCE, PhD, FIEAust, FICE, FAIB, Hon. FAICS
Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD, Hon.DSc, FTS, FAA, FRACI, FIEAust, MiChemE
Francis Clifford Beavis, MA, BSc, PhD
John Beveridge, AO, MB BS, FRACP
Brian Dugan Beddie, BA PhD, FASSA
Michael Lindsay Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc, BSc PhD, DPhil, Hon D.Litt, Hon LL.D, Hon. D Soc
Ralph Beattie Blacket, MD BS, FRCP, FRACP
William Ross Blunden, BSc BE, FCITLond, FITEWash, FIEAust, MStatSocAust
Geoffrey Bosson, MSc
John Stephen Bowles, MSc, CEng, FIM
Gavin Brown, MA, PhD, FAA
Raymond Alfred Arthur Bryant, ME, ASTM, CEng, FIMechE, MRAE
William Teodor Buchwald, BSc, MSc PhD FIMA
John Carlyle Burns, MSc, MA, PhD
Harvey McKay Carey, MB BS, MSc DGO, FRACS, FRCSed, FRCOG
Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom, FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS
George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc, PhD, DSc, FAA, FRACI
John Ewart Cawte, MD BS, DPM, PhD, FRANZCP, FRCPsych, FAPA
Malcolm Chaikin, OBE PhD, DipEng CText, FTI, FTS
Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD, FIEAust, MACS
Jean Stephane Jacques Roger Henri Chaussivert, LèsL, MèsL
Tatjana Cizova, BA DipSlavStudies
Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD MASM
Kenneth Russell Cox, MB MS, MA, FRCS, FRACS, FACS
Frank Keble Crowley, MA PhD DPhil, FAHA
Eric Charles Daniels, MArch, ASTC, LFRAIA, Hon.MIES
Louis Walter Davies, AO, BSc DPhil, FInstP, FAIP, CPhys, FIREE, FIEAust, CEng, FIEEE, FTS, FAA
So 1omon Encel, MA PhD Melb.
Ronald Alexander Edwards, BSc PhD, ASTC, FAIFST, FTS
Frederick John Evans, BSc BE Hon.DSc, SMIREE, FIEE, FIEAust
Max Feughelman, BSc DSc, ASTC, FAIP
Peter Thomas Fink, CBE, BE, CEng, FTS, FIEAust, FIMechE, FRAeS, FRINA, MAIAA
Malcolm Robertson Fisher, MA, PhD
Robert Thomas Fowler, BSc, PhD, DScEng, CEng, FIEAust, FChemE, Flnstf, FAIE, MIC, ARIC
John Maxwell Freeland, DFC, MArch DLitt, DTRP, LFRAIA, FRSA
Eric Paul George, BSc PhD DSc, FlnstP, FAIP
Alan David Gilbert, BA DPhil
Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc, PhD, Hon. DSc, FNZIC, FlnstP, FRACI
Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc, PhD, DSc, FAIP
Arthur Stanley Hall, BScEng, DIC, FIEAust, MACI
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE, BEc, PhD, MIEAust
John Bernard Hickie, AO, MB BS, FRCP, FRCPed, FRACP, FACC, Hon FACP
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys Halle, DrRerNat, DSc, FlnstP, FAIP
Donald Richmond Horne, AO, Hon. DLitt
Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, CMG, MA, MD, Hon.MD, FRCSed, FRCS, FRACS, FTS
Austin Adolphus Hukins, MSc DipEd, PhD, FACE
Antoni Emil Karbowiak, DScEng, CEng, FIEAust, FIREE, MIEE, SMIEE, FTS
Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom, MA, PhD
Leslie Gordon Kiloh, MD BS, DPMRCPRCS, FRCP, FRACP, FRANZCP, FRCPsych
James Waldo Lance, CBE, MD BS, FAA, FRCP, FRACP
Robert John Lawrence, BA, DipSocSci, MA, PhD
Josef Lederer, BSc MSc, ASTC, FIO
Ian Kenneth Lee, BSc, ME, PhD, FIE, MASCE
Stanley Edward Livingstone, PhD, DSc, CChem, FSTC, FRACI, FRSC
Sydney Harold Lovibond, MA PhD DipSocSci, FASSA
Douglas MacRae McCallum, BA MA BPhil
Patrick Reginald McMahon, MAgrSc, PhD, FAIAS, FASAP, ARIC
Ronald Ma, BCom MBA, FCCA, FASA
Jack Alan Mabbutt, MA
Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr, MS PhD, FASM
David Paver Mellor, DSc, FRACI
Christopher John Milner, MA PhD, FinstP, FAIP
Robert Mervyn Mitchell, BMedSc, MB ChM, FRCS, FRACS
John Philip Morgan, BE, ASTC, FSASM, FIEAust, FAIM, MAusIMM, MAIE, MEMinerManager
Hugh Muir, BMetE ScD, CEng, FIME, FIEAust, MAusIMM
Crawford Hugh Munro, BE, FRSH, FRSA, FRSA, MASCE, MIEE
Gerald Francis Murnaghan, MD ChM Edin., FRCS, FRCSEd, FRACS
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon. LLD, Hon.DSc, Hon.DEng, Hon.DLitt, CEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM
John Warwick Neville, BA, MA, PhD, FASSA
Harold James Oliver, MA, FAHA
Rex Olsson, BEd MBA PhD, FASSA
Dennis Frank Orchard, BSc PhD, DIC ACGL, FIEAust, FCIT, MICE
David Herbert Pilgrim, AM, BE PhD, DSc, CPEng, FIEAust
William Robert Pitney, MD BS, FRACP, FRCPA
Cecil Robert Burnet Quentin, MA
Bernhard John Fredrick Ralph, BSc PhD, FTS, FRACI
John Spurgeon Ratcliffe, MSc PhD, ASTC, CEng, FIREE, FIAust, FChemE
Pamela Athelie Deidre Rickard, BSc, MSc, PhD
William Gordon Rimmer, MA PhD, AM, FRHistS
Gareth Edward Roberts, BArch MCD, LFRAIA, FRAPI, MRTPI, MIEE
Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD, FRSC, FAIM
Francis Felix Rundle, MD BS BSc, FRCS, FRACS, FACS
James Stanley Shannon, DIC, PhD, DSc, FRACI
Ivan Anthony Shearer, LLM, SJD
Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc, ASTC, FASA, FCAA, FCIS
Lloyd Earle Smythe, MCs PhD, FRACI
Peter Spooner, DipLD, ASTC, FILA, FAILA, ARIBA
John Stringer, MA
Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMechE PhD, CEng, CPEng, FIEAust, MIMechE
George Szekeres, DipChemEng, FAAA, Hon.DSc
Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd, PhD ScD, FRACI
John Basil Thornton, BA BSc
Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, FRIBA, FRAIA, FAPI
Graham Douglas Tracy, MB BS, FRCS, FRACS, FACS
Leonard Charles Frederick Turner, MA, FASSA
James Matthew Vincent, DScAgr, DipBact, FAIAS
Harold Rupert Valentine, BE, MS, ASTC, FIEAust
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME, SMIEEE, CEng, FIEAust, MIEE
Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS, FAA, FRACP, FRCPA
Hans Leo Westerman, ME, FRAPI, MIEAust
Harry Whitmore, LLB, LLM
David Emil Leon Wicken, MD BS, FRCP FRACP
Albert Henry Willis, DScEng, CEng, FIME, FIEAust, MemASAE, WhSc
Neville Reginald Wills, BSc MSc, FRGS
Geoffrey Victor Herbert Wilson, MSc, DSc, PhD, FAIP, MIR
John Fell Dalrymple Wood, BSc BE, FIEAust, FAIB
Ronald William Woodhead, BE, ME, FIEAust, FAIB
Dianne Yerbury, BA, DipIndustAdmin, MS PhD

Emeritus Librarian
Allan Roy Horton, BA, FLAA

Emeritus Registrars
Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEd
Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust

Registrars
John Charles Webb, MSc DipMetMin, FGS, MIMinE 1949-1950
Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc 1950-1974
Colin George Plowman, BEc 1974-1976
Keith Lynden Jennings, BA MEd, MACE 1976-1980
Ian Richard Way, BE MBA, FIEAust 1980-1985
Ian Richard Way, BE, MBA, FIEAust 1987-92

Bursars
Joseph Ormond Aloysius Bourke, BA 1954-1965
Edwin Hall Davis, AASA, ACIS 1966-1972
Thomas Joseph Daly, BEc 1972-1985
Business Manager (Property)
Robert Kennedy Fletcher, LLB 1970-1980

Librarians
John Wallace Metcalfe, BA FLA 1960-1966
Allan Roy Horton, BA, FLAA 1966-1988
Honorary Degrees
Awarded by the University

The styles and titles shown are as at the date of award.
Arnold, Maurice Hon.MD 1989
Aslmus, David James Hon.DSc 1985
Baxter, Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Hon.DSc 1971
Bennett, General Sir Philip Harvey Hon.LLD 1987
Birt, Emeritus Professor Lindsay Michael Hon.DSc 1992
Blackburn, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Bickerton Hon.DSc 1952
Block, David Greenberg Hon.LLD 1992
Bradhurst, Frank Symonds Hon.DSc 1955
Bradshaw, Professor Anthony Vernon, Hon.DSc 1987
Brown, Harold James Hon.DSc 1976
Burnet, Sir Macfarlane Hon.DSc 1967
Cahill, The Hon. John Joseph Hon.DSc 1955
Casey, His Excellency The Rt Hon. Lord Hon.DSc 1966
Chaikin, Malcolm Hon.DSc 1989
Chang, Victor Peter Hon.MD 1988
Clancy, Mr Justice John Sydney James Hon.LLD 1971
Clegg, William Edward Hon.DSc 1955
Coates, Alan Wilson Hon.DSc 1989
Coombs, Herbert Cole Hon.DSc 1985
Courtice, Emeritus Professor Frederick Colin Hon.MD 1986
Cutler, His Excellency Sir Roden Hon.DSc 1967
Darian-Smith, Ian Hon. DSc 1989
Denning, Arthur Hon.DSc 1957
Deveson, Anne Hon.DLitt 1993
Ennor, Emeritus Professor Sir Hugh Hon.DSc 1968
Giurgola, Ronald Hon.DSc 1988
Golding, Raymond Marshall Hon.DSc 1986
Goodsell, Sir John Hon.DSc 1976
Gray, Professor Charles Alexander Menzies Hon.DSc 1975
Green, Dorothy Hon.DLitt 1987
Heath, Harry Fredrick Hon.DSc 1979
Heffron, The Hon. Robert James Hon.DSc 1955
Herron, Sir Leslie Hon.LLD 1972
Hewett, John Lloyd Hon.MSc 1988
Hollows, Associate Professor Frederick Cossom Hon.MD 1991
Horne, Professor Donald Richmond Hon.DLitt 1986
Horton, Allan Roy Hon.DLitt 1992
Huckstep, Professor Ronald Lawrie Hon.MD 1988
Jackson, Ronald Gordon Hon.DSc 1982
Jones, Professor Sir Ewart Ray Herbert Hon.DSc 1967
Jones, Norman Edward Hon.DSc 1955
Kett, William George Hon.DSc 1957
Kincaid-Smith, Professor Priscilla Sheath Hon.MD 1992
Kirby, Kevin James Hon.DUniv 1993
Kirby, Raymond Hon.DUniv 1993
Korner, Professor Paul Ivan Hon.DSc 1987
Kramer, Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Hon.DLitt 1992
Kramer, Harold Hon.MD 1988
Lambert, Bruce Philip Hon.DSc 1977
Lance, Professor James Waldo Hon.DSc 1992
Laurie, William Rae Hon.DSc 1966
MacDougall, James Kenneth Hon.DSc 1958
Martin, Emeritus Professor Sir Leslie Hon.DSc 1963
Mathews, Francis Mackenzie Hon.DSc 1962
Mawby, Maurice Alan Edgar Hon.DSc 1955
Menzies, The Rt Hon. Sir Robert Hon.DSc 1957
Merrington, Harvard Northcroft Hon.MD 1992
Murphy, Robert Kenneth Hon.DSc 1957
Myers, Emeritus Professor Sir Rupert Hon.DLitt 1981
Nevile, Professor John Warwick Hon.DSc 1992
Northcott, His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir John Hon.DSc 1956
Nuffield, The Rt Hon The Viscount Hon.DSc 1952
Nyholm, Professor Sir Ronald Hon. DSc 1969
Oliphant, Professor Marcus Hon.DSc 1952
Page, The Rt Hon. Sir Earle Hon.DSc 1959
Parkes, Cobden Hon.DSc 1958
Pitney, Emeritus Professor William Robert Hon.MD 1986
Robinson, Valery, Professor Judith Hon.DLitt 1987
Rundle, Emeritus Professor Francis Felix Hon.DSc 1960
Sawer, Emeritus Professor Geoffrey Hon.LLD 1986
Sheahan, The Hon. William Francis Felix Hon.DSc 1960
Slim, His Excellency Field Marshal Sir William Hon.DSc 1959
Smith, William Hugh Hon.MD 1980
Smyth, Professor Eugene Bryan Hon.DSc 1967
Syme, Colin York Hon.DSc 1960
Szekeres, Emeritus Professor George Hon.DSc 1977
Tyree, Sir William Hon.DSc 1986
Warman, Charles Harold Hon.DSc 1983
Webster, Robert Joseph Hon.DSc 1962
Westheimer, Professor Gerald Hon.DSc 1988
Windsor, Harry Matthew John Hon.MD 1985
Woodward, Sir Edward Hon.LLD 1986
Woodward, Lieutenant-General Sir Eric Hon.DSc 1958
Wright, McKinney Dame Judith Arundel Hon.DLitt 1985
Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence

The styles and titles are as at the date of the award.
Award recipients:

1989
Robinson, Mr Kenneth Arthur: School of Computer Science & Engineering
Sowey, Dr Eric Richard: School of Economics
Tutorial Staff*: School of Physiology & Pharmacology
Yetton, Professor Phillip William: Australian Graduate School of Management
* Ms Barbara Bohdanowicz, Mr Andrew Neil Davies, Mr Mark Robert Goldstein, Mrs Rosemary Christina Kingsford, Mr Regan Pollandi and Dr Lesley Gail Ulman

1990
James, Associate Professor Veronica Jean: School of Physics
Lee, Professor Adrian: School of Microbiology & Immunology
McCloskey, Professor Douglas Ian: School of Physiology & Pharmacology
Pusey, Professor Michael Reginald: School of Sociology
Regan, Dr Sandra Lee: Lecturer, School of Social Work
Waugh, Dr Geoffrey Herbert: Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1991
Cavenor, Dr Michael Charles: Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, University College
Collins, Professor Roger Ryerson: Australian Graduate School of Management
Edwards, Dr Michael Richard: Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry
Jamieson, Mr Roger: Senior Lecturer, School of Information Systems
Smith, Dr John Robert: Senior Lecturer, School of Physics
Vu, Dr Dzung Huu: Lecturer, School of Anatomy

1992
Bird, Dr Kevin Douglas: Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology
Collin, Professor Hermann Barry: School of Optometry
Ford, Dr Robin Arthur: Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical & Manufacturing Engineering
Harris, Mr Stephen: Senior Lecturer, School of Town Planning
Thompson, Dr Elaine Vera: Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science
Yeo, Dr Bryan Wheaton: Senior Lecturer, School of Surgery
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acheson, April Anne</td>
<td>1985-1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albani, Alberto Domenico</td>
<td>1981-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Derek John</td>
<td>1987-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angus-Leppan, Pamela Edith</td>
<td>1983-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angyal, Stephen John Charles</td>
<td>1957-1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashworth, Henry Ingham</td>
<td>1969-1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auchmuty, James Johnston</td>
<td>1959-1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Kevin James</td>
<td>1977-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayscough, Frederick William</td>
<td>1953-1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Lloyd Sydney</td>
<td>1955-1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber, Horace Newton</td>
<td>1968-1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barraclough, Lindley John Forbes</td>
<td>1974-1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barratt, Sidney Edgar</td>
<td>1965-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrett, James Noel</td>
<td>1955-1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrow, Maie Anne</td>
<td>1986-1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barwick, William Harold</td>
<td>1975-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter, John Philip</td>
<td>1950-1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belcher, Charles Brian</td>
<td>1961-1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, George</td>
<td>1973-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibby, Richard Martin</td>
<td>1981-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birt, Lindsay Michael</td>
<td>1981-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacket, Ralph Beattie</td>
<td>1970-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolton, David John</td>
<td>1979-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolton, Robert Frank Etherington</td>
<td>1963-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booth, Kenneth George</td>
<td>1962-1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosson, Geoffrey</td>
<td>1953-1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradhust, Frank Symonds</td>
<td>1955-1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brereton, Laurence John</td>
<td>1976-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian, Robert Francis</td>
<td>1981-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodie, Nicole</td>
<td>1980-1982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Harold James</td>
<td>1949-1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Laurence Binet</td>
<td>1981-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Morven Sydney</td>
<td>1961-1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunning, Walter Ralphson</td>
<td>1971-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, David Robert Mackenzie</td>
<td>1979-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butcher, Elizabeth Ann</td>
<td>1981-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairns, Robert Charles Philip</td>
<td>1963-1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, James Keith</td>
<td>1981-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Robert John</td>
<td>1984-1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrington, Athol Sprott</td>
<td>1973-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Thomas Garden</td>
<td>1959-1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesterman, Michael Rainsford</td>
<td>1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clancy, John Sydney James</td>
<td>1949-1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkson, John Bowes</td>
<td>1969-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clegg, William Edward</td>
<td>1947-1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Jeffrey</td>
<td>1971-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coles, Kenneth Frank</td>
<td>1961-1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conde, Harold Graydon</td>
<td>1947-1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Arthur Ashley</td>
<td>1977-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coper, Michael David</td>
<td>1973-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulton, Dixie Martha</td>
<td>1978-1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig, Jane Fulton</td>
<td>1992-1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranney, Gerald King</td>
<td>1950-1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, John Cowan</td>
<td>1969-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crofts, Frank Clement</td>
<td>1981-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crook, Anthony Grant</td>
<td>1983-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darby, Evelyn Douglas</td>
<td>1976-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delanty, Therese Francis Mary</td>
<td>1971-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denning, Arthur</td>
<td>1947-1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickson, Eric Alexander</td>
<td>1958-1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dods, Lorimer Fenton</td>
<td>1962-1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doonan, Ross Anthony</td>
<td>1976-1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, James Bartram</td>
<td>1971-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drummond, Philip John</td>
<td>1973-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunbar, Randolph Edward</td>
<td>1962-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellis, Kevin</td>
<td>1965-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernst, Ian Thomas</td>
<td>1960-1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finnan, Francis Joseph</td>
<td>1949-1953</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fishburn, Geoffrey Francis 1971-1975
Fleming, Vivien Jean 1985-1987
Ford, Douglas Lyons 1965-1973
Forgas, Joseph Paul 1988-1990
Fowler, Robert Thomas 1975-1977
Fowlie, Kenneth John 1990-1992
French, Henry Bernard 1984-1988
Fuller, John Bryan Munro 1967-1978
Giagios, George 1982-1984
Giagios, Vicki 1983-1986
Gibson, Robert Clarence 1955-1959
Gilbert, Alan David 1983-1986
Glasheen, John Patrick 1947-1954
Gollan, William McCulloch 1953-1962
Goodsell, John William 1953-1981
Gosper, James Murray 1962-1981
Govett, Gerald James Spurgeon 1985-1986
Grace, Michael Edward 1983-1990
Grant, Pamela Elizabeth 1981-1985
Green, John Martin 1974-1976
Grieve, Peter William Harvey 1977-1981
Gumbert, Marc Michel 1985-1988
Hall, George Vincent 1969-1977
Halpern, Berthold 1971-1973
Harding, Donald Edward 1981-1983
Harman, Roy William 1947-1953
Harris, Newman Leon 1981-1983
Harrison, Robert Carr 1947-1953
Hartwell, Ronald Max 1955-1956
Heath, Harry Fredrick 1955-1981
Heffron, Robert James 1947-1949
Hewett, John Lloyd 1983-1985
Hirschhorn, Jeremiah 1962-1966
Horne, Donald Richmond 1983-1986
Huey, Richard Meredyth 1967-1971
Huggins, Paul 1973-1983
Hukins, Austin Adolphus 1971-1975
Humphrey, Sandra 1981-1985
Hutcheson, George Ian Dewart 1956-1965
Hyde, Lawrence 1989-1990
Ireland, Graham Reginald 1977-1981
Isaksen, Dorothy May 1981-1984
Jeremy, Richard Richmond 1964-1969
Johnston, Allan Robert 1958-1967
Jost, Ruth Anne 1983-1985
Kaar, Joanna Elizabeth 1992-1993
Kennedy, John Patrick 1957-1959
Kenny, James Denis 1960-1967
Kesby, Gregory John 1987-1987
Kett, William George 1947-1962
King, Robert Arthur 1949-1960
Kirby, James Norman 1947-1955
Kirkham, Stephen Raymond 1979-1981
Lambert, Walter Heath 1969-1977
Laurie, William Rae 1949-1970
Lawrence, Robert John 1979-1981
LeFevre, Raymond James Wood 1947-1948
Liljeqvist, Murray John 1980-1985
Loxton, Alan Hamilton 1977-1985
Lynton, Joanne Elizabeth 1988-1990
McCallum, Douglas MacRae 1973-1987
McCarney, Milton Patrick 1968-1974
McCarthy, Lyn 1979-1981
McDonald, Neil Robert 1973-1975
McKenzie, John Gordon 1947-1952
McLarty, David Lyon 1957-1962
McLeish, David 1974-1990
MacDougall, James Kenneth 1948-1960
Mackay, Reginald William John 1960-1969
Magnusson, David John 1959-1961
Maloney, James Joseph 1949-1967
Marks, Guy Barrington 1979-1981
Marks, Robert Ernest 1986-1988
Masters, John Harold 1977-1978
Mathews, Francis Mackenzie 1947-1981
Matthews, Julie Ann 1977-1979
May, Cedric Edwin 1979-1981
Meagher, Roderick Pitt 1977-1981
Mellor, David Paver 1963-1967
Milne, Frances Lilian 1981-1989
Moore, Gregory William 1984-1986
Mowbray, Martin Scott 1986-1988
Moyes, Allan George 1969-1977
Mulroney, Paul Raymond 1977-1979
Munro, Crawford Hugh 1955-1959 1961-1965
Munro, Nancy 1990-1992
Murphy, Robert Kenneth 1950-1953
Murray, Leslie A. 1987-1986
Nicholls, Claude Edward Courtenay 1963-1969
Norton, Gary Peter 1981-1985
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oliver, Harold James</td>
<td></td>
<td>1970-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Neill, Peter John</td>
<td></td>
<td>1957-1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Toole, John Mitchell</td>
<td></td>
<td>1977-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parry-Okeden, Richard Godfrey</td>
<td></td>
<td>1947-1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paxinos, George</td>
<td></td>
<td>1991-1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny, Ronald</td>
<td></td>
<td>1981-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, David Watkin</td>
<td></td>
<td>1952-1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, Robert Maxwell</td>
<td></td>
<td>1977-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prokhovnik, Simon Jacques</td>
<td></td>
<td>1966-1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosser, Alan Phillip</td>
<td></td>
<td>1975-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quay, Edward Sydney</td>
<td></td>
<td>1971-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph, Bernhard John</td>
<td></td>
<td>1959-1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rawson, Leo Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td>1971-1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayner, Edward Oswald</td>
<td></td>
<td>1965-1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoades, Gerald Frederick</td>
<td></td>
<td>1957-1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riddell, Percy Dryden</td>
<td></td>
<td>1947-1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigby, Ronald Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td>1969-1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riordan, Rostyn Jane</td>
<td></td>
<td>1975-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Gareth Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td>1975-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Stephen Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td>1947-1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, William Milton</td>
<td></td>
<td>1971-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Arthur Alfred</td>
<td></td>
<td>1953-1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Peter John</td>
<td></td>
<td>1987-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodgers, John Allan</td>
<td></td>
<td>1969-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Albert Ernest</td>
<td></td>
<td>1960-1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Meredith</td>
<td></td>
<td>1988-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogerson, Raymond Louis</td>
<td></td>
<td>1953-1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rundle, Francis Felix</td>
<td></td>
<td>1963-1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachs, Antony John</td>
<td></td>
<td>1987-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scullion, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>1985-1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seidler, Harry</td>
<td></td>
<td>1977-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon, James Stanley</td>
<td></td>
<td>1981-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shearer, Ivan Anthony</td>
<td></td>
<td>1983-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Ian Antony</td>
<td></td>
<td>1975-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Philippa Judith</td>
<td></td>
<td>1981-1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyth, Eugene Bryan</td>
<td></td>
<td>1957-1961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somervaille, Ian James</td>
<td></td>
<td>1983-1986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stapleton, Colin Arthur</td>
<td></td>
<td>1977-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockings, Claud William</td>
<td></td>
<td>1962-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stubbbs, Lindsay Clyde</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Philip Albert</td>
<td></td>
<td>1959-1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutherland, Robert Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td>1957-1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symonds, John Lloyd</td>
<td></td>
<td>1969-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Gregory Bede</td>
<td></td>
<td>1949-1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Adrienne Ruth</td>
<td></td>
<td>1983-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Joe Slater</td>
<td></td>
<td>1978-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, John Basil</td>
<td></td>
<td>1957-1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilbury, Michael John</td>
<td></td>
<td>1988-1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timmerman, Frans Willem</td>
<td></td>
<td>1973-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomkins, Patricia</td>
<td></td>
<td>1981-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toomey, John Joseph</td>
<td></td>
<td>1961-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towndrow, Frederick E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1950-1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trask, Margaret</td>
<td></td>
<td>1981-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallentine, Harold Rupert</td>
<td></td>
<td>1975-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van der Poorten, Alfred J</td>
<td></td>
<td>1967-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vowels, Rex Eugene</td>
<td></td>
<td>1959-1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waddy, Nanette Stacy</td>
<td></td>
<td>1981-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallwork, Greig Richard</td>
<td></td>
<td>1973-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, Robert John</td>
<td></td>
<td>1969-1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, Geoffrey</td>
<td></td>
<td>1953-1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warr, Rhonda Gaye</td>
<td></td>
<td>1981-1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Edward Emerton</td>
<td></td>
<td>1965-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Robert J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1947-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildblood, Peter J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1979-1981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willis, Max F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1988-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Fred</td>
<td></td>
<td>1947-1953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, John Fell</td>
<td></td>
<td>1950-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Anthony Graham</td>
<td></td>
<td>1988-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Jeremy Maughan</td>
<td></td>
<td>1975-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wurth, Wallace Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td>1947-1960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyatt, Kenneth James</td>
<td></td>
<td>1986-1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyndham, Harold S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1952-1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yelland, Hedley Lawry</td>
<td></td>
<td>1969-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yerbury, Dianne</td>
<td></td>
<td>1977-1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youdale, Kenneth Hudson</td>
<td></td>
<td>1981-1985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
University Organizations

The University's academic organization includes ten Faculties and two Boards of Studies based at Kensington, Paddington and Oatley, NSW, and Canberra, ACT. The Faculties are groupings of schools, according to academic disciplines, through which the academic staff conduct all the undergraduate courses, higher degree programs and graduate diploma courses, and pursue research and scholarly investigations.

Faculties (and Boards having the responsibilities of Faculties) are established under the University By-laws. They are responsible for supervising teaching, conducting examinations and encouraging scholarship and research in relevant areas of study. Each faculty/board comprises the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, and associate lecturers in the relevant departments, ex officio members, elected students, and other persons whom Council may appoint as members. The faculties/boards and their committees meet several times each year on scheduled dates.

Each faculty and board has a dean or director appointed by Council as the full-time head, responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the administrative, financial and certain academic affairs of the faculty/board. The heads of schools and, in the University College, heads of departments, are also appointed by Council.

The University also maintains teaching and research at its teaching hospitals; field stations; the Institute of Administration at Little Bay; the Manly Vale Water Research Laboratory; the Randwick campus, where some of the Schools have facilities and the Institute of Languages is located; and the St George campus, where part of the Faculty of Professional Studies is located.

Detailed information on each Faculty, Board and School is available in the UNSW Handbooks, and a summary of courses offered by Faculties and Boards of Studies appears in the chapter 'UNSW Courses', later in this book.

Australian Graduate School of Management

The Cyert Committee saw as the basic aim of the new School 'a need to enhance, at a national level, the effectiveness of Australian professional management now and in the future'. The achievement of this goal was seen as involving a number of programs, different substantially in their academic content and in the time and nature of their impact, but all emphasizing preparation for general management.

The committee recognized a need to produce educational materials uniquely designed to meet the needs of Australian management education, and for a program of research aimed at the development of new concepts and techniques to increase the effectiveness of Australian managers.

It saw the most immediate contribution to the development of management capacity as coming from short advanced management programs designed for those already holding important managerial responsibilities in both the private and public sector. These courses commenced in 1977.

The School introduced Masters degree programs in Business Administration (MBA) and Public Administration (MPA) designed to accelerate the development of talented young persons into top management positions. Enrolment of the first master candidates occurred at the beginning of
University College
Australian Defence Force Academy

The University College was established by resolution of the Council on 2 February 1981 which ratified the draft agreement between the Commonwealth of Australia and the University of New South Wales to establish a University College within the Australian Defence Force Academy. The agreement was signed on 7 May 1981. The University College provides courses of study leading to the award of degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Engineering at pass and honours level. Opportunities are available for graduate study leading to the award of graduate diplomas, masters degrees and doctor of philosophy. Entry to the undergraduate courses of the Australian Defence Force Academy is by selection; candidates must have reached an approved academic standard and have met the particular requirements of the branch of the Services to which they have been recruited. Undergraduate courses in the University College are restricted to officer cadets and certain other members of the regular Armed Services although civilians may enrol in graduate courses. The undergraduate courses offered by the University College are listed later in the section Disciplines of the University and will be published in detail in the annual Australian Defence Force Academy Handbook. Enquiries relating to the University College should be addressed to the University College Secretary, Australian Defence Force Academy, University of New South Wales, Northcott Drive, Canberra, ACT 2600.

College of Fine Arts

The University's College of Fine Arts was established from the commencement of 1990 following the amalgamation of the former City Art Institute with the University. It is one of the largest and most distinguished art schools in Australia. The College, which has the status of a faculty in the University, is located in Paddington, the heart of Sydney's artistic community, and offers undergraduate courses in fine arts, design, art education and art theory. These courses provide students with the opportunity to undertake rigorous and demanding studies at degree level in the major studio disciplines of the visual arts, design, art education and art theory. As well as providing opportunities for study at honours level, courses provide sound foundations for postgraduate study within the College or at other art schools in Australia or abroad.

The College also offers masters degrees by coursework in fine arts, art administration and art education, in addition to research opportunities in the studio disciplines, art theory and art education for students undertaking masters degrees at honours level. The opportunity also exists for study at doctoral level.

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics, which was established to facilitate the joint academic administration of the Science and Mathematics degree course by the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Faculty of Science, considers and reports to the Academic Board on all matters relating to studies, lectures and examinations in the Science and Mathematics courses 3970 to 3977.

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics includes all members of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and of the Faculty of Science together with some members of specific Schools in other Faculties contributing to the Science and Mathematics course, a representative of the Centre for Liberal and General Studies, the Registrar or his nominee, and such other persons as Council may appoint.

The Deans of the Faculty of Science (Professor A R Hyland) and of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences (Professor W O'Sullivan) serve alternately as Dean of the Board. The Co-ordinator of Studies is Associate Professor H A Goodwin.

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Board of Studies in Taxation was established in 1991 to supervise the ATAX program, an independent University program supported by the Australian Taxation Office. The Board of Studies draws on staff from the Faculty of Law and
the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at the University of New South Wales; and the University of Central Queensland contributes Distance Education design.

The Bachelor of Taxation degree is a purpose built degree designed to give a balanced education in the foundations of taxation and multi-skilling in essential component disciplines like commercial law, accounting, economics, administrative law and computer information systems.

Undergraduate teaching commenced at the beginning of 1991 and postgraduate teaching in 1992 with a Master of Taxation and two postgraduate diplomas, the Graduate Diploma in Advanced Taxation and the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies.

All courses are offered in Distance Education mode on a part-time basis, allowing ATAX to combine the efficiencies of innovative distance education delivery with the resources of a leading University.

The University Libraries

The main Library is situated on the upper Kensington campus and houses the Social Sciences and Humanities Library (enquiries, Level 3), the Physical Sciences Library (enquiries, Level 7), and the Law Library (enquiries, Level 8). The Biomedical Library is housed in the western end of the Mathews Building. The combined holdings of these four Special Libraries amount to some 1.5 million items.

Access to the collection is provided through the Library’s online catalogue and via the campus-wide network. Other facilities include reference and reader education services, a photocopying service, an online search service, and a document delivery service.

Library facilities are also situated at other campuses, including:

- St George campus, Oatley
- College of Fine Arts, Paddington
- The Water Research Laboratories, Manly Vale
- The Australian Defence Force Academy, ACT

Libraries at these locations also provide a variety of services to staff and students.

The hours of opening of the UNSW libraries vary during the course of the academic year. For hours of opening at the Kensington campus telephone 697 2687.

Institutes

Asia Australia Institute

The Asia-Australia Institute was established at the University of New South Wales in 1990. The Chairman is Professor FitzGerald.

The Institute’s mission is to support directly the formation and development of an Asian Community in North and Southeast Asia and Australasia, and to ensure Australian participation as an equal, Asia-educated and contributing partner to that community.

The functions of the Asia-Australia Institute are:

- To develop distinctive regional networking programs, bringing together existing and emerging elites of industry, commerce and government;
- To develop, in collaboration with corporate and institutional partners, educational and training programs dedicated to strengthening the regional community;
- To provide opportunities for research into public policy and related matters of regional significance.

Garvan Institute of Medical Research

In 1963 the establishment of the Garvan Institute of Medical Research fulfilled a long held desire of St Vincent’s Hospital to contribute to the international body of scientific knowledge in addition to its role as a provider of medical care.

Incorporated as an autonomous Institute under its own Act of Parliament in 1984, the Garvan is New South Wales’ premier research institute. It is the only Institute outside Melbourne to receive ‘Centre of Excellence’ status with block funding from the National Health and Medical Research Council and is formally affiliated with St Vincent’s Hospital and the University of New South Wales.

The Garvan Institute of Medical Research seeks to relieve human pain and suffering through intensive research into the molecular basis of health and disease. The Garvan integrates its basic and clinical resources to target four main areas:

- Cancer
- Diabetes, obesity and cardiovascular disorders
- Neurological orders
- Osteoporosis

These are all complex diseases with enormous social and financial costs for Australia and which depend on the application of a wide variety of sophisticated medical research techniques.

The Garvan is internationally recognised for its research achievements. Significant findings over the last few years have included:

- The exciting discovery of a new type of neurotransmitter receptor which may provide the key to unlock the secrets
of Parkinson's disease, schizophrenia and other neurological disorders.

- Development of an understanding of the relationship between the levels of different growth factor and hormone receptors in breast cancer. Understanding this relationship should lead to improved treatment regimes for this devastating cancer.

- The finding that certain types of fat are closely related to the effectiveness of insulin. This discovery not only has significance for diabetes sufferers but also for those afflicted with functional metabolic problems related to obesity, high blood pressure and heart disease.

- The identification of the 'switch-on' region of a bone specific gene - an important step in understanding the molecular arrangement which leads to osteoporosis.

With 120 staff including 37 highly specialized post-doctoral researchers, the Garvan believes that medical research is a vital part of the Australian health care system where it can be integrated with both educational and full community service programs.

In addition to its 'open' programs, the Institute also designs and conducts courses to meet the specific needs of organizations. Some of these courses are conducted off campus at sites nominated by the clients.

All courses conducted by the Institute exceed the minimum eligibility requirements of the Training Guarantee Act.

The Institute's facilities are available for hire by organizations wishing to conduct their own courses.

The Director of the Institute, Joshua I Owen, and all staff are located at the Executive Retreat at Little Bay. Telephone (02) 661 4144.

---

Institute of Languages

The Institute of Languages provides a comprehensive language education program within the University of New South Wales. Established in 1966, it is the oldest and one of the largest university language centres in Australia. The institute’s program provides high-quality training courses and services for overseas students and the Australian community. UNSWILs activities are organised into six main programs.

- Modern Languages
- General Proficiency and Occupational English
- English for Academic Purposes
- Special Interest English
- Migrant Education Program
- Language Teacher Education
- Language Testing Services

All courses reflect contemporary needs in industry, commerce and higher education.

More than 4,000 Australian and overseas students attend the Institute each year, with a substantial number of overseas students from Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia, Thailand and the People’s Republic of China. The Institute employs a total staff of over 100, including teaching, management, administrative and technical staff.

The Institute maintains programs and activities at three sites: Randwick campus, the UNSW Kensington campus, St George campus.

The Director of the Institute is located at 22 King Street, Randwick. Telephone (02) 399 0339.

---

Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology

(UNisearcH Manufacturing Technology)

The Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology (IMMT), has been established using funds provided by the National Industry Extension Service (NIES) to provide specialist training to industry. Situated in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at
the University of New South Wales, the Institute's mission is to assist with the development of manufacturing industry. IMMT is actively seeking to develop collaborative linkages with manufacturing industry. Short courses are designed to comply with the requirements of the Training Guarantee Levy.
For further details contact Farhad Shafaghi on (02) 697 4141.

International Professional and Continuing Education Institute
(Unisearch Professional Education)

The Institute interprets the emerging professional and continuing education needs of industry, commerce, government and the professions through consultation with those groups and staff of the University of New South Wales. It designs creative and flexibly delivered programs to meet these needs, in Australia and overseas.
In particular, the Institute works in conjunction with Schools to plan, develop, market and present courses in Australia and overseas. It also designs open learning and media based courses as well as special purpose in-house courses for industry.
The Study Abroad program has developed a credit program for students coming predominantly from the USA and Western Europe for one or two semesters. It also organises short continuing education courses for groups coming from overseas.
It also works with Schools in the design and implementation of special purpose courses for overseas students, managed under contract to the University. These projects primarily involve students from South East Asia.
The Institute maintains a strong link with the University through an Advisory Committee chaired by a Deputy Vice-Chancellor.
The Institute is located on the 16th floor of the Mathews Building, the University of New South Wales, Kensington. Telephone: (02) 931 0339.

Centres

The University has established a range of Centres to encourage research and teaching in areas not readily covered by the Schools and Faculties. Most Centres concentrate on multi-disciplinary fields, and some allow for the expansion of teaching, research and professional services in specialized areas.
The majority of Centres bring together cognate groups of academics within particular schools or faculties, and in some cases across faculty boundaries.
Below is a listing of Centres currently established in the University of New South Wales, which is followed by detailed information on some Centres. For further information on University Centres consult the UNSW Centres Report, or contact the Centre Director.

Aboriginal Law Centre
Chairman: Professor Garth Nettheim
Director: Professor John H. Wootton

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre
Director: Mr Paul Behrendt

Acoustics and Vibration Centre
Director: Associate Professor Joseph Lai

Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development
Director: Professor William Birkett

Australian Defence Studies Centre
Director: Dr Anthony Bergin

Australian Scholarly Editions Centre
Director: Associate Professor Paul Eggert

Australian Theatre Studies Centre
Director: Mr John McCallum

Bioengineering Centre
Director: Professor Peter Gray

Building Research Centre
Director: Associate Professor Marton Marosszeky

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science
Director: Professor Clive Fletcher

Centre for Applied Economic Research
Director: Associate Professor Tony Owen

Centre for Applied Marketing
Director: Professor John Roberts

Centre for Applied Polymer Science
Director: Associate Professor Robert Burford

Centre for Biomedical Engineering
Director: Professor Klaus Schindhelm

Centre for Chemical Analysis
Director: Associate Professor George Crank

Centre for Continuing Medical Education
Director: Dr G. Repin

Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education
Director: Dr Barbara Ferguson

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology
Director: Dr Chris Orton
Centre for Export Marketing  
Director: Professor David Midgley

Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research  
Director: Professor George Palmer

Centre for Immunology  
Director: Professor Ronald Penny

Centre for Information Technology Research and Development  
Director: Dr Charles Newton

Centre for Manufacturing and Automation  
Director: Dr Seng Leong

Centre for Marine Science  
Director: Dr Patricia Dixon

Centre for Minerals Engineering  
Director: Dr Tam Tran

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies  
Director: Associate Professor Judy Raper

Centre for Petroleum Engineering  
Director: Professor Val Piniczewski

Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering  
Director: Professor Robin Fell

Centre for Public Health  
Director: Associate Professor Arie Rotem

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems  
Director: Dr Andrew Skidmore

Centre for Research in Finance  
Director: Professor Greg Whittred

Centre for South Pacific Studies  
Director: Dr John Lodewijks

Centre for Studies in Management and Logistics  
Director: Dr Stefan Markowski

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research  
Director: Professor Colin Chesterman

Centre for Wastewater Treatment  
Director: Professor David Waite

Children's Leukaemia and Cancer Research Centre  
Director: Professor Bernard Stewart

Communications Law Centre  
Director: Ms Helen Mills

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit  
Director: Professor Brien Holden

Energy Research Development and Information Centre  
Director: Associate Professor Geoffrey Sergeant

Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations  
Director: Professor Philip Yetton

Human Rights Centre  
Director: Associate Professor George Zdenkowski

Industrial Relations Research Centre  
Director: Dr John Mathews

Information Technology Research Centre  
Director: Professor Cyril Brooks

Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre  
Director: Associate Professor William Purcell

Kingsford Legal Centre  
Director: Mr Simon Rice

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering  
Director: Professor Robin Fell

National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets  
Acting Director: Dr Ernestine Gross

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research  
Director: Associate Professor David A Cooper

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre  
Director: Professor Nick Heather  
Deputy Director: Associate Professor Wayne Hall

Public Sector Research Centre  
Director: Mr Michael Johnson

Social Policy Research Centre  
Director: Dr Peter Saunders

Taxation, Business and Investment Law Research Centre  
Director: Professor Yuri Grbich

UNSW Groundwater Centre  
Groundwater Centre, UNSW  
Director: Dr Ian Acworth

World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development  
Director: Associate Professor Arie Rotem

Commonwealth Key Centres and Special Research Centres:

Food Industry Development Centre  
Director: Dr Peter Cranston

Key Centre for Mines  
Director: Associate Professor Geoff Taylor

Centre for Membrane Science and Technology  
Directors: Professor Hans Coster and Professor Tony Fane

Centre for Corporate Change  
Director: Professor Frederick Hilmer

Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems  
Director: Professor Martin Green
Cooperative Research Centres:

Cooperative Research Centre for Waste Management and Pollution Control Ltd
Executive Director: Mr Ray Frost

Cooperative Research Centre for Aerospace Structures
UNSW Liaison: Mr John Page

Cooperative Research Centre for Biopharmaceuticals
Director (UNSW): Professor P Gray

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology
Director: Professor Brien Holden

Australian Petroleum Co-operative Research Centre
Manager — Improved Oil and Gas Recovery: Professor Val Piniczewski

Australian Maritime Engineering Cooperative Research Centre
Associate Director (Sydney): Associate Professor Lawrence Doctors

Australian Photonics Cooperative Research Centre
Key Researcher and lead, Optical Communications Group (UNSW): Associate Professor Pak Chu

Cooperative Research Centre for Cardiac Technology
Key Researcher: Professor Klaus Schindhelm

Cooperative Research Centre for Premium Quality Wool
UNSW Coordinator: Professor Ross Griffiths

Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation
Director: Professor Noel Dunn

Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies
UNSW Coordinator: Professor Hartmut Kaebernick

Aboriginal Law Centre

Established within the Faculty of Law in 1986 with Professor Garth Netthelm as Chair and the Hon. J H Wootten, AC QC as Director, the Centre aims to develop and co-ordinate research, teaching and dissemination of information in the multi-disciplinary area of the relationship between Aboriginal peoples and the law.

The Centre took over the role of the existing Aboriginal Law Research Unit, established in 1981, and continued projects initiated by the Unit.

Some of the objectives of the Centre are to:
1. Provide a focus for, and to foster research concerning Aboriginal peoples and the law;
2. Develop and maintain a specialized collection of materials relating to Aboriginal peoples and the law;
3. Achieve publication of the results of research undertaken by individuals working with the Centre or independently of the Centre; to disseminate information concerning Aboriginal peoples and the law to interested individuals and bodies throughout Australia and abroad;
4. Organize and participate in conferences and seminars from time to time;
5. Encourage the development of curricula and teaching materials in the field of Aboriginal peoples and the law for use in the University of New South Wales and elsewhere.

The Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

The Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre (ARRC) was established in July 1991, and opened officially in April 1992. The Centre operates a specialised resource library, providing books, articles, journals, videos and human resources relevant to Aboriginal studies/issues. ARRC also conducts the Aboriginal Australia courses, undertaken by over 800 students in 1992, through the Centre for Liberal and General Studies and Australian Studies. In this way, ARRC aims to introduce, wherever possible, an Aboriginal perspective via Aboriginal lecturers into the mainstream curriculum.

The Centre is presently located in Room 123 of the Library and has already gathered substantial resources which are constantly referred to by other students and academics. Since its opening the Centre's resources and staff expertise have also been well-utilised by other educational institutions, community groups, individuals, and by the electronic and print media. The Director of the Centre is Mr Paul Behrendt.

Building Research Centre

(a division of Unisearch Ltd)

The Building Research Centre aims to investigate methods for achieving quality in buildings and the building process. The Centre also studies measures which may be taken to improve the operational and organizational efficiency of the building industry.

In accordance with the Centre's constitution, which was formally approved by The University of New South Wales in 1984, an Advisory Committee monitors the progress of research projects and advises the Director on policy issues.

The research program of the Centre is organised on a project basis with each project being managed by a small group of academics and industry based practitioners.

For further information phone Associate Professor Marton Marosszéky (02) 398 2233.
Centre for Applied Economic Research

The Centre for Applied Economic Research was created in 1976 to provide a focal point for applied economic research. Since that time, its Associates have carried out a significant body of research of relevance to contemporary economic issues, the results of which have been published in many academic journals and in the Centre's own publications.

The Centre has established firm links with many parts of the private and public sectors of the Australian economy, principally through organization of conferences, workshops and seminars to discuss contemporary economic issues and the publication of CAER Papers, Working Papers and other publications. In recent years it has conducted a number of programs which have served to introduce executives to contemporary economic and financial issues in major world centres.

In 1987, the Centre reorganized its activities with the twin objectives of (a) stimulating further research activities, particularly within projects involving co-operation between two or more staff members, and (b) providing economic information and other services to the public and private sectors, based principally on the expertise available from staff members. To achieve these objectives, the Centre consolidated its activities in four Research Programs.

The four Research Programmes are:

• Asia Pacific Studies;
• Energy and Resources and the Environment;
• Macroeconomic Policy;
• Income Distribution.

In 1990 CAER, jointly with the Industrial Relations Research Centre, established The Economic and Labour Relations Review. This biannual journal has now become an established forum for analysis of contemporary economic issues and industrial relations in Australia.

During 1991, CAER's links with Unisearch were expanded and strengthened. This led to success in a number of consultancy submissions, and this association has grown significantly.

For further information, telephone (02) 697 3343.

Centre for Continuing Medical Education

The Centre for Continuing Medical Education was established by Council in 1984, replacing the Committee in Postgraduate Medical Education which had been established in 1963. It is formally associated with the Faculty of Medicine.

The aim of the Centre is to encourage medical graduates to maintain and expand their knowledge and skills by undertaking continuing medical education and, to this end, to develop and provide programmes meeting the needs of, and attractive to, actively practising medical practitioners.

The specific objectives of the Centre are

• to devise, develop and present short courses, workshops, seminars, lectures and other educational activities, on its own initiative or in association with Schools and Departments within the University, units in the Teaching Hospitals and other organizations involved in continuing medical education, including medical colleges and specialist societies;

• to prepare and disseminate distance learning programmes employing both established techniques, such as audiocassettes, video cassettes and printed material, and emergent technologies;

• to collaborate with other organizations concerned with and/or providing continuing medical education, including postgraduate committees, other University Medical Faculties and educational institutions, Colleges and specialist societies, and associations with interests in specific clinical conditions;

• to encourage, when appropriate, interdisciplinary approaches in the provision of continuing medical education.

The Centre is governed by an Advisory Board, appointed by the Vice-Chancellor and managed by an Honorary Director who reports to the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine. The Advisory Board consists of:

1. The Chair, who is the Chairperson of the Faculty of Medicine.
2. The Honorary Director of the Centre for Continuing Medical Education.
3. The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.
4. The Executive Officer of the Faculty of Medicine.
5. The Officer-in-Charge of the Centre for Continuing Medical Education.
6. Three members elected by the Faculty of Medicine.
7. Such other members as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint.

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology (CERIT)

(Unisearch Entomological Research)

CERIT was established within the School of Biological Science in 1986.

CERIT's overall aim is to facilitate, co-ordinate and develop research and teaching within the University, in the multidisciplinary areas of entomology and insecticide technology.

Specific research areas include efficacy of new insect control compounds and formulations; modes of action and resistance mechanisms of insecticides; insecticide delivery systems (aerosols, vapourisers, surface treatments and baits): new strategies for insect control.

CERIT offers a range of testing and consultancy services to industry, all aimed at controlling insects or initiating, developing, testing or registering insect control products.

For further information contact Dr Chris Orton, on (02) 399 0347
General Information

Centre for Immunology

The Centre for Immunology has been established with the general aim of encouraging and providing for advanced multidisciplinary studies in immunology. The Centre's specific objectives are: to develop and monitor teaching programs in immunology; to foster the development of research in immunology in the University; to facilitate liaison in matters pertaining to immunology between relevant schools and departments in the University and its teaching hospitals and affiliated institutions.

The Centre is associated with the Faculty of Medicine and is managed by a Director, appointed by the Vice-Chancellor. The Director of the Centre reports to and is responsible to the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine. The Vice-Chancellor has also appointed an Advisory Committee which advises him on matters relating to the development and the operation of the Centre, with particular reference to policy, current activities and further operation.

The Advisory Committee consists of:
1. The Chair (Dean, Faculty of Medicine).
2. The Director of the Centre for Immunology.
3. The Dean of the Faculty of Biological Sciences (Nominee).
4. Professor of Pathology
5. Such other members as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint.

Centre for Marine Science

The Centre comprises members of the University who have teaching and research interests in marine science. Its functions are to facilitate, co-ordinate and develop teaching and research in marine science.

Members of the Centre co-operate in the development and teaching of the multidisciplinary marine science programs which are available to undergraduate students through the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics. They also take part in the General Studies program. Teaching and research programs which span the interests of several schools are being developed and the Centre offers a range of consultative services through Unisearch Ltd.

Further information regarding courses and activities of the Centre is available from the Director, Dr Patricia Dixon. Telephone (02) 697 2137.

Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems

The Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems was established in 1991 with support from Pacific Power (formerly the Electricity Commission of New South Wales) and the Commonwealth Special Research Centres Scheme. Its function is to carry out research into improved performance, lower cost photovoltaic solar cells and develop a co-ordinated set of activities in the photovoltaic systems area. The Centre employs a number of research staff and offers the use of its facilities to research students undertaking higher degree studies relevant to photovoltaic devices and their applications. Further information on the Centre and its facilities may be obtained from the Director, Professor M A Green on (02) 697 4018.

Centre for Research in Finance

The Centre for Research in Finance was established in 1981 to foster and co-ordinate applied research in finance. It constructs data files for use by members of the staff and students of the AGSM, undertakes contracted research for outside organizations, markets the output from its data files, and conducts its own portfolio management seminars.

Further information on the Centre and its activities can be obtained from Mr David Simmonds. Telephone (02) 931 9276.

Communications Law Centre

The Centre, which is affiliated with The University of New South Wales, was established in 1987. The diversity of issues which arise in communications means that the Centre deals with a wide range of areas of law, including broadcasting and telecommunications law, copyright, defamation, contempt, trade practices and aspects of administrative, commercial and company law.

The Centre plays an active advocacy role, providing legal advice and litigating matters related to communications law where they have significant public interest or 'test case' potential. It undertakes research in areas related to media law and regularly makes submissions to government and other inquiries on communications matters. Located on campus at UNSW, the Centre co-operates with the Law School in research and teaching, as well as organising seminars and conferences, collecting and disseminating specialist legal information, and publishing occasional papers and a monthly journal, Communications Update. Volunteer assistance from students and others is welcomed in appropriate projects.

The Centre is the first of its kind in Australia and is funded by the Law Foundation of New South Wales, the Australian and Overseas Telecommunications Corporation and the Australian Film Commission. The Centre has a branch office in Melbourne which is funded with the assistance of the Hartley Trust (administered by the ANZ Trustees, Melbourne). For more information contact the Director: Helen Mills; Solicitor: Michelle McAuslan or Administrator: Barbara Smith.
CRC for Waste Management and Pollution Control Limited

The Centre consists of a partnership of 15 organizations including the Universities of New South Wales, of Queensland and of Western Sydney, CSIRO, ANSTO, major private companies and government authorities. It is an incorporated public company owned by its partners. It was formed under the Commonwealth Government’s programme of Cooperative Research Centres announced in 1991, and is funded by the Commonwealth as well as by contributions from each partner.

Research will be carried out across a wide range of waste and pollution problems under ten programs. Within the fields of waste management and pollution control, the objectives of the Centre are to carry out long-term, high-quality scientific and technical research which contributes to national objectives, to strengthen links between research and commercial application, to provide a national centre of research concentration and cooperative research, and to stimulate graduate programmes of education and training.

Energy Research, Development and Information Centre

The Energy Research, Development and Information Centre was established in 1978, as a result of the University’s recognition of the need for steps to be taken to enhance its contribution to the study of Australia’s energy problems.

The functions of the Centre are to:

1. Identify and report to the Vice-Chancellor on new directions for energy research, including technological, economic, environmental, social, conservational and educational aspects (especially continuing education), with a view to meeting the needs of the Australian community.

2. Facilitate and generate funding opportunities for energy research within the University, both in existing schools and in new multidisciplinary areas.

3. Be a vehicle for the receipt by the University of enquiries on energy research and development and for the formulation and submission of multidisciplinary proposals by the University.

4. Catalyse the flow of information on energy, both within and from the University.

5. Advise on how the University Library might become a resource centre for information on energy in Australia.

6. Consider and report on possible methods of funding the Centre in the future.

7. Prepare and submit to the Vice-Chancellor within three months of the close of each calendar year an annual report of University activities in the field of energy.

The Management Committee of the Centre comprises the Director, Associate Professor G D Sergeant; the Chair, Professor Peter Rogers; and the Deans of the Faculties of Applied Science and Engineering. The Advisory Committee comprises the above, together with the Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and seven other members. Ms S. Thomas is the part-time Administrative Assistant of the Centre.

Food Industry Development Centre

(a division of Unisearch Ltd)

The Food Industry Development Centre (FIDC) has the responsibility to manage the research and development programs undertaken by the Department of Food Technology at the University of New South Wales.

Primarily the function of the FIDC is to focus skills and resources to assist the development of the Australian Food Industry, by the coordination of multi-disciplinary skills. In addition the FIDC will provide training programs to make available up to date knowledge to the food industry.

Research and development programs will be carried on a project basis with the FIDC being the liaison centre for project management.

For further information contact Dr Peter Cranston on (02) 697 4360.

Human Rights Centre

The Centre was established in August 1986. The objectives of the Centre are: to undertake, encourage and facilitate research (including postgraduate research) in the field of human rights; to co-ordinate and develop subjects in the field of human rights including the establishment of cross-faculty teaching linkages; to conduct specialized human rights courses of a continuing education nature for various professional groups such as lawyers, judges, police, doctors, school teachers, journalists, human rights workers; to promote and stimulate informed thinking about human rights and their implications for law and society through excellence in analysis and research; to organise occasional conferences for both specialist and non-specialist groups and assist in similar activity by others; to assist in association with other relevant bodies in the dissemination of information about human rights to the broader community; and to collaborate with a variety of bodies and individuals working in the human rights area at the national, regional and international levels. The Centre awards an annual prize for a student essay or thesis in the area of human rights.

For further information contact the Chairman, George Zdenkowski (telephone (02) 697 2262).

Industrial Relations Research Centre

The University of New South Wales, with the aid of a federal general development grant, established the Industrial
Relations Research Centre in March 1980. The Centre's function is to focus and stimulate industrial relations research in Australia, and to facilitate publication of research results. The Centre is headed by Senior Lecturer, Dr John Mathews, of the School of Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour. A policy committee, chaired by Mr Justice Fisher, advises on a range of issues and determines the Centre's research and publications program. The IRRC's policy is to sponsor projects in applied research, the results of which will help inform public debate and policy making. The Centre also works to gather, preserve and publish essential research results.

For further information, telephone 02 697 3362.

Kingsford Legal Centre

Kingsford Legal Centre is a law clinic attached to the Faculty of Law. The Centre provides a clinical teaching environment for law students. The students work with the Centre lawyers to give legal advice and assistance to members of the local community unable to afford private legal assistance. The Centre began operations in July, 1981. Currently it has 4 lawyers, one of whom, the Director, has the status of a lecturer in the Law Faculty. One of the lawyers is seconded from the law firm Freehill, Hollingdale and Page on a pro bono basis. The Centre is jointly funded by the Faculty of Law and the Legal Aid Commission of N.S.W. with assistance from Randwick City Council. In its community legal centre function the Centre has been prominent in several areas, particularly antidiscrimination and domestic violence.

The subjects LAW7200 Clinical Legal Experience (Intensive) and LAW7210 Clinical Legal Experience, which require students to work at the legal centre, are electives for later year students; students can take the subjects in either session or during the summer, and attend the Centre one or two days each week. Students take instructions from clients, prepare necessary documents, undertake legal research and generally manage the clients' files, often in anticipation of a court hearing. In this way students can consolidate their study of the law by practical application. Small group classes and constant consultation with the lawyers provide an opportunity for students to analyse both their roles as lawyers and the role of law in society.

The centre's lawyers are accompanied by students to assist people in police custody at Waverley Local Court one day each week. Students also attend court hearings, client conferences and other activities relating to legal practice. The Centre is developing student involvement in outreach legal advice and education services to the local community. Law students also have the opportunity to work with social work students on placement at the Centre. This interdisciplinary approach is a further means of enabling law students to analyse legal processes.

For further information regarding the Centre and clinical legal education please contact the Director on (02) 398 5366.

Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre

The Japanese Economic and Management Studies (JEMS) Centre is located in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The Centre is actively engaged in research on various aspects of the Japanese economy, business and management and in disseminating information on these issues to the academic and business communities, through the Centre's various publications and its executive and continuing education programs. The major functions of the Centre fall into the following categories:

Academic Activities
• Promoting exchange with academic and other organizations in Japan
• Undertaking and sponsoring research in the various fields of Japanese economic and management studies
• Providing research assistance to Faculty members through the Centre's on-line access to the Nikkei Data Base and other information sources.
• Publishing the JEMS Discussion Paper Series
• Publishing the Japan Briefing Paper Series
• Publishing the Japan Monitor, a quarterly newsletter that focuses on pertinent issues in Japanese business and management.

Executive Training
• Organization of in-company seminar series on Japanese business and management methods for Australian staff in Japanese companies
• Seminars and executive training programs on aspects of Australian business, law and politics and important current issues for expatriate Japanese managers
• Conducting various program tours to Japan

Business Services
• Consulting to business and government
• Up-to-the-minute information from Japan
• Translation and interpreting services
• Business Japanese language courses
• Japanese language word-processing services

For further information please contact the Director, Associate Professor William Purcell on (02) 697-3397.

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre

The National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre (NDARC) was established at the University of New South Wales in May, 1986 as one of two national centres for drug and alcohol research. The official opening of NDARC was held in November, 1987.
The basic objective of the Centre is to contribute towards an increase in the effectiveness of treatment for drug and alcohol problems in Australia. The second Centre in Perth focuses on research into the prevention of drug and alcohol abuse. NDARC conducts research into basic mechanisms of dependence, the development and evaluation of new methods of treatment, improvements in methods of evaluating existing methods of treatment, and forms of damage caused by drug and alcohol abuse.

The Centre receives administrative support from the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor has appointed a Board of Management comprising the following members: The Hon. K Rozzoli MP (Chair); Associate Professor A Mant; Professor C Fell; Professor W E Glover; Dr M MacAvoy; Dr N Swan; Mr Tony Kingdom; Dr A Reynolds; Professor N Heather.

In November, 1988, NDARC moved to new premises in the grounds of the Prince of Wales Hospital. There are now 20 full-time staff, with 8 part-time or temporary staff members.

__National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research__

The NCHECR is one of three National Centres with responsibility for the scientific investigation of HIV disease and AIDS in Australia. The Centre was established in April 1986 and is located at the St Vincent's Hospital Medical Centre, Victoria Street, Darlinghurst.

The terms of reference of the Centre are:

1. To initiate and coordinate surveillance and epidemiological studies of AIDS and HIV infection in Australia.
2. To collate and analyse data on the surveillance and epidemiology of AIDS and HIV infection collected by State, Territory and Commonwealth agencies.
3. To provide analysis of epidemiology and clinical aspects of HIV infection and AIDS to State, Territory and Commonwealth agencies.
4. To review, evaluate, coordinate, participate in and provide assistance for clinical trials of therapeutic substances for the treatment of HIV infection and AIDS.
5. To initiate and perform research into the epidemiology, natural history and clinical aspects of HIV infection and AIDS.
6. To maintain close liaison and collaboration with the National Centre in HIV Virology Research, the National Centre in HIV Social Research, the National HIV Reference Laboratory and other collaborating centres. To provide collaborating centres with assistance in research design, development of data collection instruments, data processing and analysis.
7. To monitor, review and collate data obtained from cohort and cross-sectional HIV seroprevalence studies within Australia, and to provide this collated information to government agencies and research bodies.
8. To provide opportunities for postgraduate and postdoctoral training of scientific and medical staff in the epidemiology of AIDS and HIV infection.

The Centre is associated with the Faculty of Medicine and directed by Associate Professor David A Cooper. The Director of the Centre reports to and is responsible to the Dean of the Faculty.

The Centre has a Management Committee that advises on policy and research direction and is responsible for financial and scientific accountability. It is chaired by the Dean of the Faculty and includes members of Australian scientific institutions, government bodies and community based organisations. Other committees (the Epidemiology Advisory Committee and the Clinical Trials and Treatments Advisory Committee) advise on their respective sections of the Centre and report to the Management Committee and the Australian National Council on Aids through the Commonwealth AIDS Research Grants Committee.

---

**Social Policy Research Centre**

The Social Policy Research Centre came into operation in January 1980 under an agreement between the University of New South Wales and the Commonwealth Government. It employs a staff of twenty seven and functions as a unit of the University with funds provided to the University by the Commonwealth under the terms of their agreement. The Centre supplements this funding by undertaking research on contract to government departments, agencies and other bodies. The agreement specifies certain broad functions, roles and activities to be undertaken by the Centre, i.e.:

- Undertake and sponsor research work on important aspects of social policy in Australia.
- Provide opportunities for graduate study of social policy.
- Arrange seminars and conferences to foster understanding of and to elucidate issues in the field of social policy.
- Arrange for the publication of the results of research carried out in or under the aegis of the Centre.

The Centre undertakes research into all aspects of social policy, with particular focus on:

- Poverty, inequality and standards of living
- Social security, taxation and the labour market
- Citizenship, social rights and the structure of the welfare state
- Community support services

A Management Board assists the Director, Dr Peter Saunders, in planning the Centre's research.

Enquiries should be addressed to the Publications and Information Officer, SPRC, PO Box 1, Kensington 2033. Telephone (02) 697 3857, Facsimile (02) 313 8367.
Taxation, Business and Investment
Law Research Centre

The Centre has been founded within the Faculty of Law. Projects examining International Tax, Capital Gains Tax, and Tax Procedure are currently being undertaken. The Centre offers an extensive range of seminars in these areas. New research projects are being developed in Debt Financing, Tax Institutions and International Tax.

For further information contact the director Professor Yuri Grbich (telephone (02) 697 2268).

World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development

The World Health Organization Regional Training Centre was created in 1973 by agreement between the World Health Organization, the Australian Government and the University of New South Wales. Its primary goal is to assist in raising standards of health care by strengthening institutions and programs for the education and development of the health professions.

The Centre operates internationally, in collaboration with the World Health Organization, as the WHO Regional Training Centre in the Western Pacific Region. At the Australian national level it collaborates with health agencies, educational institutions and professional associations.

Academic Units and Associated University Organizations

AGSM Limited

AGSM Limited is a company limited by guarantee incorporated in the Australian Graduate School of Management in August 1982 to:

1. Foster and promote research into management and the publication of literature in relation to that research.
2. Arrange lectures, seminars and materials to educate persons engaged in management, management education, and research.
3. To acquire and grant copyright, licenses, patents, commissions, etc, for the benefit of the Company.
4. To make such donations to the University as the Company may determine.

The Company is located in the AGSM and uses, principally, the facilities of the School. The business of AGSM Limited is conducted by a Board of six directors who receive no payment for their services.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary, AGSM Limited c/- Australian Graduate School of Management, PO Box 1, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone (02) 931 9367.

The Co-op Program

The Co-op Program was established to promote the University's commitment to Education for Industrial Leadership.

The Co-op Program office has the primary responsibility of overseeing and extending the program of scholarship-based, industry-linked undergraduate courses. This scheme now covers over 20 disciplines in the Faculties of Applied Science, Commerce, Engineering and Science. Over 460 students currently hold $9,600 scholarships. The
University receives around 1500 applications from the nation's top school leavers for these awards. The Co-op Program is also supporting the development of new postgraduate courses designed to improve the transition of graduate technologists and engineers to management roles. The Co-op Program also works closely with the Foundation and the Alumni Association. Further information can be obtained on (02) 697 5116.

the Australian Schools English Competition (sponsored by Time Magazine).

The staff at ETC are active in research and teaching in educational testing, programme evaluation and measurement. The Centre has links with the UNSW’s School of Educational Studies and School of Psychology whose postgraduate students and staff add to the breadth of knowledge and skill available to the Centre in the assessment area.

Field Stations

The University supports a number of laboratories throughout New South Wales to provide a working environment for undergraduate, postgraduate students and staff engaged in research projects. These agricultural and biological stations include:

- Fowlers Gap - Arid zone studies
- Smiths Lake - Marine and coastal biology
- Wellington - Sheep and improved pasture
- Hay/Deniliquin - Sheep genetics
- Cowan - Native animals (particularly marsupials)

Monomeeth Association

The Monomeeth Association, which takes its name from an aboriginal word meaning 'friendship', is a group of parents and friends of the University, founded in 1963 to promote the University’s interests in the community. It also raises funds for campus amenities, and those provided to date include the memorial gates, the large clocks on the outside of four of the major buildings of the University, the Steinway piano in the Clancy Auditorium, a tapestry especially woven in France after a John Coburn design, a sculpture (The Bridge, by Geoff Ireland), and a Yamaha piano in the Science Theatre for the Music Ensemble.

The Association holds several social functions during the year and meets at other times when necessary. Membership is open to all parents and friends of graduates and undergraduates. Other persons interested to learn about the University may attend any of the Association's functions without obligation.

The National Institute of Dramatic Art

The National Institute of Dramatic Art was established in 1958 under the auspices of the University of New South Wales and the Australian Broadcasting Commission. It is an independent company incorporated under the Corporations Law.
NIDA occupies a purpose-built complex opposite the University's main gates which contains theatres, rehearsal rooms, specialized teaching studios, workshops for the manufacture of scenery, properties and costumes, a library and administrative offices.

NIDA provides vocational training courses for young people who wish to enter the profession of theatre, film or television as actors, directors, playwrights, designers, stage managers, theatre crafts technicians, production managers or teachers of voice and movement.

NIDA offers three full-time Diploma courses in Acting, Design and Technical Production; a two year, full-time Associate Diploma course in Theatre Crafts; and four, one year Graduate Diploma courses in Production Management, Directing, Movement Studies and Voice Studies.

Through its Open Program NIDA offers a comprehensive program of weekend workshops, evening classes and holiday courses for young people, teachers, members of the profession, business people and other interest groups in all aspects of the theatre arts.

NIDA promotes research and development for members of the profession: for playwrights, directors, actors and other performing artists through the NIDA Company.

Admission to full-time courses is by audition and interview. These are held in State capital cities in November and December each year. Applications close on 1 October.

NIDA courses are accredited by the New South Wales Ministry of Education and Youth Affairs and recognised by the Australian Council on Tertiary Awards. NIDA students are eligible for AUSTUDY, the tertiary education allowance scheme.

Enquiries should be addressed to: The National Institute of Dramatic Art, PO Box 1, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone (02) 697 7600. Fax (02) 662 7415.

---

The Professional Development Centre was established in 1989 to contribute to the University's initiatives in the areas of staff development and institutional research and engage in a number of related activities. The Centre incorporates the activities of the former Staff Development Unit and Tertiary Education Research Centre.

The goals of the Centre are to:

• Offer programs contributing to the development of all staff of the University.

• Provide consultancy services, for both individuals and groups, with regard to the development needs of all staff of the University.

• Administer and coordinate the provision of particular activities and services aimed at the development of staff.

• Evaluate the provisions of professional development in the University.

• Undertake studies directed towards the improvement of staff performance and the achievement of the University's goals.

• Act as a centre for scholarship and research in professional development and higher education; maintaining knowledge of, contributing to and communicating about developments and discoveries in areas related to the mission of the Centre.

• Make available to the community outside the University a range of activities and services.

Activities of the Centre include programs in the areas of academic staff development, general staff development and management development, institutional research on issues concerning teaching and learning, and consultation services. Those functions of the Centre relating to the teaching of enrolled students have been located within the Faculty of Professional Studies. The Centre offers a postgraduate coursework program leading to a Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters in Higher Education. The Centre has a small Library and an Open Learning Area where staff can engage in a variety of developmental activities by individual study. Further information can be obtained on (02) 697 4937.

---

The New South Wales University Press Limited

The editorial and sales offices of the Press are located on the University's Randwick campus at 22-32 King Street, Randwick 2031.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Manager, New South Wales University Press, PO Box 1, Kensington, NSW 2033.

The Press publishes scholarly works, textbooks and a variety of general books. It was established in 1961 as a joint venture by the University and the Students' Union. In 1978 by agreement with the Students' Union, the University assumed complete ownership of the Press.

Mr D S Howie is managing director of the company.

---

Safety and Environment

The Unit is within the Property and Works Department and its principal functions are to monitor the implementation of the University's safety policy and procedures, to investigate and determine the cause of accidents with a view to the elimination of unsafe practices, to initiate and participate in safety training programs and to provide advice and assistance about safe practices in the use of University equipment and materials.

The Unit, in conjunction with various safety committees, has the objective of ensuring that all work conducted on University property conforms to statutory safety
requirements so as to minimize the possibility of accidents and injury to staff, students and other persons.

U Committee

The U Committee members are wives of staff, their friends and others who wish to contribute in a material way to the University.

The main purpose of the Committee is fund-raising and since its inception in 1963 over $1,250,000 has been given to many projects and activities on campus.

Most notable of these are the building of the Io Myers Studio, extensions to the University Club, contributions to sporting facilities, the purchase of art works, the funding of a Literary Fellowship and an organ for the Science Theatre and one for the Clancy Auditorium. Contributions have been made to the Australia Ensemble (resident at the University of NSW) and the University Archives. Assistance has been given to child care facilities on campus, towards the cataloguing of the Linnean Monograph Collection, and funds have been set aside for extensions to the Sam Cracknell pavilion and for improvements to the Matthews Plaza. The U Committee has also funded many smaller projects in various schools within the University.

One of the major fund-raising activity is the biennial Book Fair which in 1992 turned over 170,000 books and raised $120,000. The next Book Fair will be held in April 1994 and contributions of books and magazines are being received and processed in the basement of Unisearch House. For inquiries about the Book Fair phone (02) 697 5889.

The committee's other fundraising activity, projecting the image of the University into the community and contributing to fundraising, is the sale of memorabilia. High quality goods incorporating the University Arms are on sale at graduation ceremonies and or by mail order.

There is a coffee morning on Tuesdays during session in International House for wives of new members of staff, visitors and students, especially those from overseas. For enquiries about this group phone Anda Black (02) 663 2116 or Alison Dain (02) 597 3843.

For any information about the U Committee phone (02) 697 5889 or write to U Committee, University of New South Wales, PO Box 1, Kensington, 2033.

Consulting and Research Division

The Consulting & Research Division provides industry, government and commerce with access to the expertise and experience of the academic staff and the specialized facilities of the University of New South Wales.

Consulting & Research supports academic staff from a broad range of disciplines to undertake consulting and externally, proposal preparation, contract negotiations including liaison with the Technology Transfer Division as required, project establishment and project monitoring. For further information phone Wal Lamberth (02) 697 5555.

University Foundation Studies

The Foundation Studies Course is a one year course of preparation for undergraduate university entrance. It provides full-fee students with an alternative to matriculation or senior secondary qualification.

The Foundation Studies Certificate is registered by the New South Wales Education Exports Advisory Council and is recognised as meeting the matriculation requirements of eight universities in NSW and ACT.

Students who complete the certificate course with a specified grade point average proceed directly to a nominated undergraduate course.

Programs of study include an Arts/Business stream and a Science/Engineering stream.

To be admitted to the Foundation Studies Course applicants must have reached a standard of education at least equivalent of year 11 in Australia and have demonstrated a level of proficiency in English. Australian citizens and permanent residents are ineligible to enrol in the course.
For further information contact Valerie McCallum on (02) 697 5399.

Technology Transfer

This division undertakes commercialisation of intellectual property arising from the research work of the University by way of licence and other appropriate technology transfer arrangements with both Australian and overseas companies.

For further information contact Valerle McCallum on (02) 697 5399.

Water Research Laboratory

The Water Research Laboratory (WRL) was opened in 1959 and provides specialist support for freshwater and coastal engineering projects on a consultancy basis both within Australia and overseas. The Laboratory specializes in research, investigation, design and management in the fields of water and coastal engineering. Its activities include physical hydraulic model studies, computer analysis and mathematical modelling, field surveys, testing and calibration of pumps, meters and other devices.

The Laboratory has maintained close contact with a number of overseas hydraulics laboratories.

For further information contact Jeff Wilson (02) 949 4488.

University Archives

The University Archives was established in 1980 primarily to acquire, preserve permanently and make widely available the historically valuable records and papers of the university community, and to aid the University in the efficient management of its noncurrent records.

The activities of the University Archives for the central administration of the University include the appraisal of non-current official records of the University, the development and management of the University’s central written, photographic and sound archives, and the physical conservation of valuable historical items relating to the University.

The University Archives is also the repository for the valuable older records of individual faculties, schools, institutes and other University bodies and is active in developing its holdings and services in these areas.

It acquires the personal papers of present and past members of the university community, including emeriti and alumni, and is authorized to enter into agreements with depositors in respect of the ownership, confidentiality requirements and public use of any papers deposited.

Records of student bodies eg clubs and societies, and personal papers and memorabilia from students, are sought out and maintained under appropriate agreements.

The University Archives manages the University Interviews Project, the University’s official oral history program for the university community. Enquiries to the Oral Historian, (02) 697 2908.

Enquiries about the deposit of items, requests to consult records or papers, or enquiries about the history of the University should be directed to Archives staff, Library Level 1. Telephone (02) 697 2906.

The University of New South Wales Alumni Association

Graduation confers on each graduate or diplomat of the University formal membership of the University of New South Wales Alumni Association, which is the arm of the University that maintains contact with its graduates.

At the time of graduation a person automatically becomes an ordinary member of the Alumni Association (there are about 80,000). However, an alumnus may choose to become a contributing member of the Association and thus have access to a range of specially negotiated benefits.

If you wish to obtain any further information about the Association and its benefits, please contact the Office of Alumni Relations, ‘Pindari’, 76 Wentworth Street, Randwick or telephone (02) 314 5066 or Fax (02) 399 8583. The Office welcomes news and change of address notifications.

The University of New South Wales Foundation

The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited is a company limited by guarantee. Registered in 1988, the company is linked to the University by a trust deed. Its purpose is to promote the interests of the University and to raise funds to make that possible.

The Foundation’s Board consists of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and seventeen other prominent members of the community. The Board’s current Chairman is Mr F. W. Millar, AO, CBE. Responsibility for the Foundation’s operations is vested in the Foundation Management Committee which also advises the Board about its activities, membership and fundraising initiatives. The Office of the Foundation, within the University’s External Affairs Directorate, is responsible for the administration of the Foundation’s Strategic Plan.

Visiting Committees

To enhance the University’s contact with advice from outside interests, Council has appointed a series of Visiting Committees comprised of senior and experienced people from industry, commerce, government and the professions together with the professorial staff of schools and representatives from the Alumni Association. These Committees appraise particular educational programs in relation to the needs of industry and professional practice, receive and discuss the annual report of the head of the school, report to Council on any special problems facing the
school, and aid the development of the school in any other way possible.

The present presiding members are: Mr G Paton (Accounting); Dr B Cox (Applied Bioscience); Mr W G Ryan (Building); Dr P G Alfredson (Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry); Mr J Warby (Chemistry); Mr K Nash (Geography); The Hon. Mr Justice W K Fisher AO (Industrial Relations & Organizational Behaviour); Professor G R Belton (Materials Science & Engineering); Dr J Baxter (Mechanical & Manufacturing Engineering); Mr P J McCarthy (Mines); Mr C W McMonnies (Optometry); Mr B Milliken (Surveying).

Student Services and Activities

Accommodation

University Housing Office

The University Housing Office is located on the Ground Floor of the Quadrangle Building. The Housing Office manages the new University Apartments and assist students and staff in finding off-campus accommodation.

University Apartments

The University recently constructed 18 apartments with accommodation for 90 students (5 per apartment) at Mulwarree Avenue approximately ten minutes walk from the campus. Apartments are fully furnished and consist of five separate bedrooms, living/dining room, kitchen, two bathrooms, laundry and car park. Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Housing Office. Phone: (02) 697-5418 Fax: 662-8602.

Off-Campus Accommodation

The University Housing Office, assists students and staff in finding suitable accommodation off campus. Notices of private accommodation available within a reasonable distance from the University are displayed on notice boards and the type of accommodation varies considerably.

Residential Colleges

There are eight residential colleges situated on, or adjacent to the University’s Kensington campus. The colleges provide tutors and resident staff who are available to assist residents. All of the colleges provide a wide range of cultural, sporting and social activities. Each offer all-inclusive services including three catered meals per day, housekeeping, linen change and computer labs. Fees vary depending on the arrangement but range between $162 and $175 per week during session, with some options for lower rates outside of session times. Usually the colleges require a personal interview and places are often available for second semester. Further information and application forms can be obtained directly from the colleges.

Creston College offers accommodation to 25 women students. Activities and tutorials are open to non-resident students. The spiritual activities offered at Creston are entrusted to Opus Dei, a Prelature of the Catholic Church. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Principal. 36 High Street, Randwick, NSW 2031. Phone:(02) 398-5693. Fax: 313-7551.

International House is a non-denominational college and provides accommodation for 75 male and 75 female students. There is a balance of postgraduate students, senior undergraduates and overseas students. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Warden, PO Box 1, Kensington, NSW 2033. Phone:(02) 663-0418. Fax: 313-6346

New College is an Anglican college, providing accommodation for 210 male and female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Enquiries and application forms available from the Admissions Officer, Anzac Parade, Kensington, NSW 2033. Phone: (02) 662-6066. Fax: 663-4680.

Shalom College is a Jewish residential college but accepts students without regard to race or religion. It provides accommodation for 86 male and female students. Enquiries and application forms available from the Accommodation Officer, PO Box 1, Kensington, NSW 2033. Phone: (02) 663-1366 Fax: 313-7145

The Kensington Colleges are comprised of Basser College, the oldest on campus with 136 residents; Goldstein College, the smallest with 74 residents; and Baxter College, the newest and largest with 211 residents. All three colleges are secular and gender-mixed. Enquiries and application forms available from the Admissions Officer, PO Box 24, Kensington, NSW 2033. Phone: (02) 662-8111. Fax: 662-4673

Warrane College provides accommodation for 180 male students. Opus Dei, a prelature of the Roman Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of residences. Enquiries and application forms available from The Master, PO Box 123, Kensington, NSW 2033. Phone: (02) 662-6199. Fax: 662-2992.
Australian Armed Services

The University maintains links with the Royal Australian Navy, the Australian Army Reserve and the Royal Australian Air Force, and opportunities exist for student participation in the activities.

Religious Services

The University Chapel

The University Religious Centre, located in the Square House, has been established to serve the religious needs of the University community, through the chaplains and specified student religious organisations. The chapel is available for services of worship by arrangement with the fulltime chaplains. At other times it is available for private meditation to all members of the University.

Chaplaincy Service

A Chaplaincy Service is available within the University of New South Wales for the benefit of students and staff.

The service offers worship, fellowship, personal counselling and guidance, together with leadership and biblical and doctrinal studies. The chaplains maintain close liaison with student religious societies. The University provides a small space for private meditation to all members of the University.

Services of worship can be arranged with the full-time chaplains.

The chaplains are located in the Square House, Floor 3.

Contact

Contact is an information and referral service operated by student volunteers. It is a combined project of the University Union, the Students’ Guild and the Student Services Department of the University. Contact operates from an office on the ground floor of the Quadrangle Building on weekdays from 10.00am - 3.00pm.

Contact can answer any question that may arise during the course of any day at the University. Questions cover academic, financial, recreational, social and personal issues. Students can direct you to sources of further information or advice available on campus or elsewhere.

Contact also has a supply of condoms, lubricants, dams, tampons and first aid items for student use.

Volunteers at the Contact desk are all students who have encountered the same issues, queries, and problems themselves, and are trained to provide accurate and immediate information in a friendly informal manner.

Counselling, Careers, Loans and Part-time Employment

The Counselling, Careers, Loans and Part-time Employment Service provides counselling, advice and assistance to students, prospective students, parents and other concerned persons.

The service is located in the Quadrangle Building in Middle Campus. Appointments are offered throughout the year between 8am and 5pm. A walk in service for short interviews is available between 9am and 5pm. Appointments may be made by telephoning 697-5418 between 9am and 5pm (Counselling & Careers) and 697-5429 (Loans and Part-time Employment).

Counsellors offer assistance in planning, decision making, problem solving, social and emotional development and dealing with grievances. Group programs on such topics as study, tutorial and examination skills, stress management, communication and self confidence are offered each session. Brochures are available from the reception desk.

Careers Officers offer assistance with careers and employment opportunities including: the regular mailing of a Job Vacancy Bulletin to registered students and graduates, a Library, a Career Exposition in which students have the opportunity to consult employers regarding employment prospects, and a Campus Interview Program through which final year students can apply for employment. Special services are also provided for overseas students.

A Financial Adviser can help students needing financial assistance. Students can apply for loans for immediate expenses relating to studying and living. The Casual & Part-time Employment Service helps students find jobs on or off campus. Students may also register their skills and experience with the Service, and such information may be used by the Service or employers to contact students for jobs.

Further information may be obtained by calling 697-5418 (Counselling & Careers) or 697-5429 (Loans and Part-time Employment).

International Student Centre

The International Student Centre helps overseas students adjust to living and studying in Australia and assists Australian students to study overseas on educational exchange programs. In addition to providing continuing support and advice, the International Student Centre promotes understanding between people from different cultures through a wide range of social and recreational activities.

Students can have a personal and confidential discussion with Advisers in the Centre on any matters of concern - decisions to be made, assistance with practical difficulties (housing, health, finance, bureaucracy), personal relationships, or issues affecting the student’s dependants in Australia.
Specialized programs which the International Student Centre offers overseas students include: pre-departure briefings and materials; airport reception and arrangement of temporary accommodation; Academic Preparation Program; comprehensive orientation programs and handbook for new students; lunchtime seminars and conversation sessions; workshops focusing on specific issues related to study or personal social life; seminars on preparing for returning home.

The International Student Centre organizes various social and cultural activities designed to provide an opportunity to learn about other cultures (sight-seeing trips and short holidays through the year), to help visiting students mix with Australians and make the most of their time in Australia. Conversational English classes are offered at a nominal charge to assist partners of overseas students to become familiar with the Australian way of life. A newsletter is mailed to students four times a year to keep them informed of relevant developments and activities of interest.

In particular, the International Student Centre is committed to fostering the activities of overseas student groups and organizations so that overseas students can assist one another. The Assembly of International Student Associations (AISA) meets periodically at the Centre to discuss ways of promoting the welfare of overseas students. In co-operation with AISA, the International Student Centre sponsors orientation activities, social sports days and an international cultural festival and food fair.

Advisers are available from 9.00 am to 5.00 pm on weekdays; during February and the first half of March the Centre opens for extended hours. The International Student Centre is located in Building F9a, Union Road near the Round House, phone 697 5333, fax 313 7207.

### International Student Exchange Program

The University of New South Wales has developed reciprocal exchange agreements with a number of international universities and actively encourages students to take part of their degree overseas. Currently students from the University of New South Wales can study at universities in Canada (University of Alberta, Edmonton), Germany (University of Bonn), and the United States of America (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign and the 8 campuses of the University of California). Exchange agreements have recently been signed with universities in Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, and Singapore; further agreements are being developed with universities in North America, Europe and Asia. In addition, students in specific courses can participate in restricted exchange agreements which a School or Faculty of the University of New South Wales has established with its counterpart at an overseas institution.

Undergraduate and postgraduate students with a satisfactory academic record may apply to study overseas under these exchange programs. During their period of exchange, students must remain enrolled at the University of New South Wales; they must pay full-load Higher Education Contribution Scheme and all Student Activity fees. The overseas university will waive tuition and administration fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for paying their own travel, accommodation and living expenses. Austudy and other scholarships can usually be continued whilst on exchange, and the University provides modest travel scholarships to selected students. As a condition of their exchange, students arrange for the subjects completed at the overseas university to be credited towards their degree course.

Students from the overseas university enrol as a non-award student at the University of New South Wales and undertake subjects for credit at their home universities. Visiting students pay all tuition and other fees in their home university and study at no charge at the University of New South Wales.

The University also administers the Danish International Study program affiliated with the University of Copenhagen. Under this scheme students in architecture, commerce and arts pay fees to undertake special programs in Denmark.

For further information on these and other programs being developed contact the International Student Centre, Building F9a, Union Road near the Round House. Phone 697 5333 or Fax 313 7207.

### Sport and Recreation Centre

The Sport and Recreation Centre provides sporting and recreational opportunities for students, staff and other members of the University community. The Centre is committed to the belief that participation in these activities enhances the wellbeing of the students and staff of the University so they are better able to meet the demands and obligations of an academic and working life, with a balanced and healthy lifestyle.

Qualified staff provide a variety of programs including aerobics, aquarobics, fitness circuits, social sport ‘learn to play’ activities and a large range of sport, dance, health and lifestyle courses and outdoor adventure activities. In non-peak periods the community is encouraged to use certain facilities and school programs are conducted.

The Centre includes a 50m indoor heated swimming pool with a sauna, seven tennis courts, eight squash courts, a multipurpose gymnasium (which caters for volleyball, basketball, badminton, netball, indoor soccer, team handball and aerobics), a fixed apparatus gymnastics room with a rock climbing practice wall, and ancillary rooms for weight training, martial arts, table tennis, archery, fencing and aerobics.

The Centre has a Health Promotion Unit, which is a modern well-equipped healthy and fitness appraisal unit which aims to facilitate a healthy lifestyle by lowering cardiac risk factors, developing good nutritional habits and maintaining a sensible exercise program that will meet an individual’s goals and interests.

Finally, the Centre has a sports store (selling a wide variety of sports clothing and equipment at cheap prices) and a Relaxation and Sports Massage Clinic.

Sport and recreation staff effectively manage and operate the facilities and programs on behalf of the University and Sports Association. They report to the SARC Management Committee, which is responsible for the planning and
development of activities and facilities in the SARC Centre, in the best interests of students, staff and the University. The committee has both student and staff representatives. The Centre is located on lower campus adjacent to High Street and is open 7 days a week. Booking of facilities can be made during opening hours as follows:

- Gym/Tennis/Squash 697-4877/4881/4884
- Recreation Programs 697-5126
- Swimming Pool 697 4879
- Grounds 697-4878

The Head of the Sport and Recreation, Ian Moutray, can be contacted on 697-4878.

---

**Sports Association**

The Sports Association is student organization within the University consisting of 40 constituent sporting clubs. These clubs provide sporting and recreational opportunities for both men and women in wide variety of sports. These range from traditional sports such as soccer and netball to the more recreation oriented clubs such as hang gliding and bushwalking.

Many clubs are involved in weekly competition and each club provides for all levels of participation, with coaching for the novice or beginner in most sports. Clubs also organize accompanying social activities for their members to broaden the range of people with whom they meet and associate.

Membership is compulsory for all registered students, and the annual fee is as set out later in Procedures, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules, Section 15: Fees. Membership is also open to all members of the staff and graduates of the University on payment of the fee which is prescribed in the By-Laws of the Association. All members are encouraged to participate in the activities arranged by the Association, and to make use of the University’s sporting and recreational facilities.

The Association covers much of an individual’s expenses for participating in sport, including capital equipment (e.g. ski boats, scuba gear and sailboards) and compulsory fees. This gives students the opportunity to participate in a diversity of sports at a reasonable cost.

The Sports Association is affiliated with the Australian Universities Sports Federation (AUSF) which is the controlling body for sport in all Australian universities. University Sports teams compete in Australian University Championships which are sporting competitions between universities from across Australia with competitors being provided with subsidised travel. The University of New South Wales has an excellent record of competition at AUCs and is respected for the competitiveness of its teams and willingness to take a leadership role in the development of University Sport.

The Association also seeks to offer elite athletes the opportunity to participate at the highest level in their sport, through initiatives such as the Ben Lexcen Scholarships, which increase club playing standards and attract good players to University Sporting Clubs. The Scholarships facilitate the continuance of an academic and sporting career while assisting the personal development of students who have achieved sporting excellence.

The Sports Association is administered by a General Committee, which includes delegates from each of the constituent clubs and its office bearers are elected annually. The Office is located in the Sport and Recreation Centre (B6, lower campus) and can be contacted on 697 4880.

---

**Student Services**

The University’s Student Services Department provides a range of professional assistance for students, including counselling, careers advice, financial assistance and part-time employment, health, the ACCESS Scheme, the Aboriginal Education Program and support for students who are disabled. The Sport and Recreation Section is available to all students.

Students who have problems and need advice but who do not seem to be provided for by the services mentioned may contact the office of the Deputy Registrar (Student Services), located in Level 3, East Wing Quadrangle Building. Telephone: 697 5432

**UNIPREP**

UNIPREP is a free program for new students to the campus the week prior to commencement of Session One. Lectures on university study skills, meetings with academic staff, campus and library tours and faculty welcomes will help students to get off to a positive start. Students can register for UNIPREP when they accept their enrolment at The Enrolment Bureau at Unilex House.

---

**The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme**

The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme has been operating at the University of New South Wales since the 1987 intake of undergraduate students.

The purpose of the Scheme is to give students who have experienced a significant educational disadvantage the opportunity to enter University on a lower than usual TER and to offer those students assistance once they have entered the University.

The criteria for eligibility is designed to aid students from targeted groups such as low socio economic status, rural/isolation, NESB, and people with disabilities. The criteria is based on an individual’s experience and so has scope to assist those students who may not come from a targeted background but who nonetheless have experienced an educational disadvantage such as a personal trauma.

Further information is available from the ACCESS office on 02 697 5434.
Students with Disabilities

The University of New South Wales has a policy of equal opportunity in education and seeks, wherever possible to ensure maximum participation of students with disabilities.

The University offers a range of assistance:- an Adviser to students with disabilities; examination support; specialized equipment; library support; educational support services including notetaking and readers, and parking provisions.

A Study Centre for Users with disabilities is located in the library, which houses specialized equipment and a rest area.

A Resource Guide for students and staff with Disabilities and a map showing wheelchair access is available from the Adviser to Students with Disabilities, the E.E.O.Unit, the Library and the Students Union.

It is advisable to make contact with the Adviser to Students with Disabilities prior to, or immediately following enrolment, to discuss your support requirements.

The adviser can be contacted on 697 5418 or at Hut L14 (Careers and Counselling Unit).

The Students' Union

The Students' Union was formed in 1952 as an organization primarily of elected representatives from all the faculties and other bodies outside the University.

Membership of the Students' Union is compulsory for all registered students of the University; the annual subscription for full-time and part-time students is set out later in Procedures, Enrolment and Procedures, Fees, Section 15: Fees. Only those persons who were enrolled as Life Members prior to January 1 1985, shall retain such membership.

The Students' Union is governed by a Council consisting of elected representatives from all the faculties based at the Kensington campus. There are also representatives from the University Council, Staff Association and Sports Association. The Council is elected annually.

The Union also has a number of paid officers who are directly elected by students at the annual elections. The President and Women's Officer are full-time officers, the Overseas Student Services Director is a three quarter time officer and the Vice President (Education) and the Secretary/Treasurer are part-time officers. The President co-ordinates activities and is the political figure-head of the Union; the Vice-President is responsible for dealing with educational matters and formulating educational policy of the Union, the Secretary/Treasurer organizes the running of the SU offices. The Women's Officer and Overseas Students Services Director are responsible for representing and advocating for women and overseas students respectively.

Other officers of the Student union include the CASOC Officer who is responsible for co-ordinating and monitoring the activities and societies on campus, the Director of Student Publications who is responsible for publishing Tharunka, the inter Campus Liaison Officer, the Environment Officer and the Gay and Lesbian Services Officers whose responsibility is to provide support and advice to gay and lesbian students on campus. The Students' Union also employs staff to help students deal with specific problems that they may face. The Welfare Officer can offer help and advice on a range of issues from student financial assistance to tenancy and student grievances; the Education Research Officer helps students with academic appeals, research and advice; and the Postgraduate Research Officer helps postgraduate students with advice about supervision, postgraduate research or other issues. The SU also employs a full time solicitor who provides free legal advice and representation to students.

The Students' Union also organizes:

- the production and publication of the student newspaper Tharunka, the O'Week Guide and Student Diary
- free legal service
- the secondhand bookshop for cheap texts
- childcare at House at Pooh Corner
- funding for clubs and societies on campus
- postgraduate resource centre with computing facilities
- International Student Cards, student insurance (all students are automatically covered), cinema concession cards, a tutor register and employment and accommodation notice boards
- cultural activities like Foundation Day and O'Week

The Students' Union has two offices on campus. The Upper Campus office is located at the back of the Library Lawn between The Chancellery and Morven Brown Building where the Education Research Officer and Vice President can be found. The main office is located in lower campus on the second floor of the Squarehouse above the Bar and is the location of the rest of the SU facilities. For more information contact the SU on PH: 663 0461/663 4642

University Health Service

The University Health Service is a complete general medical practice situated within the University. The medical practitioners bulk-bill Medicare. The service is open to students, staff and visitors to the campus. A physiotherapist also operates from the practice.
The Health Service is open from 8.30 am to 5.30 pm Mondays to Thursdays and 8.30 am to 5 pm Fridays. In vacations, the service is open between 9.00 am and 5.00 pm.
The Service is located in the Quadrangle Building on the ground floor of the eastern wing.
Appointments may be made by calling at the Service or by telephoning 697 5425 during the above hours.

The University Union

The University Union provides the facilities which students, staff and graduates require in their daily University life. This facilitates their knowledge and understanding of one another, through association outside the lecture room, the library and other places of work.
The Union is housed in a range of buildings across the campus; principally the Roundhouse, the Blockhouse and the Squarehouse. Membership of the Union is compulsory for all registered students and is open to all members of staff and graduates of the University.
The control of the Union is vested in the Board of Directors whose Chief Executive Officer is the Warden.
The Union operates a licensed bar and fifteen food service outlets on the campus. These outlets are located in the following areas:

- Mathews Buildings and Plaza
- Commerce Courtyard
- Quadrangle Building
- Roundhouse Precinct

Services offered range from take-away snacks and cafeteria-type meals to a relaxed coffee house with table service. In 1994, a food court is to be opened in the Quadrangle Building, offering a number of new products including homemade pies, burritos, focaccia, individual pizzas, as well as an extensive salad, pasta and sandwich bar.
The Union caters for special functions for students and University bodies at special rates in most venues on campus, but particularly in the Roundhouse and the Squarehouse. The Functions Office is located on the first floor, Roundhouse.
The Union manages a number of retail shops on campus:

- Logo Shop - situated on the ground floor of the Blockhouse and featuring University crested gifts, mememtos and clothing
- Two newsagency/stationery shops - one in Upper Campus at the top of Basser steps and the other in Lower Campus on the ground floor of the Blockhouse.
- Architecture Shop - located on the first floor of the Architecture Building, specialising in materials for students of the Architecture and Engineering Faculties.
- Earth Shop - situated on the ground floor of the Blockhouse, featuring recycled and environmentally friendly products, freshly squeezed juices, health foods, and gifts such as essential oils, stationery and body-care products.
- Other facilities operating within buildings occupied by the Union are: banks, hairdressing and beauty salon services, a delicatessen, pharmacy, optical dispenser, travel services and a physiotherapist.
The Union's Cultural Programs Department runs a Student Resource Area located on the first floor of the Blockhouse. The services offered include:

- Photocopying
- Screenprinting
- Stencil Cutting
- Typewriter and Macintosh computer and equipment hire
- Discount theatre tickets
- Rooms for meetings, games, music, dance, craft activities, as well as darkrooms, showers and changing rooms

The Union's cultural activities program encompasses creative development classes, lunch hour concerts, market days, bar entertainment, exhibitions and the Union Festival.

Further information on Union programs, activities and services is provided in the Union Diary, in the Creative Development Class brochures printed each session and in the weekly news bulletin, BLITZ, circulated each week of session, or phone: 663-2225.

Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties

The following are the Rules to be followed in conducting elections for student members of faculties and of boards having the responsibilities of faculties, as stated by Council Resolution CL92/92:

1. A person who is not a student of the University shall be ineligible to be appointed as a member of a faculty or board under these Rules.

For the purposes of these Rules 'student' means a person who is enrolled as a candidate proceeding to the award of a degree, diploma or certificate of the University.

2. Each faculty or board shall recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the number, or the formula for determining the number, of students eligible to be appointed as members of that faculty or board and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

3. Each faculty or board may recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the creation of distinct and separate electorates for the appointment of students as members and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

4. All elections referred to in this resolution shall be conducted annually by the Registrar or nominee, who shall be the Returning Officer, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution and any other relevant resolution of the Council or the Academic Board, on such a day, being either
a day in April or a day in October, and at such places and
during such hours and using such election machinery and
method of counting as shall be agreed upon between the
Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the
relevant faculty or board.

5. Elections shall be by personal voting except that students
registered as external students and those students not on
campus because of course requirements shall be entitled
to vote by post and shall be enabled to do so. The Registrar
or nominee in consultation with the Presiding Member of the
relevant faculty or board shall determine which students
are so entitled.

6. The successful candidates in any election shall be
appointed to their respective faculties or boards by the
Registrar or nominee.

7. A person elected to be a member of a faculty or board
under the provisions of this resolution shall be entitled to
such membership for a term of twelve months either from
the date of the declaration of the election result or from such
other date as shall be agreed between the Registrar or
nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty
or board save that such membership of a faculty or board
shall not be retained on ceasing to be a student enrolled in
the faculty or board which entitled election except that:

(a) a person who has ceased to be so enrolled by reason
of having completed the course requirements between the
time of election and the close of the period for which elected
shall retain such membership for the full period, and

(b) a student who has been granted leave of absence from
the University in order to carry out the duties of an
appointment as a full-time salaried officer of the University
Union, the Students' Guild, or the Sports Association shall
while occupying the office in question be deemed to be a
student for the purpose of this resolution and shall retain
such membership for the full period.

8. When a casual vacancy occurs in the membership of a
faculty or board the Registrar shall appoint to the vacancy
for the remainder of the period of membership the
candidate, if any, who polled the greatest number of votes
of the unsuccessful candidates at the most recent election
in the relevant electorate.

9. Where a casual vacancy occurring in student
membership of a faculty or board cannot be filled within the
provisions of clause 8 above, the relevant faculty or board
of studies, or its executive committee, shall be empowered
to nominate a student to the Registrar for appointment to
the vacancy.

10. Any student enrolled at the date on which the
nominations close for a course leading to a degree, diploma
or certificate awarded in a faculty or board shall be entitled
to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an
election for, membership of that faculty or board in such
electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above.

11. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations
close for a course leading to degrees, diplomas or
certificates awarded by more than one faculty or board shall
be eligible in any year to be nominated for, to be elected to,
and to vote in an election for membership of each such
faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for
under clause 3 above, provided that such a student shall
not in any year be nominated for, be elected to, or vote in
an election for membership of a faculty or board unless
enrolled in a subject controlled by that faculty or board in
that year.

### Electorates

Electorates for student membership of faculties and boards
of studies have been determined by resolutions of Council
and the Academic Board as follows:

#### Faculty of Applied Science

1. One member elected by and from the undergraduate
   students of the Faculty enrolled for the degree of Bachelor
   of Science and Bachelor of Science (Technology).

2. One member elected by and from the undergraduate
   students of the Faculty enrolled for the degree of Bachelor
   of Engineering and Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering
   and Bachelor of Materials Engineering.

3. Two members elected by and from the graduate students
   of the Faculty.

#### Faculty of Built Environment

Four members elected by and from the students of the
Faculty.

#### Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Six members elected by and from the students of the
Faculty.

#### Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences

Two members elected by and from the graduate students
of the Faculty.

#### Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Four members elected by and from the undergraduate
students in the Faculty and one member elected by and
from the graduate students in the Faculty.

#### Faculty of Engineering

One member elected by and from the undergraduate
students in each of the Schools of the Faculty and two
members elected by and from the graduate students of the
Faculty.

#### Faculty of Law

One student member for every 200 registered students or
fraction thereof or one student member for every ten
full-time teachers on the Faculty or fraction thereof,
whichever is the greater, elected by and from the students
of the Faculty.

#### Faculty of Medicine

(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates
   in Year 1 of the Medicine course.

(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates
   in Year 2 of the Medicine course.

(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates
   in Year 3 of the Medicine course.

(4) One member elected by and from the undergraduates
   in Year 4 of the Medicine course and those students
   enrolled in the course leading to the award of the degree of
   BSc(Med) Hons.

(5) One member elected by and from the undergraduates
   in Year 5 of the Medicine course.

(6) One member elected by and from the undergraduates
   in Year 6 of the Medicine course and the graduate students
   of the Faculty.
Faculty of Professional Studies
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students on the Kensington campus.
(2) Two members elected by and from the undergraduate students on the St George campus.
(3) Two members elected by and from the postgraduate students on the Kensington campus.
(4) One member elected by and from the postgraduate students on the St George campus.

Faculty of Science
One member elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics
Five members elected by and from the undergraduate students enrolled in courses conducted by the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics.

Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies
(1) Two members elected by and from the students enrolled in the MBA degree course.
(2) One member elected by and from the students enrolled for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the AGSM.

Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Management
One member elected by and from the higher degree students in the AGSM.

The provision for retention of membership of faculties and boards by students who are appointed officers of the University Union or the Sports Association, and the provisions for filling casual vacancies, do not apply to membership of the AGSM Board of Management.

Academic Board, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BA degree course.
(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BSc degree course.
(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BE degree course.
(4) One member elected by and from the graduate students of the University College.

Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Policy Statement*

The University is committed to the goal of freedom from discrimination in employment on the grounds of sex, marital status, pregnancy, race (defined as colour, nationality, or national or ethnic origin), homosexuality, physical or intellectual impairment and racial vilification. Discrimination against persons with HIV/AIDS is covered by the NSW legislation as discrimination on the ground of physical impairment. The University is required to ensure the absence of such discrimination by the Commonwealth Racial Discrimination Act 1975, the Anti-Discrimination Act, 1977 (NSW); the Commonwealth Sex Discrimination Act, 1984; and the Commonwealth Affirmative Action (Equal Employment for Women) Act, 1986. Under the University of New South Wales Act, 1989, the University also declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

Reflecting its commitment to freedom from discrimination in employment, the University will continue to ensure the absence of discrimination and to promote equal employment opportunity for women, members of racial minorities, and the physically impaired, as resolved by the University Council, and in accordance with Part IXA of the NSW Anti-Discrimination Act, 1977 and the Affirmative Action (Equal Employment Opportunity for Women) Act, 1988. To achieve equality of employment opportunity, the University will continue to implement, monitor and review its Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action Program (EEO/AA Program) developed in part for these EEO groups.

In accordance with equal employment opportunity and affirmative action principles, the University applies the principle of merit in the recruitment, selection, appointment, staff development and training, and promotion of staff in all job classifications. Only criteria related to the ability to do the job are used in recruitment, selection and promotion procedures. This merit system also covers the terms on which the University as the employer offers employment.

The University’s Equal Employment Opportunity Management Plan referred to as the EEO/AA Program since 1989, involves both positive steps to eradicate discrimination for the benefit of all staff, and programs for members of EEO groups which aim to remedy past disadvantage.

The EEO/AA Program 1993-1996 was developed in consultation with the University community, including women staff members and unions having coverage of University staff. The University will continue to consult these groups on the implementation, review and amendment (as appropriate) of the program.

In compliance with its statutory requirements, the University has analysed statistically all sections of its workforce to identify the employment patterns of EEO groups. It has also reviewed and will continue to review its personnel policies and practices in the areas of recruitment, selection and appointment, promotion, staff development and training, conditions of service and termination of employment. This information is contained in the University’s 1990 EEO Survey, other research projects, and Annual Reports to the NSW Office of the Director of Equal Opportunity in Public Employment and the Affirmative Action Agency. The EEO/AA Program contains objectives and strategies developed to address identified problem areas, and procedures to monitor their implementation and effectiveness.

Progress on the implementation of the University’s EEO/AA Program is contained in Annual Reports to the NSW Office of the Director of Equal Opportunity in Public Employment, the Affirmative Action Agency and to the Council of the University.

The University’s Director of Affirmative Action (DAA), Professor J. Niland, is responsible for compliance with equal opportunity legislation. The DAA is assisted by the Director, Equal Employment Opportunity and other EEO
Unit staff. The DAA is further assisted by the Advisory Committee on Equal Opportunity in Employment, which has as its terms of reference to advise the DAA on:

- the promotion of equal opportunity in employment and, in particular, on the introduction of programs in support of this aim;
- the effectiveness of any such programs introduced;
- ways in which present impediments to equal employment opportunity in the University might be removed;
- any other matters which it considers relevant to the principles of equal opportunity in employment and education in the University.

Anti-Discrimination and Affirmative Action legislation is designed to assist in creating and maintaining a fair and just society. The aim of the University’s program is to prevent discrimination and promote equal employment opportunity and at the same time promote sound and cost effective management practices which ensure that the community’s entire pool of talent is utilised to create an effective workforce.

The University has both a legal and moral obligation to provide a non-discriminatory workplace free from all forms of harassment. The success of the program depends on the continued co-operation of the whole University community in making equal employment opportunity a reality.

*Since the promulgation of this policy, there have been gazetted and ungazetted amendments to various equal opportunity acts and a new act (Commonwealth Disability Discrimination Act, 1992). A revised policy statement incorporating changes will be presented to University Council in 1994.

---

**University Commitment to Equal Opportunity in Education**

As well as recognizing its statutory obligations as listed, the University will eliminate discrimination on any other grounds which it deems to constitute disadvantage. The University is committed to providing a place to study free from harassment and discrimination, and one in which every student is encouraged to work towards her/his maximum potential. The University further commits itself to course design, curriculum content, classroom environment, assessment procedures and other aspects of campus life which will provide equality of educational opportunity to all students.

**Special Admissions Schemes**

The University will encourage the enrolment of students who belong to disadvantaged groups through programs such as the University Preparation Program and the ACCESS Scheme. Where members of disadvantaged groups are particularly under-represented in certain disciplines, the responsible faculties will actively encourage their enrolment.

**Support of Disadvantaged Students**

The University will provide support to assist the successful completion of studies by disadvantaged group members through such means as the Aboriginal Education Program, the Supportive English Program and the Learning Centre. It will work towards the provision of other resources, such as access for students with impaired mobility, assistance to students with other disabilities, the provision of a parents’ room on the upper campus, and increased assistance with English language and communication.

**Course Content, Curriculum Design, Teaching and Assessment, and Printed Material**

Schools and faculties will monitor course content (including titles), teaching methods, assessment procedures, written material (including study guides and handbook and Calendar entries) and audiovisual material to ensure that they are not discriminatory or offensive and that they encourage and facilitate full participation in education by disadvantaged people.

**Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme**

The University will continue its Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme for students who feel that they have been harassed or who consider they have been disadvantaged in their education by practices and procedures within the University.

**Harassment Policy**

The University is committed to ensuring freedom from harassment for all people working or studying within the institution. It will continue to take action, including disciplinary action, to ensure that freedom from harassment is achieved.
The range of courses offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by Faculty/Unit.
For details of the courses consult the relevant UNSW handbook.
Tuition fees indicated relate to international students only.

**Undergraduate Study**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>Yrs Hon</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geography</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3010</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioprocess Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3055</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3052</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3025</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3030</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Mining</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3146</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3060</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3070</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3100</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3110</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Engineering</td>
<td>BMetE</td>
<td>3615</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering</td>
<td>BMetE</td>
<td>3125</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3130</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3140</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3045</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering/Chemical</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3046</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Management</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3175</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3170</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and Pastoral Sciences</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3220</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Faculty of the Built Environment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>Yrs Hon</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BArch</td>
<td>3260</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BSc(Arch)</td>
<td>3265</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>BBuild</td>
<td>3330</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>BlndDes</td>
<td>3385</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>BLArch</td>
<td>3380</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>BTP</td>
<td>3360</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>Yrs Hon</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>3400</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>BA(Asian Studies)</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>DipAsianSt</td>
<td>3411</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies</td>
<td>DipEuroSt</td>
<td>3412</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>BMus</td>
<td>3425</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music/Education</td>
<td>BMus BEd</td>
<td>3426</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>BSocSc</td>
<td>3420</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>BSocSc</td>
<td>3421</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of Commerce and Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>Yrs Hon</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting and Economics</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting and Finance Systems</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting and Information</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting and Japanese Studies</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econometrics and Finance</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Finance (or BEc)</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance and Information Systems</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance and Japanese Studies</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance and Marketing Systems</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance and German Studies</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and Accounting</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and Economics</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Award</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full-fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and Hospitality Management</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3491</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and Human Resource Management</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and Information Systems</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and Japanese Studies</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic History</td>
<td>BEc</td>
<td>3541</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econometrics</td>
<td>BEc</td>
<td>3541</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>BEc</td>
<td>3541</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Asian Studies</td>
<td>BEc</td>
<td>3541</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Finance</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BEc</td>
<td>3541</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and German Studies</td>
<td>BEc</td>
<td>3541</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Industrial Relations</td>
<td>BEc</td>
<td>3541</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Finance</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3996</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BSc</td>
<td>3996</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Engineering**

<p>| Aerospace Engineering              | BE       | 3610   | 4       | 6       | 4   | $15,000             |
| Civil Engineering                   | BE       | 3620   | 4       | 7       | 4   | $15,000             |
| Computer Engineering/Arts           | BE BA    | 3722   | 5       | -       | -   | $14,000             |
| Computer Engineering/Science        | BE BSc   | 3726   | 5       | -       | -   | $14,000             |
| Electrical Engineering              | BE       | 3640   | 4       | 6       | 4   | $15,000             |
| Environmental Engineering           | BE       | 3625   | 4       | -       | 4   | $15,000             |
| Manufacturing Management            | BE       | 3663   | 4       | 6       | 4   | $15,000             |
| Mechanical Engineering              | BE       | 3680   | 4       | 6       | 4   | $15,000             |
| Naval Architecture                  | BE       | 3700   | 4       | 6       | 4   | $15,000             |
| Surveying                           | BSurv    | 3740   | 4       | 7       | 4   | $15,000             |
| Aerospace Engineering/Arts          | BE BA    | 3612   | 5       | -       | -   | $14,000             |
| Aerospace Engineering/Science       | BE       | 3611   | 5       | -       | -   | $15,000             |
| Electrical Engineering/Arts/Science | BE BA    | 3720   | 5       | -       | -   | $14,000             |
| Civil Engineering/Science           | BE BSc   | 3730   | 5       | -       | -   | $15,000             |
| Electrical Engineering/Science      | BE BSc   | 3725   | 5       | -       | -   | $15,000             |
| Manufacturing                       | BE BA    | 3665   | 5       | -       | -   | $14,000             |
| Manufacturing/Science               | BE BSc   | 3664   | 5       | -       | -   | $15,000             |
| Mechanical Engineering/Arts         | BE BA    | 3682   | 5       | -       | -   | $14,000             |
| Mechanical Engineering/Science      | BE BSc   | 3681   | 5       | -       | -   | $15,000             |
| Naval Architecture/Arts             | BE BA    | 3702   | 5       | -       | -   | $14,000             |
| Naval Architecture/Science          | BE BSc   | 3701   | 5       | -       | -   | $15,000             |
| Surveying/Science                   | BSurvBSc | 3745   | 5       | -       | -   | $15,000             |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>Yrs Hon</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Law</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting/Law</td>
<td>BComLLB</td>
<td>4732</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Law</td>
<td>BA LLB</td>
<td>4760</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts(AsianStudies)/Law</td>
<td>BA(Asian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies)LLB</td>
<td>4762</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Law</td>
<td>BE LLB</td>
<td>4775</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4740</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4735</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4750</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4736</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4710</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Law</td>
<td>BSc LLB</td>
<td>4770</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work/Law</td>
<td>BSw LLB</td>
<td>4785</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence/Law</td>
<td>BJuris LLB</td>
<td>4780</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence</td>
<td>BJuris</td>
<td>4720</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law (entry restricted to graduates only)</td>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>4790</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>4791</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science/Law</td>
<td>BScSc LLB</td>
<td>4761</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Medicine</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Medicine</td>
<td>BA BSc(Med)</td>
<td>3840</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>BSc(Med)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MB BS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Medicine</td>
<td>BSc MB BS</td>
<td>3821</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science(Medicine)Honours</td>
<td>BSc(Med)(Hons)</td>
<td>3831</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Professional Studies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kensington Campus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>BHA</td>
<td>4040</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>BSW</td>
<td>4030</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Education</td>
<td>BA BEd</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Education laboratory-based subject major</td>
<td>BSc BEd</td>
<td>4075</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Major</td>
<td>BMus Ed</td>
<td>4130</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St George Campus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts</td>
<td>BAppA</td>
<td>4150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts/Education</td>
<td>BAppA BEd</td>
<td>4155</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Teaching</td>
<td>BTeach</td>
<td>4101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Education</td>
<td>BEd</td>
<td>4102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Science</td>
<td>BSpSc</td>
<td>4120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Computing</td>
<td>Assoc Dip</td>
<td>7210</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$9,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Award</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>Yrs Hon</td>
<td>SAustpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expressive and Performing</td>
<td>Assoc Dip</td>
<td>7250</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leisure Studies</td>
<td>BLeSt</td>
<td>4140</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### University College (Australian Defence Force Academy)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Hon</th>
<th>$NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>4400</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4424</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td>B Tech</td>
<td>4430</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Maritime Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4421</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4422</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4444</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4423</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>4410</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Hon</th>
<th>$12,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3970</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3972-6</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Advanced Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Year 1 all programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Advanced Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Years 2-4 - (laboratory based programs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Advanced Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Years 2-4 - (non-laboratory based programs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3970</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3970</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>B Optom</td>
<td>3950</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Optometry</td>
<td>BSc B Optom</td>
<td>3951</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>BSc Psychol</td>
<td>3431</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3930</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Mathematics major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Laboratory based subject</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Social Science</td>
<td>BSc BSocSc</td>
<td>3935</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Board of Studies in Taxation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Hon</th>
<th>$NA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>BTax</td>
<td>4620</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### College of Fine Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Hon</th>
<th>$10,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>BFA</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>B Art Ed</td>
<td>4801</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>B Art Th</td>
<td>4803</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>BDes</td>
<td>4802</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graduate Study

The University provides facilities for approved students to engage in advanced studies and research leading to the award of higher degrees and graduate diplomas.

The conditions for the various awards are administered by the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies under the general supervision of that Faculty or Board.

The higher doctorates of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Letters may be awarded for published work of distinguished merit in any of these fields.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is available in all Faculties and in the Australian Graduate School of Management. It requires the completion of a program of research over a period of at least three years' full-time study and the preparation of a thesis. The degree of Doctor of Medicine requires either a similar program of study or may be awarded on the basis of published work.

The University also offers masters degrees by research and by course work, as well as various courses leading to the award of a graduate diploma.

Short intensive graduate and special courses are provided each year through IPACE (by updating and refresher courses for professional people), the Centre for Continuing Medical Education, and a number of Schools of the University. These courses cover a wide range of interests and details are advertised separately.

Type: R = Research   C = Coursework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Applied Science</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1046</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1665</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and Animal Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1071</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MApSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8042</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 $15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8052</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 $15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 $15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ME</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2150</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- $16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2175</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>- $16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2156</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2695</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEngSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8545</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEnvStudies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8045</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMinMgmt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8057</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSafetySc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8671</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2036</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2055</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2046</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2060</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2775</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2070</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and Animal Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2081</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GradDip**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5015</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrosion Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5485</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5020</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and Mineral Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5040</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5057</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5031</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangeland Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5025</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5026</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5480</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5090</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5070</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and Pastoral Sciences</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5081</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of the Built Environment**

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MArch**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MBEnv**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2240</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment (Building Conservation)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MBuild**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MConstMgt**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MID**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MLArch**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2220</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MLP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Planning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8135</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MProjMgt**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8116</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MRE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8128</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MSc**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2206</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2235</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type Code</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>Yrs</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(IndDes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grad Dip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Planning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5215</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5195</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5205</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5196</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1231</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1270</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1291</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1251</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1255</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies &amp; History</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1320</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Latin</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1330</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1340</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Film Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA and MA(Hons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8200</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2337</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2270</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English and History</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2290</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2311</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2320</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Art Theory</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2327</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2336</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2338</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2340</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2345</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2350</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2360</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2371</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2331</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2380</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Latin</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2390</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2261</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Film Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2339</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences |
| PhD                                         |           |     |     |                     |
| Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics         | R         | 1410| -   | -                   | $15,000 |
| Biological Science                         | R         | 1435| -   | -                   | $15,000 |
| Botany                                     | R         | 1430| -   | -                   | $15,000 |
| Microbiology and                           |           |     |     |                     |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>SAustpa</th>
<th>P/T</th>
<th>(full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1440</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMarSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8265</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPsychol(App)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8252</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPsychol(Clin)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8251</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2460</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Genetics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2485</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2490</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5345</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Genetics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5350</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5355</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5330</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5330</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Commerce and Economics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>SAustpa</th>
<th>P/T</th>
<th>(full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1521</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking and Finance</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1561</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1540</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1525</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations and</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Behaviour</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Studies and</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1535</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1550</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCom (Hons)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2630</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking and Finance</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2631</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic History</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2590</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Econometrics</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>2600</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>SAustpa</th>
<th>P/T</th>
<th>(full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1630</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1640</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1662</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1680</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBiomedE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8660</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MBT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>SAustpa</th>
<th>P/T</th>
<th>(full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business and Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8616</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MCogSc**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>SAustpa</th>
<th>P/T</th>
<th>(full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cognitive Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cognitive Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8155</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MCompSc**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>SAustpa</th>
<th>P/T</th>
<th>(full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8680</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
<td>$Aust pa (full fee)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R 2650</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2660</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and</td>
<td>R 2665</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing</td>
<td>R 2692</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEngSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C 8612</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C 8501</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>C 8531</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>C 8541</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C 8641</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Management</td>
<td>C 8614</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEnvEngSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>C 8615</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MInfSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C 8508</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2795</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R 2750</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and</td>
<td>R 2765</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>R 2760</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>R 2781</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSurv</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying</td>
<td>R 2720</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSurvSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying Science</td>
<td>C 8651</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C 5462</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C 5459</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Education</td>
<td>C 5464</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>C 5452</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C 5458</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Power Engineering</td>
<td>C 5435</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engineering (Industrial</td>
<td>C 5475</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering (Mechanical</td>
<td>C 5476</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management)</td>
<td>C 5498</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C 5453</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>C 5455</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>C 5456</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C 5496</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying</td>
<td>C 5492</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GradDiplIndMgt**

**Industrial Management** C 5457 - 2 $NA

**Faculty of Law**

**PhD**

**Law** R 1730 - - $11,500

**LLM**

**Laws** R 2440 - - $11,500

**Faculty of Medicine**

**MD**

**Anatomy** R 0420 - - $NA

**Community Medicine** R 0430 - - $NA

**Medicine** R 0350 - 0353 - $NA

**Obstetrics and Gynaecology** R 0380 - - $NA

**Paediatrics** R 0410 - - $NA

**Pathology** R 0360 - - $NA

**Physiology and Pharmacology** R 0370 - - $NA

**Psychiatry** R 0390 - - $NA

**Surgery** R 0400 - 0403 - $NA

**PhD**

**Anatomy** R 1750 - - $16,000

**Community Medicine** R 1760 - - $16,000

**Medical Education** R 1841 - - $11,000

**Medicine** R 1770 - - $15,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>SAust pa</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>SAust pa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R 1820</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R 2800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R 1830</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R 2810</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R 1780</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R 2820-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R 1790</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R 2830</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R 1800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R 2805</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R 1810-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R 2840</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R 2850</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R 2880</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>R 2855</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R 2875-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health</td>
<td>C 9020</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>MSpMed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MClEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td>C 9055</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHPEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DipPaed</td>
<td>C 5500</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Personnel Education</td>
<td>R 2885</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>C 5503</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Personnel Education</td>
<td>C 9000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>GradDipClinEd</td>
<td>C 5501</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GradDipHPEd</td>
<td>C 5502</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geriatrics</td>
<td>C 9025</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>Clinical Education (External only)</td>
<td>C 5501</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPaed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health Personnel Education</td>
<td>C 5502</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>C 9010</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPsychotherapy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychotherapy</td>
<td>C 9030</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>R 2845</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>C 9045</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Medicine</td>
<td>C 9031</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R 2860-2863</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Professional Studies**

**Kensington Campus**

**PhD**

- Education R 1970 - - $12,500
- Health Administration R 1950 - - $12,500
- Librarianship R 1990 - - $12,500
- Social Work R 1980 - - $12,500

**EdD**

- Education R&C 1975 - - $12,500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MArchivAdmin</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives Administration</td>
<td>R 2985</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MCFT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>C 8931</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Hons)</td>
<td>R 2990</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>C 8910</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEdAdmin</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>R 2945</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>C 8960</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEqSocAdmin</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity and Social Administration</td>
<td>C 8933</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MHA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>R 2960</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>C 8900</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration (External)</td>
<td>C 8900</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$5,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MHEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>C 8911</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MHP</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Planning</td>
<td>C 8940</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Planning (External)</td>
<td>C 8940</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIntSocDev</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td>C 8932</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MLib</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarianship</td>
<td>R 2980</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarianship</td>
<td>C 8920</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarianship (Lib.Mgt)</td>
<td>C 8921</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarianship (Info.Sc)</td>
<td>C 8922</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSW</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>R 2970</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>C 8930</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEd(Hons)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>C 8905</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DiplM-ArchivAdmin</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Archives Administration</td>
<td>C 5601</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DiplM-Lib</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Librarianship</td>
<td>C 5591</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDip</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>C 5550</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Studies</td>
<td>C 5563</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>C 5562</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity and Social Administration</td>
<td>C 5553</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td>C 5552</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>C 5295</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipHEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>C 5561</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCert</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>C 7300</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Management</td>
<td>C 7360</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>Yrs</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Professional Studies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>St George Campus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Music Education</td>
<td>R 1935</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Education</td>
<td>R 1940</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport and Leisure Studies</td>
<td>R 1930</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$12,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Yrs F/T</td>
<td>Yrs P/T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEdCA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9330</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEdTeach</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2995</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8965</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSpSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2998</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9340</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grad Dip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expressive and Performing Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5630</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5610</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5560</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MChem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8770</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMath</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8740</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOptom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8760</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2910</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2920</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2930</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2932</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MStats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8750</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Oceanography</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5530</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics Research</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5516</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5515</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipFDA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Drug Analysis</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5510</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Australian Graduate School of Management

PhD

Management                             | R&C 1350 | - | - | $18,000 |

MBA

Business Administration                 | C 8350   | 2 | - | $18,000 |

MBA(Exec)

Business Administration (Executive)    | C 8355   | 2 | - | $NA     |

GradDip

Management                             | C 5950   | 1 | - | $NA     |

University College - Australian Defence Academy

PhD

Chemistry                              | R 1871   | - | - | $15,000 |
Civil and Maritime Engineering         | R 1631   | - | - | $16,000 |
Computer Science                       | R 1885   | - | - | $16,000 |
Economics & Management                 | R 1541   | - | - | $14,000 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type Code</th>
<th>Yrs F/T</th>
<th>Yrs P/T</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R 1643</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R 1201</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R 1081</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R 1241</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R 1881</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>R 1661</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R 1892</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>R 1321</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MA(Hons)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Management</td>
<td>R 2271</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R 2281</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R 2301</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R 2321</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R 2340</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>R 2401</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Studies</td>
<td>C 8241</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>C 8171</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MDefStudies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>C 9900</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ME</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Maritime Engineering</td>
<td>R 2651</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2663</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>R 2691</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MEngSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C 8611</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C 8505</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MInfSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C 8555</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMgtEc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Economics</td>
<td>C 8390</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMgtStudies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Studies</td>
<td>C 8395</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R 2910</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>R 2925</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R 2041</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R 2921</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R 2931</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MTechMgt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Management</td>
<td>C 8690</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDip</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C 5800</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C 5821</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipDefStudies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>C 5910</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipMgtStudies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Studies</td>
<td>C 5820</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipTechMgt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Management</td>
<td>C 5900</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Fine Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>R 1285</td>
<td>3 -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>R 1286</td>
<td>3 -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>R 1288</td>
<td>- -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>R 1287</td>
<td>3 -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MArt</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>C 9301</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MArtAdmin</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Administration</td>
<td>C 9302</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MArtEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education (Hons)</td>
<td>R 2255</td>
<td>2 -</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>C 9303</td>
<td>1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>$11,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General Education Requirement

The University requires that all undergraduate students undertake a structured program in General Education as an integral part of studies for their degree.

Among its objectives, the General Education program provides the opportunity for students to address some of the key questions they will face as individuals, citizens and professionals.

There are differing requirements for general education for students commencing before, in, and after 1988. Students must complete a program of general education in accordance with the requirements in effect when they commenced their degree program. Students should consult the appropriate course authority or the Centre for Liberal and General Studies in Morven Brown Building, Room G58.

The program requires students to undertake studies in three categories of the program: The key questions addressed by the Program are:

**Category A: The External Context:** An introduction in non-specialist terms to an understanding of the environments in which humans function.

**Course Requirement: 56 hours**

1. Australia and the Development of the World Economy. How do we, can we, generate wealth?
2. Human Inequality. How can we, ought we, distribute wealth, status and power?
3. Science and Civilization. What steps should we take, and what policies should we adopt, in science and technology?
4. Ecosystems, Technology and Human Habitation. What effects do our wealth generating and techno-scientific activities have on the environment?
5. Mass Media and Communication. What are the effects of the new mass media of communication?
6. Australian Society and Culture. What are the key social and cultural influences on Australia today?

**Category B: The Internal Context of Assumptions and Values:** An introduction to, and a critical reflection upon, the cultural bases of knowledge, belief, language, identity and purpose.

**Course Requirement: 56 hours**

1. The Self and Society. How do we define ourselves in relation to the larger human community?
2. Changing Conceptions of Human Nature and Well-Being. How do our conceptions of human nature and well being influence both individual and social behaviour?
3. The Pursuit of Human Rationality. What are the prevailing conceptions of and challenges to human rationality?
4. The Use of Language, Images and Symbols. How do language, images and symbols function as means and media of communication
5. The Computer: Its Impact, Significance and Uses What is the impact of the computer on human society and culture?
6. Beliefs, Values and the Search for Meaning. Which systems of belief and configurations of values are most conducive to the survival and enhancement of the human species and the planet earth?

**Category C: An Introduction to the design and responsible management of the human and planetary future:** An introduction to the systems over which human beings exercise some influence and control. This category is required only of students in four-year professional and honours programs

The central question to be addressed by students in a systematic and formal way is: For what purpose or purposes will I use my intellectual skills, my expertise, or my technological prowess?

Will these abilities be used, for example:

- to widen the circle of human participation in the benefits they bring?
- to break down the barriers of exclusion and discrimination?
to enhance the prospects for survival of the human species?
to enhance the capacity of the planet earth to sustain life?
All students in courses of four or more years must address these issues in their course. Information about how the Category C requirement is satisfied is provided by course authorities and is specified in faculty handbooks: the Category C program varies between Faculties, and in some Faculties, between Schools.

---

Identification of Subjects

A subject is defined by the Academic Board as 'a unit of instruction approved by the University as being a discrete part of the requirements for a course offered by the University'.

Each approved subject of the University is identified by a sequence of eight characters, consisting of a four character alphabetical prefix which identifies the organizational unit responsible for administering the subject, and a four digit numeric suffix which identifies the subject.

Subject identifiers are approved by the Registrar and the system of allocation is based on the following guidelines:

1. The authority offering the subject, normally a School of the University, is indicated by the four character alphabetical prefix.
2. Each subject identifier is unique and is not used for more than one subject title.
3. Subject numbers which have previously been used are not used for new subject titles.

Subjects taught are listed in full in the handbook of the faculty or board of studies responsible for the particular course within which the subjects are taken. Subject descriptions are contained in the appropriate section in the handbooks.

Appropriate subjects for each school appear at the end of each school section.

The identifying alphabetical prefixes for each organizational unit are set out on the following pages.

HSC Exam Prerequisites

Some subjects have enrolment prerequisites based on the NSW HSC. Students who are unsure whether they meet these prerequisites should contact the appropriate school office for clarification.

Subject Prefixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Organizational Unit</th>
<th>Faculty/Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>School of Accounting</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHM</td>
<td>Department of Chemistry</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACMA</td>
<td>Department of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACSC</td>
<td>Department of Computer Science</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AECM</td>
<td>Department of Economics &amp; Management</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AELE</td>
<td>Department of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AENG</td>
<td>Department of English</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AERO</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC</td>
<td>Department of Geography &amp; Oceanography</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS</td>
<td>Department of History</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AINT</td>
<td>University College (Interdisciplinary)</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMAT</td>
<td>Department of Mathematics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMEC</td>
<td>Department of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAT</td>
<td>School of Anatomy</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APHY</td>
<td>Department of Physics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOL</td>
<td>Department of Politics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organizational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APSE</td>
<td>Faculty of Applied Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH</td>
<td>School of Architecture</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA</td>
<td>Languages Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUST</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC</td>
<td>School of Biochemistry</td>
<td>Biological &amp; Behavioural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOM</td>
<td>Centre for Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOS</td>
<td>School of Biological Science</td>
<td>Biological &amp; Behavioural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT</td>
<td>Department of Biotechnology</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLDG</td>
<td>School of Building</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSSM</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science &amp; Mathematics</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEIC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering &amp; Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>School of Chemistry</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN</td>
<td>Department of Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN</td>
<td>Languages Unit</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVL</td>
<td>School of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMED</td>
<td>School of Community Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COFA</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP</td>
<td>School of Computer Science &amp; Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECOH</td>
<td>Department of Economic History</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>School of Economics, Departments of Econometrics and Economics</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDST</td>
<td>School of Education Studies</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS</td>
<td>Environmental Studies</td>
<td>Faculty of Biological &amp; Behavioural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td>UNSW Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCH</td>
<td>Exchange Program</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPA</td>
<td>School of Arts and Music Education</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIBR</td>
<td>School of Fibre Science &amp; Technology</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM</td>
<td>School of Theatre and Film Studies</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINS</td>
<td>School of Banking &amp; Finance</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD</td>
<td>Department of Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN</td>
<td>School of French</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL</td>
<td>Department of Fuel Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENS</td>
<td>Centre for Liberal &amp; General Studies</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>School of Geography</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL</td>
<td>Department of Applied Geology</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERS</td>
<td>Department of German Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK</td>
<td>Languages Unit</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSBE</td>
<td>Graduate School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAL</td>
<td>School of Health Services Management</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBR</td>
<td>Languages Unit</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organizational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPST/</td>
<td>School of Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS</td>
<td>Department of Industrial Design</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDES</td>
<td>Department of Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDC</td>
<td>Languages Unit</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDO</td>
<td>School of Information Systems</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTD</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IROB</td>
<td>School of Industrial Relations &amp; Organizational Behaviour</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN</td>
<td>Asian Studies Unit</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCME</td>
<td>Key Centre for Mines</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KORE</td>
<td>Asian Studies Unit</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND</td>
<td>School of Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGT</td>
<td>Department of Legal Studies &amp; Taxation</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBS</td>
<td>School of Librarianship</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARK</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATS</td>
<td>School of Materials Science &amp; Engineering</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCN</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDSG</td>
<td>Medicine/Surgery Clinical Studies</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECH</td>
<td>School of Mechanical &amp; Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEED</td>
<td>School of Medical Education</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFAC</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICR</td>
<td>School of Microbiology &amp; Immunology</td>
<td>Biological &amp; Behavioural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE</td>
<td>Department of Mining Engineering</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINP</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering &amp; Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNGT</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI</td>
<td>Board of Studies in Science &amp; Mathematics</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSI</td>
<td>Department of Music</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVL</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBST</td>
<td>School of Obstetrics &amp; Gynaecology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCEA</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTM</td>
<td>School of Optometry</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAED</td>
<td>School of Paediatrics</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH</td>
<td>School of Pathology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDCS</td>
<td>Professional Development Centre</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>School of Philosophy</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHPH</td>
<td>School of Physiology &amp; Pharmacology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN</td>
<td>School of Town Planning</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS</td>
<td>School of Political Science</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY</td>
<td>Department of Polymer Science</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROF</td>
<td>Faculty of Professional Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>Organizational Unit</td>
<td>Faculty/Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCY</td>
<td>School of Psychiatry</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC</td>
<td>School of Psychology</td>
<td>Biological &amp; Behavioural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRL</td>
<td>Department of Petroleum Engineering Studies</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGS</td>
<td>Division of the Registrar &amp; Deputy Principal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS</td>
<td>Department of Russian Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFE</td>
<td>Department of Safety Science</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS\</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPST</td>
<td>School of Science &amp; Technology Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLSP</td>
<td>School of Social Science &amp; Policy</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLST</td>
<td>School of Sport &amp; Leisure Studies</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI</td>
<td>School of Sociology</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCW</td>
<td>School of Social Work</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>School of Spanish &amp; Latin American Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURG</td>
<td>School of Surgery</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURV</td>
<td>School of Surveying</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEDG</td>
<td>School of Teacher Education (graduate)</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEED</td>
<td>School of Teacher Education (undergraduate)</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT</td>
<td>School of Textile Technology</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THFI</td>
<td>School of Theatre &amp; Film Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THST</td>
<td>School of Theatre &amp; Film Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td>School of Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOL</td>
<td>Department of Wool &amp; Animal Science</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Procedures

The University, in common with other large organizations, has established rules and procedures which are designed for the benefit of all members of the University. In some cases there are penalties (e.g., fines or exclusion from examinations) for non-compliance. Students requiring further information about the procedures described below should, initially, contact the Student Centre at their campus.

General Conduct

The University has not considered it necessary to formulate a detailed code of rules relating to the general conduct of students. Enrolment as a student of the University, however, involves an undertaking to observe the regulations, by-laws and rules of the University, and to pay due regard to any instructions given by any officer of the University.

Admission and Enrolment

Student Centres are located on each campus. These are the initial referral points for information on undergraduate and graduate courses admission requirements, undergraduate and graduate courses and enrolment procedures.

Information may be obtained at Student Centres about admission to first year undergraduate courses, special admission, admission with advanced standing and admission based on overseas qualifications. Applications are also received from UNSW students who wish to transfer from one course to another, or seek any concession in relation to a course in which they are enrolled.

It is essential that the closing dates for lodgement of applications are adhered to. For further details see the section on Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1994.

Kensington Campus

The Student Centre is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery building, adjacent to the Library lawn. It is open from 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday - Friday.

The Cashier is located on the ground floor of the Chancellery, adjacent to the main entrance. It is open from 9.30am to 4.30pm Monday - Friday. Faculty Handbooks and the Calendar may be purchased here.

A Cashier also operates at the Enrolment Centre during the enrolment period.

Students wishing to enrol as research degree candidates should first consult the Head of the School in which they wish to study. An application is then lodged on a standard form and the Postgraduate Section, after obtaining a recommendation from the Head of School, refers the application to the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies Higher Degree Committee.

Admission to Undergraduate Courses

Those seeking entry to undergraduate courses in any university in NSW or the ACT are required to lodge a single application form with the Universities Admissions Centre (Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe, 2141) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until the end of October on payment of a late fee). Provision is made on the application form for applicants to indicate up to six preferences. Students are notified of the result of their applications and provided with information regarding procedures to be followed in order to accept an offer of a place at this University. Enrolment is completed at the Enrolment Centre, Unisearch House, 221 Anzac Parade, Kensington.

Deferment of First Year Enrolment

Students who have received an offer of a place may request deferment of enrolment for one year and will usually receive permission providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course in that year. Deferments are not granted for undergraduate courses offered at the College of Fine Arts.

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue their whole course without failure will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course in that year. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.
Admission Requirements

Admission to all courses in the University is subject to selection on the basis of the Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER) (see below).

Students who are candidates for the New South Wales Higher School Certificate in 1993 may be considered for admission if they have sat at least ten units in approved subjects including English.

Subjects currently approved by the University are:

Group A:
All courses within this group are acceptable for inclusion in the aggregate including 2 unit general and 2 unit unrelated courses.

- Aboriginal Studies
- Agriculture
- Ancient History
- Applied Studies
- Arabic
- Bahasa Indonesian/Malaysia
- Business Studies
- Chinese
- Classical Greek
- Computing Studies
- Croatian
- Czech
- Dance
- Drama
- Dutch
- Economics
- Engineering Science
- English
- Estonian
- French
- General Studies
- Geography
- German
- Hebrew
- Home Science
- Hungarian
- Indonesian
- Industrial Technology
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latin
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Macedonian
- Mathematics
- Modern Greek
- Modern History
- Music
- Personal Development, Health and Physical Education
- Polish
- Rural Technology
- Russian
- Science
- Serbian
- Sheep Husbandry and Wool Technology
- Slovenian
- Society and Culture
- Spanish
- Studies of Religion
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- Vietnamese
- Visual Arts

Group B:
Only ONE course (i.e. 2 units) from this group may be counted for selection purposes.

- Classical Ballet
- Mathematics in Practice
- Science for Life

Joint Schools/TAFE Courses:
- Accounts Clerical
- Electronics Technology
- Small Business Practices
- Travel Agency Practice

PLEASE NOTE:
Any Board determined courses NOT listed above have not yet been approved by the University for inclusion in the TER.

The University reserves the right to amend entry requirements without prior notice.

Calculation of Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)

The TER will be based on the scaled aggregate and will inform students of their relative positions within the overall ranking of all HSC candidates.

The University’s scaling method will take the Board of Studies standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment for each course, and average the two to produce the course score. Scores for each 2 unit paper will then be standardised using a mean of 50. Where there is no school assessment, the examination mark only will be used. The scaling process will then determine weightings for courses according to the quality of their candidatures and the scores for each subject will be adjusted accordingly. For 3 and 4 unit related courses the scaled scores are determined from distributions of scaled scores in the common papers.

The best ten scaled unit scores will be selected and added together to produce an aggregate which is then converted to a TER.

The scaled aggregate can include any combination of units from Group A (see Admission Requirements) but no more than two units from Group B. Students may sit for more than two units from Group B but no more than two units will be included in the calculation of the scaled aggregate and therefore the TER.

Prerequisites

In addition some degree courses, as listed in the following table, require a student to have achieved a prescribed standard in specified Higher School Certificate subjects before an offer of a place will be made. These are called course prerequisites.

Further, some subjects have subject prerequisites based on results in the Higher School Certificate. Students who satisfy the course prerequisites but do not satisfy the subject prerequisites for all subjects in their course, may still receive and take up an offer of a place in the course except for Medicine (see below). They will not, however, be permitted to enrol in the particular University subject until the required prerequisite has been met.

Some introductory subjects will be available to students who have not met subject prerequisites at the Higher School Certificate but it should be noted that inclusion of one or more of these subjects in the first year program could prevent completion of a course in minimum time.

Subject prerequisites in the Medicine Course

For students entering the Medicine course failure to meet the subject requirements will result in their being given a one year deferment in order that they may achieve the required standard before commencing their course.

The following table lists all the undergraduate degree and diploma courses offered by the University other than those which are offered at the University College of the Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, and indicates those Higher School Certificate courses which, if completed at a
satisfactory standard, will enable students to meet the prerequisite requirements of all compulsory subjects in that course.

**Note**

Where reference is made to 2 unit Mathematics, this does not include Mathematics in Society or Mathematics in Practice unless otherwise stated.

Where reference is made to 2 unit Science (any strand) or (Chemistry) etc this refers to an appropriate 2 unit course in Biology, Chemistry, Geology or Physics and does not refer to 2 unit Science (General) or Science for Life.

### Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legend</th>
<th>2u</th>
<th>3u</th>
<th>4u</th>
<th>2uCE</th>
<th>2uG</th>
<th>2uW</th>
<th>2uB</th>
<th>2uP</th>
<th>2uPC</th>
<th>2uAS</th>
<th>2MS</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2u</td>
<td>2 unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 unit Contemporary English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 unit Physics OR 2 unit Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 unit Mathematics in Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3u</td>
<td>3 unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 unit General English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 unit Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Full-time course only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4u</td>
<td>4 unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 unit Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 unit Physics OR 2 unit Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Part-time course only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2uCE</td>
<td>2 unit Contemporary English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OR 2 unit Biology OR 2 unit Geology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OR 2 unit Biology OR 2 unit Geology</td>
<td></td>
<td>Course runs both full-time and part-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2uG</td>
<td>2 unit General English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Full-time course only</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Students intending to enter part-time study are advised that some subjects are offered ONLY in the daytime.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2uW</td>
<td>2 unit W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Part-time course only</td>
<td></td>
<td>Score</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2uB</td>
<td>2 unit B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Course runs both full-time and part-time</td>
<td></td>
<td>This is the average of the standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment and is unsealed. The score for Course and Subject Prerequisites is shown in the following table.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kensington Campus

| Architecture | No prerequisites | F |
| Arts | No prerequisites | F/P |
| Arts/Education | No prerequisites | F |
| Biotechnology | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) | F |
| Building | No prerequisites | F |
| Commerce | F/P | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) | Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50) |
| Computer Science | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) | Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) |
| Economics | F/P | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) | Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50) |
| Engineering | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) | Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2u (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200) |
| Aerospace | F/P | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) | Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2u (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200) |
| Computer | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) | Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2u (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200) |
| Chemical | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) | Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2u (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200) |
| Civil | F/P | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) | Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2u (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200) |
| Computer | F | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) | Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2u (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200) |
| Electrical | F/P | Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) | Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) |
Environmental

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Manufacturing Management

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Metallurgical

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Mining

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Petroleum

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Food Science and Technology

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Science, 2uP (53-100), 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Geography

Applied Economic

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Law/Jurisprudence</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law/Science</td>
<td>Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law/Social Science</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and Hospitality Management</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine/Education</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music/Education</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Architecture</td>
<td>F/P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science (Architecture)</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Mathematics</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Mathematics/Education</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>No prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Management</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile Technology</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wool and Pastoral Sciences</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St George Campus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts (Craft Arts)</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts (Dance)/Education</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Computing</td>
<td>F/P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expressive and Performing Arts</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance/Drama</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leisure Studies</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Education</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Science</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
College of Fine Arts

Art Education (Media Art/Studio Art) F
Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Art Theory F
Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Design F
Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Fine Arts (Media Art/Studio Art) F
Course prerequisite: Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)

Footnotes
1. Students are advised to include both Physics and Chemistry in their HSC program as both disciplines are studied in this degree course.
2. There are no compulsory subjects in this degree course which have HSC prerequisites. Some optional subjects have HSC prerequisites. See the relevant Faculty Handbook.
3. Mathematics 1 is the only compulsory subject in this degree course with HSC prerequisites. Some optional subjects have HSC prerequisites. See the relevant Faculty Handbook.
4. Entry to this course full-time is restricted to graduates and part-time to graduates or persons 21 years of age or older.
5. This is a four year professional Psychology course. The subject Psychology may also be studied as a major subject in the Arts and in the Science and Mathematics course.
6. Associate Diploma
7. These courses have a subject prerequisite for the Mathematics studied in the first year which is higher than the Mathematics required to enter the course. This means that students who meet the course prerequisite score in Mathematics but not the subject prerequisite score will receive and be able to take up the offer of a place in the course, but they will not be able to attempt the first year Mathematics subject until they successfully complete General Mathematics in year 1.
8. Selection based on HSC Score and interview.

Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:

1. Interstate Year 12, provided that applicants have achieved the equivalent of the current NSW TER required for entry to the particular course and satisfied course prerequisite subjects.
2. Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications may be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular course.

3. NSW TAFE Certificate, Advanced Certificate, Associate Diploma or Diplomas: applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.

4. Registered Nurse Training (Hospital Based).
Registered Nurses who completed hospital-based training are eligible to be considered for admission to some courses. Completion of Enrolled Nurse training is not acceptable for admission purposes.

5. Previous Tertiary Studies
A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least two whole year degree level subjects at any recognised tertiary institution will be considered on the basis of academic performance.

6. Foundation Studies Certificate
International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate courses by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent course. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by Unisearch Ltd, and is conducted at two locations, the Kensington Campus of the University and the Riverina campus of Charles Sturt University in Wagga Wagga.

Special Entry to the University

Some avenues of special entry are available for (i) Older students, (ii) Aboriginal students and (iii) educationally disadvantaged students. These avenues of special entry are described below.

Older Students

There are three avenues of special entry available for older students.

(a) Applicants who are 20 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by completing 10 semester units of study in the Tertiary Preparation Certificate Course conducted by the NSW Department of Technical and Further Education (TAFE). To be eligible for admission to all Applied Science, Science and Engineering courses, and for Commerce and Economics courses, the TPC must include Mathematics 1, 2 and 3 with a minimum mark of 30 in each. For further information on the TPC, contact a counsellor at a TAFE College.

(b) Applicants who are 21 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by obtaining a Tertiary Entrance Rank in 5 units of approved subjects at the New South Wales Higher School Certificate examination. Special Adult Matriculation is undertaken at a college of TAFE.

(c) Applicants over the age of 21 may also apply for admission to certain courses on successful completion of the University Preparation Program (UPP). The UPP involves attendance at the University for two hours per week (day or evening) for 28 weeks or, alternatively, for four hours per week (day or evening) for 14 weeks in Session 2 only. The UPP is designed to help students develop the skills and strategies needed to cope with the demands of tertiary study.
Students wishing to apply for Applied Science, Commerce, Economics, Engineering, or Science courses will be required in addition to take the Mathematics Preparation Program (MPP) during the Summer Session if they have not previously satisfied the HSC Mathematics prerequisite. The MPP is an intensive course of 10 hours per week for 10 weeks, requiring attendance on 3 evenings per week from early November to mid January.

Points to Note

- Entry to the Medicine course is not possible via the TAFE Tertiary Preparation Course, a 5 unit HSC program or the University Preparation Program.
- Completion of a 5 unit HSC, the TPC or UPP does not ensure entry. Selection into all courses is based on academic merit in competition with other applicants. Some Faculties also consider other factors such as employment or may require applicants to submit a portfolio or attend an audition or interview.
- Certain courses have prerequisites. Refer to the section on Prerequisites.
- Any application for admission based on results in a 5 unit HSC program, the TPC or UPP must be made through the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 2141.
- From 1995 entry to Optometry will not be possible via the 5 unit HSC program.
- From 1995 all applicants undertaking the 5 unit HSC program must include in their program at least 2 units of English. In addition applicants must satisfy all course and subject prerequisites.
- Any enquiries concerning the above should be directed to the University’s Admissions Office telephone 02 697 3089.

Aboriginal Student Support Program

The University provides a special admission program for Aboriginal and Islander people. This program is open to persons of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent and offers admission to all undergraduate courses at the University. It is not necessary for applicants to have attempted the HSC or equivalent in order to apply for admission under this program.

All enquiries relating to this scheme should be directed to the Co-ordinator, Aboriginal Student Support Program. Telephone 02 697 3085.

ACCESS Scheme

The ACCESS Scheme is a special method of entry to the University of New South Wales. It is designed primarily to assist school leavers of high academic potential whose education has been disadvantaged by circumstances beyond their control over a substantial period of time. It is available for admission to all undergraduate courses at the University and is open to all permanent residents of Australia.

Under the Scheme students who can demonstrate that their education has been severely affected by social, environmental or physical conditions for a period of at least a year, will be considered for places in courses below the normal course cut-offs. Those admitted within the Scheme will receive special assistance during their first year at University.

Further information about the Scheme may be obtained from the ACCESS Scheme Co-ordinator, telephone 02 697 5434 or from the Undergraduate Admissions Section, telephone 02 697 3089.

Enrolment as a Non-Award Student

See section 1.7., Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedule, 1994, below.

Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1994

These rules apply to the following categories of students at the University:

- those proceeding to an undergraduate award;
- those proceeding to a postgraduate award or undertaking a postgraduate qualifying program;
- those undertaking cross-institutional study at UNSW for credit towards an award in which the student is currently enrolled at another Australian tertiary institution;
- those undertaking study as part of the Study Abroad program;
- those undertaking study as part of a formal exchange agreement between UNSW and certain overseas institutions;
- those enrolling in formal subjects but who will not be counting such subjects towards a formal University award (ie non-award enrolment).

1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment

All students must lodge an enrolment form each year. Students who fail to enrol in accordance with advertised procedures or who enrol after the nominated date will incur a fee penalty. At the time of lodging the enrolment form and with permission of the course authority, the student enrols in a course and in subjects appropriate to the student's year of course and discipline area. The student also provides demographic information, collected in statistical form, for the Department of Employment, Education and Training, and incurs Student Activity Fees and liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme. Details of Student Fees are provided below.

1.1 New Undergraduate Enrolments

Students applying for entry into the University must lodge an application for selection with the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 2141.

Those who are selected will be required to complete enrolment at a specified time before the start of Session 1.
Application forms and details of application procedures may be obtained from the Student Centre at your campus.

1.2 Re-enrolling Undergraduate Students
Students who are continuing courses (or returning after approved leave of absence) should enrol in accordance with the procedures set out in the 1994 Enrolment Booklet available from the Student Centre and from course offices. Failure to complete enrolment in accordance with the instructions in the Enrolment Booklet will incur a penalty.

1.3 Re-enrolment deadlines – restrictions on late enrolment; Admission and Enrolment
Students must enrol in accordance with the enrolment schedule for their course. Students who attempt to enrol after this date will be required to apply in writing to the Registrar showing cause why they should be permitted to enrol. If permission is granted, students will be liable for a late enrolment fee of $250 if enrolling in Week 1, and $500 if enrolling in Week 2 or subsequently. An official receipt of payment of this fee must be shown before enrolment can be completed.

Some categories of student are exempt from this requirement – see the 1994 Enrolment Booklet for details. See 7. Other Fees (below) for details of penalty fees.

1.4 New Postgraduate Students
Students enrolling for the first time in postgraduate courses will be advised by letter concerning the method of enrolment. Enrolment other than in accordance with the procedure set out in this letter may incur a penalty.

1.5 Re-enrolling Postgraduate Students
Students enrolled in research degrees will receive re-enrolment instructions in January.

Students re-enrolling in postgraduate degree, diploma or certificate courses should enrol in accordance with the procedures set out in the 1994 Enrolment Booklet for Graduate Courses, available from the Student Centre at their campus and from course offices.

1.6 Summer Session Enrolments
Students will be required to complete formal enrolment procedures prior to the commencement of their Summer Session of study.

Enrolment at this time will be for a student’s approved Summer Session program. An invoice will be issued to all international and local students undertaking voluntary subjects or other fee paying courses, and to students electing to pay HECS up-front. When students complete formal re-enrolment with the University in February, Student Activity Fees will be levied together with an estimate of HECS liability based on the total year’s approved program of study.

1.7 Restrictions Upon Re-enrolling
Students who have infringed the rules governing re-enrolment should not attempt to re-enrol but should follow the written instructions they have received from the Registrar.

1.8 Non-award Enrolment
Non-award students are students who are enrolled in subject(s) but are not proceeding to a degree or diploma of the University.

Voluntary subject enrolment is where a student elects to enrol in subjects additional to his/her UNSW degree or diploma. Enrolment in these subjects is on a non-award basis.

Enrolments by non-award students are governed by the following rules:

(1) Enrolment in a particular subject or subjects as a non-award student may be permitted provided that in every case the Head of the School offering the subject considers that the student will benefit from the enrolment and provided also that accommodation is available and that the enrolment does not prevent a place in that subject being available to a student proceeding to a degree or diploma.

(2) A student who is under exclusion from any subject in the University may not enrol in that subject.

(3) A student who is under exclusion from any course in the University may not enrol in any subject which forms a compulsory component of the course from which the student is excluded.

(4) A student who is subsequently admitted to a course of the University for which subjects completed as a non-award student form a part, may receive standing for those subjects.

(5) As a general rule the University does not permit non-award students to enrol in first year undergraduate subjects.

Enquiries concerning eligibility for enrolment and the availability of subjects should be made at the relevant School.

Non-award students are required to pay subject tuition fees. The amounts are set out below in item 6 under ‘Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-award Enrolments’.

1.9 Cross-Institutional Enrolment
Students proceeding to an award at another tertiary institution who have been permitted to count a subject undertaken at the University towards their award at the other institution, require the permission of the Head of the School offering the subject in the same manner as other non-award enrolments. (See 1.7 above).

Enquiries concerning application procedures and eligibility should be made at the Student Centre at your campus.

Cross-institutional non-award students will incur a HECS liability for their enrolment except that where such students are permitted to enrol in a subject for which a tuition fee is charged, they will be required to pay the tuition fee in lieu of a charge under HECS.

1.10 Final dates for Enrolling in Subjects
No enrolments for subjects extending over the whole year or for Session 1 only will be accepted from students after the end of the second week of Session 1 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned. No enrolments for subjects in Session 2 only will be accepted after the end of the second week of Session 2 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned.

1.11 Variations in Enrolment (Including Discontinuation of a course)

(1) Students wishing to vary their enrolment program must make application on the Variation of Enrolment form available from course offices.

(2) Discontinuation of a course
Students discontinuing courses are required to notify the Registrar in writing or to complete the discontinuation form...
available from the Student Centre. Such students may be entitled to a fee refund. (See item 2, Student Fees). Discontinuation of a course is acknowledged in writing by the Registrar.

(3) Discontinuation of subjects
Applications to discontinue subjects may be submitted throughout the year but applications lodged after the following dates will result in students being regarded as having failed the subjects concerned, except in special circumstances.

(a) Session One subjects: 31 March
(b) Whole Year subjects: end Week 2 of Session 2
(c) Session Two subjects: 31 August
All variations to subject enrolments are acknowledged by the 'Confirmation of Enrolment' notice issued each session.

(4) Variation to Summer Session enrolment
Students wishing to vary their Summer Session enrolment program must apply on the Variation of Enrolment form within 5 working days of the subject commencing. Applications lodged after this time will result in students being regarded as having failed the subject(s) concerned, except in special circumstances.

(5) Discontinuation of 1st year undergraduate students
First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue without failure their whole course will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

1.12 Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS
The University has introduced deadlines for the payment of all fees – these are set out below. Students who do not pay all fees by the due dates may be disenrolled. Students who are permitted to be re-instated following disenrolment will be required to pay a penalty fee of $250.00 plus all outstanding fees and HECS before re-instatement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 1 (All fees for 1994; Session 1 HECS)</th>
<th>Friday 11 March 1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session 2 (Session 2 HECS)</td>
<td>Friday 5 August 1994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Student Fees

Students are liable to pay Student Activity Fees and may incur a liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS). In the case of some postgraduate courses, students are also liable for course tuition fees, payment of which exempts them from HECS liability.

Tuition fees are also charged for any subject in which a student has enrolled on a non-award basis. In the case of such subjects, tuition fees are levied in lieu of HECS charges.

Students who are not Australian citizens or who have not been granted permanent residence in Australia are required to pay the full-fee cost of their degree or diploma. The full-fee amount includes both Student Activity Fees and course tuition fees. Full-fee students are not HECS liable. See 5.4 (below) for details of full-fee courses.

Students may be liable for one or more of the following Fees:

- Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)
- Postgraduate Course fees
- Subject fees (voluntary or non-award)
- Student Activity fees
- Other fees

Payment of fees and HECS must be made in accordance with Instructions contained on the Student Charges Notice issued during enrolment. Any requests for variation from those instructions should be referred to the Senior Assistant Manager, Treasury, Financial Services Department.

2.1 Student Activity Fees
Student Activity Fees have 3 components: the University Union Entrance Fee, Annual Subscriptions to the various student organizations listed in (b) below, and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee.

(a) University Union Entrance Fee: Kensington Campus only.
Payable on first enrolment in the University $37
All students must pay the full University Union entrance fee including those enrolling for one session only.

(b) Annual Subscriptions:
All students (with the exceptions set out below) are required to pay Annual Subscriptions if enrolling for a program involving two sessions. Those enrolling for only one session will pay half any subscriptions due.
Annual subscriptions are adjusted annually by a system of indexation and those set out below have been approved for 1994.

Kensington Campus:
University Union annual subscription: $178
Sports Association annual subscription: $44
Students' Union annual subscription:
  - full-time students: $53
  - part-time students: $43

St George Campus:
St George Students' Union annual subscription:
  - full-time students: $186
  - part-time students: $112

College of Fine Arts:
College of Fine Arts Students' Union annual subscription:
  - full-time students: $196
  - part-time students: $118

(c) Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee:
This fee is used to finance expenses generally of a capital nature relating to student activities and includes an allocation for insurance cover for students. Funds are allocated for projects approved by the University Council. Those enrolling for only one session will pay half the annual fee.

Kensington: $62
St George: $62
College of Fine Arts: $62
2.2 Exemption from Student Activity Fees
Students often seek exemption from Student Activity Fees for reasons other than those set out below. It is stressed that the fees charged are a contribution by students towards services and amenities for the University community both now and in the future and exemption from them cannot be claimed because a student is unable or unwilling to make use of some of those services or amenities.

(1) Life members of the University Union and the Sports Association are exempt from those Annual Subscriptions. Students who consider themselves eligible for life membership of the University Union or the Sports Association should make enquiries at the offices of those organisations.

(2) Students enrolled in courses classified as External or who are enrolling in courses where for a session or sessions the formal academic requirements are undertaken at a part of the University away from their campus such as a teaching hospital or field station or at another tertiary institution or elsewhere, are exempt from the University Union Entrance Fee and all Annual Subscriptions but not the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee.

(3) Students enrolled in courses at the University College Australian Defence Force Academy are exempt from the Student Activity Fees and the University Union Entrance Fee, but shall pay such other fees and charges as the Council may from time to time determine.

(4) Students who while enrolled at and attending another tertiary institution in a degree or diploma course are given approval to enrol at the University in subjects to be credited towards the degree or diploma for which they are enrolled elsewhere are exempt from all Student Activity Fees.

(5) Graduate students who have completed all the experimental and research work for their degree at the commencement of session, except for the submission of their thesis or project report, may be exempted from the payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar on production of an appropriate statement from the student's supervisor or head of school certifying that the student is no longer using University facilities.

(6) Graduate students required to resubmit their thesis or project report where resubmission requires no further experimental or research work may be exempted from payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar on production of an appropriate statement from the supervisor or head of school.

(7) The Registrar is empowered to grant exemption from membership of the University Union, Students' Union and/or the Sports Association to students who have a genuine conscientious objection to such membership, subject to payment of all prescribed fees to the Miscellaneous Fund.

2.3 Refund of Student Activity Fees
(a) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received before the first day of Session 1, a refund of all Student Activity Fees paid will be made.

(b) Any person who has paid the University Union Entrance Fee in any year and who discontinues membership of the University Union after the commencement of Session 1 in the same year, or who does not renew membership in the immediately succeeding year may on written application to the University Union Warden receive a refund of half the entrance fee paid.

(c) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or before 31 March a full refund of Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; if notice is given on or before 31 August a refund of one-half of the Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (f) below.

(d) If a student's enrolment is for one session only and notice of discontinuation is received on or prior to either 31 March or 31 August a full refund of Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (f) below.

(e) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar in writing by the dates required provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by those dates.

(f) The refunds mentioned in (a), (c) and (d) above also apply to graduate students who submit a thesis or project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)

The Higher Education Contribution Scheme, (HECS), is a scheme introduced by the Commonwealth Government in 1989 whereby students contribute towards the cost of their higher education. In 1994 the annual charge will be $2,355 for a full-time equivalent study load. All students are liable for HECS unless exempted from the charge. The categories of HECS exemptions are set out below.

HECS is calculated each session at the HECS census dates and represents the proportion of the normal full-time equivalent load for the year of the course in which the student is enrolled. The load for full-year subjects is assessed and reported separately for session 1 and session 2. Load for summer session subjects is assessed in the mid-year break (winter session) and represents the proportion of the normal full-time equivalent load for the year of the course in which the student is enrolled.

For most students there are two options available for payment of the charge. Students may pay 'up-front' and receive a 25% discount on the calculated charge or 'defer' payment in which case their liability is discharged through the taxation system when their income reaches certain levels. Students may also opt to make a partial payment up-front, in which case they receive no discount. At enrolment each student must choose a payment option and complete the Payment Options Form. Beginning in 1993, the Commonwealth Government requires that New Zealand citizens resident in Australia for less than two years and permanent residents of Australia whose term address is overseas pay their HECS contribution 'up-front'.

Students who wish to pay 'up-front' must follow the instructions they receive at enrolment and make the...
payment within the specified time. The ‘deferred’ payment option requires students to provide their Tax File Number or for those who have not been issued with a number or do not know their Tax File Number, to complete a Tax File Number Application/Enquiry Form.

After the HECS census dates, all students are sent a notice confirming their enrolment details and outlining HECS liability information. For those students who have chosen the ‘deferred’ payment option, the liability which appears on the form will be reported to the Australian Taxation Office.

3.1 HECS Exemptions
(1) All students who have received an Australian Postgraduate Award (without stipend);
(2) Full-fee paying, sponsored, and subsidised overseas students.
(3) Students awarded a scholarship from education authorities for the professional development of teachers.
(4) All students enrolled in courses where tuition fees are payable.

Further information about HECS is provided in the HECS & the UNSW Student file available at enrolment and, during the year, from the Student Centre at each campus.

4. Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas (Schedule applies to Students who are Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents)

Course Fees are charges for the postgraduate courses listed below. Each course fee is subject to an annual review. Fees applicable for 1994 are given below. Course fees are payable annually in full on enrolment, although students can make written application to the Bursar for payment of fees by session of term. Payment by session or term will only be approved in cases of demonstrated financial hardship. Student Activity Fees are also payable for these courses.

1. Master of Commerce
A 1.5 - 2 year full-time or 2 - 3 year part-time course
Fees are $1,050 per subject per session
2. Graduate Diploma in Commerce
A 1 year full time or 2 year part-time course
Fees are $1,050 per subject per session
3. Graduate Diploma in Industrial Management (GDIM)
A 2 year part-time course
8 subjects in total, $1,500 per 3 credit subject
4. Master of Business and Technology (MBT)
A 3 year part-time course
12 subjects in total, $1,500 per 3 credit subject
5. Master of Business Administration
A 2 year full-time course
New Student rate: $9,500 per annum X 2 years ($790 per subject)
Re-enrolling student rate: $9,090 per annum

6. Graduate Diploma of Management
A 1 year part-time course
$7,900 per annum (1,975 per subject)
Non-award students will pay $2,300 per subject

7. Executive Master of Business Administration
A 1 year part-time course
Rate: $16,000 per annum
($1,475 per major subject: $825 per minor subject)

8. Master of Laws
A 2 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
Total fee = $4,800 (or $600 per subject per session)

9. Master of Psychotherapy
A 2 year full-time course
$1,875 per session for four sessions over two years

10. Master of Clinical Education
External 9050, 3 sessions full-time, 4 sessions part-time
$300 per credit point for total of 24 credit points plus $1,000 for project report

11. Graduate Diploma in Clinical Education
External 5501, 2 sessions full-time, 4 sessions part-time
$300 per credit point for total of 20 credit points

12. Master of Psychological Medicine
A 2 year full-time course
$1,875 per session for four sessions over two years

13. Master of Geriatrics
A 1 year full-time course or a 2 year part-time course
$500 per 3 credit point subject

14. Master of Sports Medicine
A 2.5 year part-time external course
$1,500 per subject in 1994
($12,000 for 1st year)

15. Graduate Diploma in Sports Medicine
A 2 year part-time external course
$1,500 per subject in 1994
($12,000 for 1st year)

16. Graduate Diploma in Couple and Family Therapy
A 2 year part-time course
$3,500 per annum
(Fees per subject available on request)

17. Master of Construction Management
A 1 year full-time course
Total fee = $6,000
(This course is available to Australian Residents only in special cases)

18. Graduate Diploma in Diplomatic Studies
A 1 year full-time course
6 subjects in total, $1,250 per subject
Offered part-time in special cases

19. Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies
A 2.5 year part-time course
10 subjects in total, $1,000 per subject

20. Graduate Diploma in Advanced Taxation
A 1.5 year part-time course
6 subjects in total, $1,000 per subject
21. Master of Taxation  
A 2 year part-time course  
8 subjects in total, $1,000 per subject

22. Master of Optometry  
A 1 year full-time $11,000 in 1994  
or 2 year part-time course  
$2,500 per subject except for Ocular Therapy $3,000  
Optional overseas posting $3,500  
($12,500 from 1995)

23. Master of Computational Science  
A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course  
$12,000 course fee, $1,200 per one unit subject  
$4,800 project fee in 1994  
($13,000 course fee, $1,300 per one unit subject  
$5,200 project fee in 1995)

24. Master of Applied Science in Process Engineering  
Course fee of $15,000 in 1994 and 1995 ($16,000 in 1996).

25. Master of Real Estate  
2 year part-time course - 20 subjects  
$8,000 course fee in 1994 - $400 per subject  
($9,000 course fee in 1995, $450 per subject)

26. Graduate Diploma of Real Estate  
2 year part-time course  
$400 per subject in 1994 ($450 per subject in 1995)

27. Graduate Diploma of Valuation  
2 year part-time course  
$400 per subject in 1994 ($450 per subject in 1995)

28. Graduate Diploma in Computational Science  
$11,000 course fee in 1994 ($12,000 in 1995)

29. Master of Design  
$10,000 course fee in 1994

30. Graduate Diploma in Professional Ethics  
$7,000 course fee in 1994 ($7750 in 1995; $8500 in 1996)  
The following courses will be offered on a fee paying basis in 1994 but the level of fee is yet to be approved:  
a) Master of Applied Science in Food Technology  
b) Master of Applied Science in Mining and Mineral Engineering  
c) Master of Mining Management  
d) Master of Engineering Studies in Environmental Studies  
e) Master of Engineering Science in Industrial Safety  
f) Graduate Diploma in Textile Technology  
g) Graduate Diploma in Wool and Animal Science  
h) Graduate Diploma in Petroleum Engineering  
i) Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology  
j) Graduate Diploma in Mining Management  
k) Graduate Diploma in Mining and Mineral Engineering  
l) Master of Marine Science  
m) Master of Architecture

Students who because of failure or discontinuation, are required to re-enrol beyond the period quoted above are liable for pro-rata tuition fees as determined by the Registrar.

4.1 Exemption from Course Fees  
Students who can demonstrate that they will suffer extreme financial difficulties in undertaking a tuition-fee course, may be permitted to enrol with a HECS liability replacing the course fee. Students seeking this concession should submit their written request (outlining the circumstances on which the claim for concession is based) to the Registrar. This concession is under review.

4.2 Refund of Course Fees  
(a) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received before the first day of Session 1 a refund of all course fees paid, less $300, will be made. If a student's enrolment was for Session 2 only and if notice of discontinuation is received before the first day of Session 2 a refund of all course fees paid, less $300, will be made.

(b) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or before 31 March, a refund of all course fees paid less $500 will be made. If a student's enrolment was for Session 2 only a refund of course fees paid for that session less $500 will be made, if notice of discontinuation is received before 31 August. Students in the Graduate Diploma in Couple and Family Therapy who withdraw after the commencement of Session One will not be eligible for a refund of any tuition fees paid.

(c) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received after 31 March, a refund of course fees paid in respect of Session 2 only will be made.

(d) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received after 31 August, no refund of any course fees will be made.

(e) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar in writing by the dates required, provided evidence is supplied that the student has ceased attendance by those times.

(f) The refunds mentioned above also apply to graduate students who submit a project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

(g) Students required to make an initial deposit to confirm their acceptance of the offer of a place in the course who notify the Registrar in writing before they enrol that they do not wish to proceed, will receive a refund of the deposit less $300. The full amount may be refunded in cases where the applicant is unable to commence the course because of documented illness or misadventure.

(h) For students in the MBA course the following dates for fee refunds apply:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Refund</th>
<th>Withdrawal Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full refund less $300</td>
<td>Before beginning of Term 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full refund less $500</td>
<td>On or before 31 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund of Term 2 and 3 fees</td>
<td>Before beginning of Term 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund of Term 3 fees</td>
<td>Before beginning of Term 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. International Students

5.1 Study Abroad Students  
The Study Abroad Office administers arrangements for fee paying international students wishing to study at the
University for up to one year. The course categories available are:

- Regular undergraduate academic subjects and internships generally for students in the second and third year of their tertiary education;
- Graduate-level coursework or projects;
- Short credit and non-credit courses convened on particular topics and offered during session breaks;
- Non-credit study programs for the enhancement of professional skills and knowledge.

Offers of admission for the session are made to qualified candidates in the sequence of application until all places have been filled. Applicants will have completed a year or more of post-secondary study at an accredited degree-granting institution of higher education prior to enrolment.

Qualified applicants need to be recommended for Study Abroad by a Dean or designated adviser, but will have attained an academic average of 3.0 GPA, or a credit in coursework completed at the time of application in the subject areas nominated for study at the University of New South Wales. Applicants should have obtained approval from their home institution for course preferences.

Applicants to the Study Abroad Program are normally notified of the selection decision no later than two weeks after their application is received. Successful candidates will receive a letter of provisional offer and a request for the full fee. On receipt an Acceptance Advice Form will be forwarded along with instructions on how to obtain a student visa and other pre-departure information.

Further information is available from the Study Abroad Office located on the 16th Floor of the Mathews Building.

5.2 Exchange Students

The University is party to several exchange agreements whereby students from the University of New South Wales may undertake courses at an overseas university and have subjects credited towards their degree. Students from the overseas universities enrol as non-award students at the University of New South Wales and undertake subjects for credit at their home universities.

Exchange students pay no tuition fees or subscription fees to students or sports unions, but are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and living expenses.

Students from this University who study overseas on exchange should obtain course authority approval for proposed subjects prior to departure and submit official transcripts of the results to the course office upon their return. Australian exchange students will incur a liability under the Higher Education Continuation Scheme. Further information regarding exchange programs can be obtained from the International Student Centre.

5.3 International Students

All international students wishing to enrol in formal courses at the University are required to enrol on a full-fee paying basis. The fees are determined annually by the University in accordance with Government guidelines.

International students currently undertaking an Australian Year 12 examination or enrolled in an Australian university apply for admission through the Universities Admissions Centre in the same way as local students. All other overseas students seeking admission to the University apply direct to the University.

To accept an offer of a place, an international student must lodge a deposit of 50% of the first year's fee. When this is received, the University is able to issue an Acceptance Advice Form which must be submitted when the applicant applies for a student visa.

The balance of the first year's fee must be paid on enrolment. Australian Government regulations require that international students must enrol in and remain enrolled in a full-time program.

Further information is available from the University's International Programs Office or the Student Centre located in The Chancellery Building, and Point 9, following, provides a full schedule of award courses and tuition fees for international students.

6. Other Fees

Special Examination Fees
Examinations conducted in special circumstances for each subject: $30

Review of assessment results for each subject $20

Other Charges
In addition to any of the fees outlined above and depending on the subject being taken, students may be required to make a payment for equipment; money so paid is, in general, refunded if the equipment is returned in a satisfactory condition. Charges may also be payable for accommodation and subsistence on excursions and fieldwork; and for hospital residence by medical students.

Penalty Fees
(1) Failure to lodge enrolment form or pay fees* according to enrolment procedure: $50
(2) Late enrolment penalty for re-enrolling students:
  enrolment in Week 1 of Session 1: $250
  enrolment in Week 2 of Session 1 or subsequently: $500
(3) Reinstatement of enrolment fee: $250
Penalties (1) and (2) may accumulate.

*Fees include Student Activity Fees, the Miscellaneous Fund annual fee, fees levied for voluntary enrolment, non-award enrolment, international student fees, tuition fees for postgraduate courses, and up-front HECS liability.

7. Sponsored or Assisted Students

Scholarship holders and sponsored students must present an enrolment voucher or appropriate letter of authority from their sponsor at the time they attend to enrol.
8. Debts

Any student who is indebted to the University and who fails either to make a satisfactory settlement of indebtedness upon receipt of due notice or to receive a special exemption shall be disenrolled and will cease to be entitled to membership and privileges of the University. Such a student is not permitted to attend classes or examinations, or to be granted any official credentials. Re-enrolment in a subsequent session or year will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full, together with any enrolment reinstatement penalty fee (if appropriate) or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar on the method of repayment.

In exceptional cases the Registrar may grant exemption from the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph upon receipt of a written statement from the student setting out all relevant circumstances.

9. Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students

For a complete schedule of course tuition fees for overseas students, see the chapter on 'UNSW Courses', preceding this chapter.

10. Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty/Board</th>
<th>Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents</th>
<th>Other than Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Science</td>
<td>$600 (a)</td>
<td>$2,100 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>$250 (a)</td>
<td>$800 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>$100 (b)</td>
<td>$250 (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences</td>
<td>$300 (c)</td>
<td>$1,250 (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td>$600 (e)</td>
<td>$1,200 (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$400 (f)</td>
<td>$800 (f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>$650 (a) (^1)</td>
<td>$2,000 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1050 (a) (^2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>$1,250 (a)</td>
<td>$1,500 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>$750 (a)</td>
<td>$1,500 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>$300 (c) ((g))</td>
<td>$1,250 (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
<td>$400 (a)</td>
<td>$800 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>$300 (c)</td>
<td>$1,250 (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
<td>$300 (c)</td>
<td>$1,250 (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
<td>$790 (d)</td>
<td>$1,500 (d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Liberal and General Studies</td>
<td>$125 (a)</td>
<td>$350 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>$1,000 (a)</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(a) Per subject per session  
(b) Per credit point  
(c) Per unit (as defined in course)  
(d) Per subject per term  
(e) Per subject per session for studio based subjects  
(f) Per subject per session for theory and education subjects  
(g) Students enrolled in course code 6084 in subject MDSG4001 are charged the HECS of $2,355 applicable in 1994. These are 'overseas trained' doctors 'permitted to enrol in Year 4 of course 3800 as miscellaneous students but undertake a full Year 4 load'.

Subject tuition fees are payable only where the completion of the subject/s will not count towards a degree or diploma currently being undertaken by the student. These fees also apply to students undertaking voluntary subjects i.e., subjects not required for the University of New South Wales degree or diploma in which the student is currently enrolled.

Students counting the subject/s towards a degree or diploma at another Australian tertiary institution will incur a HECS liability for the subject/s undertaken.

A refund of tuition fees paid will be made only if notification of discontinuation is received before 31 March for Session 1 and whole year subjects or 31 August for Session 2 subjects. Thereafter no refund will be made except in cases where the student, for reasons of illness or misadventure, was unable to notify the Registrar by the dates required.

Student ID Card – Conditions of Use

All students enrolling at the University are issued with a student identification card. The number appearing on the card is the student identifier used in the University's records. This number should be quoted in all correspondence.

1) The card must be carried at the University and shown on request. It must be presented when borrowing from the University libraries, when using Library facilities and when applying for concessions.

2) The card is not transferable.

3) The student to whom the card has been issued must notify the Circulation Office of the Library of its loss or theft. Failure to do so may result in the cardholder being held responsible for items issued on the card after its loss or theft.

4) The card is valid only for the period of enrolment indicated on the enrolment program notice issued at enrolment each year.

5) The cardholder accepts responsibility for all Library books issued on his/her card and agrees to return books by the due date.

6) If the card is damaged or becomes otherwise unusable, it is the cardholder's responsibility to seek replacement.

7) The card always remains the property of the University and must be returned to it when the holder leaves the University.
Course Leave

Leave of absence from a course of study may be granted to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Leave is generally restricted to a total of two sessions; applications for leave in excess of two sessions will be approved only in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the course authority.

Undergraduate students may be granted leave before commencement of the course. This type of leave, usually referred to as deferment of enrolment, will normally be granted once only and for a maximum of 2 sessions.

Undergraduate Students

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a course who discontinues that course without failure must reapply through UAC and is guaranteed re-admission to the same course the following year. A student who does not resume study in the following year must compete for a place, if and when re-admission is sought.

An undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a course who has obtained results in Session 1 subjects may apply for leave for Session 2 prior to the withdrawal date of 31 August. Leave sought after this date will be subject to the University's rules for discontinuation and may result in failures being recorded.

All students

1. A request for leave should be made in writing to the Registrar either by letter or by using the Discontinuation/Leave form available from course offices and the Student Centres at each campus.
2. Leave should be sought prior to the census date: 31 March for Session 1 or whole year leave, or prior to 31 August for Session 2 leave.
3. A student who discontinues a course with or without failure after the census date for a session retains an enrolment record for that session and is subject to the rules on re-enrolment. A student who discontinues after the Session 1 census date may apply for leave for Session 2.
4. A student whose application for leave is rejected or who does not resume study at the end of the approved leave period must formally apply, in the usual manner, for re-admission to the course.
5. Enquiries about re-admission to a course should be directed to the Undergraduate Admissions Office or the Postgraduate Section, as appropriate.

Undergraduate Course Transfers

Students wishing to transfer from one program to another within the following awards should apply through their School office: Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Science (Science and Mathematics), Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Manufacturing Management, Mechanical Engineering and Naval Architecture), Bachelor of Laws. Students wishing to transfer courses within the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences should apply through the Faculty Office.

Admission with Advanced Standing

Any persons who make application to register as a candidate for any undergraduate degree or award granted by the University may be admitted to the course of study leading to such degree or award with such standing on the basis of previous attainments as may be determined by the Academic Board provided that:

1. the Board shall not grant such standing under these rules as is inconsistent with the rules governing progression to such degree or award as are operative at the time the application is determined;
2. where students transfer from another university such students shall not in general be granted standing in this University which is superior to what they have in the University from which they transfer.
3. the standing granted by the Board in the case of any application based on the completion of part or all of the requirements for any degree or award of a recognised tertiary institution shall not be such as will permit the applicant to qualify for the degree or award for which they seek to register by satisfactory completion of a program of study deemed by the Board to be less than that required of students in full-time attendance in the final year of the course concerned.
4. where Faculty/Board of Studies rules permit, candidates who have been awarded the degree of bachelor at pass level may be admitted to candidature for the award of the degree at honours level with credit for all subjects completed if, during their studies for the pass degree, they have satisfied the prerequisites for entry to the honours level laid down by the school or schools concerned or the equivalent of those prerequisites.

Resumption of Courses

Students who have had a leave of absence for twelve months and wish to resume their course should follow the instructions about re-enrolling given in the letter granting leave of absence. If these instructions are not fully understood or have been lost students should contact the Student Centre in the Chancellery before November in the year preceding the one in which they wish to resume their course.
If students have not obtained leave of absence from their course and have not been enrolled in the course over the past twelve months or more, they should apply for re-admission to the course through the Universities Admissions Centre before the end of September in the year preceding that in which they wish to resume studies or to the Postgraduate Section by the appropriate closing date.

Assessment and Examinations

Examinations are held in June/July and in November/December.

Timetables
Provisional timetables indicating the dates and times of examinations are posted on the University noticeboards in May and October. Students must advise the Student Centre of any clash in examinations.

Final timetables indicating the dates, times, locations, and authorized materials are available for students two weeks before the end of each session.

Assessment of Course Progress
In the assessment of a student's progress in a course, consideration may be given to work in laboratory and class exercises and to any term or other tests given throughout the year, as well as to the results of written examinations.

Results of Assessment
Assessment result advices include the final composite marks students achieve in subjects taken that session.

Grading of Passes
Passes are graded as follows:
- High Distinction: an outstanding performance
- Distinction: a superior performance
- Credit: a good performance
- Pass: an acceptable level of performance
- Satisfactory: satisfactory completion of a subject for which graded passes are not available

Pass Conceded
A pass conceded may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass conceded in a subject will allow progression to another subject for which the former subject is a prerequisite.

Pass Terminating
A pass terminating may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass terminating does not allow progression to another subject for which the former subject is a prerequisite.

Notification of Results
Final assessment results will be posted to a student's postal address, or vacation address if requested. Forms requesting that results be posted to a vacation address and change of address forms are obtainable at the Student Centre at your campus.

No assessment results are given by telephone.

Review of Results
A student may make application to the Registrar for the review of a result. The application form, accompanied by an appropriate fee, must be submitted not later than fifteen working days after the date of issue of the Notification of Result of Assessment form.

In reviewing a result, the subject authority shall ensure that all components of the assessment have been assessed and a mark assigned.

A review of a result is not a detailed reassessment of a student's standard of knowledge and understanding of, and skills in, the subject. It is rather a search for arithmetic error in arriving at the composite mark and for gross and obvious error in assignment of marks in components of the final composite mark.

When an increase in marks is recommended, the application fee will be refunded by the Registrar.

Special Consideration
Students who believe that their performance in a subject, either during session or in an examination, has been adversely affected by sickness or any other reason should inform the Registrar and ask for special consideration in the determination of their standing.

Such requests should be made as soon as practicable after the occurrence and in any event no more than seven days after the final examination in a subject.

When submitting a request for special consideration students should provide all possible supporting evidence (eg medical certificates) together with their student I.D. and enrolment details. Refer to the Student Guide for full details on consideration procedures.

Physical Disabilities
Students with a physical disability which puts them at a disadvantage in written examinations, should advise the Head, Examinations and Assessment Unit (Ground Floor, the Chancellery, telephone 697 3088) immediately their disability is known to discuss special examining conditions.

All students who need special examining conditions should contact the Student Centre and fill out the appropriate forms as soon as the Provisional Timetable is displayed.

Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators
The use of computers or electronic calculators may be permitted in examinations conducted within the University. Computers and electronic calculators which are authorized by the University for this purpose must be hand-held, internally powered, and silent. Computers are distinguished from electronic calculators for this purpose by the existence of a full alphabetic keyboard on them. Computers are not permitted in examinations for which an electronic calculator has been specified. When an electronic calculator is permitted in any examination, any programmable memory on it must be cleared prior to entering an examination room.

Examinations Held Away from the Campus
Except in the case of students enrolled in external courses, examinations will not be permitted away from the campus unless the candidate is engaged in compulsory industrial training. Candidates must advise the Head, Examinations and Assessment Unit, telephone 697 3088, immediately the details of the industrial training are known.
Arrival at Examinations
Morning examinations commence at 9am and afternoon examinations at 2pm. Candidates are required to be in their seats 15 minutes before the starting time to hear announcements regarding examinations and to take advantage of the reading time.

Use of Linguistic Dictionaries
The answers in all examinations and in all work submitted must be in English unless otherwise directed. Students may apply for permission to use standard linguistic dictionaries in the presentation of written work for assessment. The dictionary must be shown to the Head, Examinations and Assessment Unit at the time the application is made.

Academic Misconduct
Students are reminded that the University regards academic misconduct as a very serious matter. Students found guilty of academic misconduct are usually excluded from the University for 2 years. Because of the circumstances in individual cases the period of exclusion can range from one session to permanent exclusion from the University.

The following are some of the actions which have resulted in students being found guilty of academic misconduct in recent years:
1. taking unauthorized materials into an examination;
2. submitting work for assessment knowing it to be the work of another person;
3. improperly obtaining prior knowledge of an examination paper and using that knowledge in the examination.
4. failing to acknowledge the source of material in an assignment.

Acknowledgement of Sources
Students are expected to acknowledge the source of ideas and expressions used in submitted work. To provide adequate documentation is not only an indication of academic honesty but also a courtesy enabling the marker to consult sources with ease. Failure to do so may constitute plagiarism, which is subject to a charge of academic misconduct.

Conduct of Examinations
Examinations are conducted in accordance with the following rules and procedure:
1. Candidates are required to obey any instruction given by an examination supervisor for the proper conduct of the examination.
2. Candidates are required to be in their places in the examination room not less than fifteen minutes before the time for commencement.
3. No bags, mobile telephones or other communications equipment, writing paper, blotting paper, manuscript or book, other than specified material, is to be brought into the examination room.
4. Candidates are required to sit in the seat allocated to them by an examination supervisor.
5. Candidates shall not be admitted to an examination after thirty minutes from the time of commencement of the examination.
6. Candidates shall be not permitted to leave the examination room before the expiry of thirty minutes from the time the examination commences.
7. Candidates shall not be re-admitted to the examination room after they have left it unless, during the full period of their absence, they have been under approved supervision.
8. Candidates shall not by any improper means obtain, or endeavour to obtain, assistance in their work, give, or endeavour to give, assistance to any other candidate, or commit any breach of good order.
9. All answers must be in English unless otherwise stated. Foreign students who have the written approval of the Registrar and Deputy Principal may use standard linguistic dictionaries.
10. Smoking, eating and drinking are not permitted during the course of examinations.
11. A candidate who commits any infringement of the rules governing examinations is liable to disqualification at the particular examination, to immediate expulsion from the examination room and to such further penalty as may be determined in accordance with the By-laws.

Writing in Examinations
Candidates are permitted to take pens, pencils and erasers into the examination room but are advised that all answers must be written in ink. Except where expressly required, pencils may be used only for drawing, sketching or graphical work.

Further Assessment
In special circumstances further assessment including assessment or further assessment on medical or compassionate grounds may be granted.

Further assessment may be granted at the discretion of the subject authority at any time prior to the meeting of the relevant faculty assessment committee (normally the fourth week of the Midyear recess and the second week of December). Further assessment may also be awarded at the faculty assessment committee and students affected may need to be free to undertake that further assessment in the last week in the Mid-Year Recess and in the period up to the end of the second week in January. Students should ensure that they are familiar with the further assessment arrangements established by their subject authorities, and should consult their subject authority for details of further assessment immediately their results are known.

Provision of Information on Student Assessment
The University is committed to a policy of openness regarding exchange of information in matters involving the assessment of students. To this end:
(a) Subject authorities are responsible for ensuring that there is provided for each subject a clear written statement of objectives which should include a statement of objectives of the subject; its assessment plan, including weights allocated to each significant assessable component and related submission dates; the kind of evidence required for consideration to be given to late submissions; attendance, timetable and other requirements, to be presented at the first class of each session/term, recognizing always the ability to negotiate changes with the students concerned within the first week.
(b) All items of assessment completed during session should be marked promptly and returned to students with a mark or grade and, where appropriate, comments. Subject authorities where appropriate should provide information on the distribution of results in all items of assessment so
that students can gauge their own performance against that of the other members of the class.

(c) Final composite marks in subjects as determined by faculty/board of studies Assessment Committees should continue to be provided to students on result notifications.

(d) Final examination scripts (other than those returned to students) are to be retained in the School for six months. Students should have access to their own scripts and be able to consult the examiner or the subject authority on their performance.

Faculties and boards of studies may determine the conditions under which access may be granted.

(e) Where examination question papers or other forms of assessment need to be kept confidential (e.g. multiple choice question papers where questions are re-used in later examinations) arrangement should be made for students to receive advice on their own performance with reference to their own examination script but in a way which does not prejudice the examination mode.

(f) In the case of the examination of theses and project reports, the examiners' reports should be released to the student, following determination of the student's results. The names of examiners, while remaining undisclosed prior to assessment, should be released subsequently unless a particular examiner requests that this information be not released.

### Restriction upon Students

#### Re-enrolling

The University Council has adopted the following rules governing re-enrolment with the object of requiring students with a record of failure to show cause why they should be allowed to re-enrol and retain valuable class places.

**First Year Students**

1. Students enrolled for the first time in the first year of an undergraduate course of study in the University shall be advised that their academic progress is unsatisfactory if they do not pass the minimum number of subjects, units or credits prescribed by the relevant faculty or board of studies. Students will not be asked to show cause why they should be allowed to continue their course, but will be advised of courses of action they may take to improve their academic progress.

The minimum requirement for most faculties/borders is to pass half of the program. Further details are available from the Student Centre.

The above does not apply to students who discontinue without failure all Session 2 and whole-year subjects.

**Repeated Failure Rule**

2. Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to repeat a subject which they have failed more than once. Where the subject is prescribed as part of the course they shall also be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue that course.

### General Rule

3. (1) Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to repeat a subject they have failed if the assessment committee of the faculty or board of studies so decides on the basis of previous failures in that subject or in a related subject. Where the subject is prescribed as part of the course they shall also be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue that course.

(2) Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue their course if the assessment committee of the faculty or board of studies so decides on the basis of their academic record.

### The Session-Unit System

4. (1) Students who infringe the provisions of Rule 2. at the end of Session 1 of any year will be allowed to repeat the subjects if offered and/or continue the course in Session 2 of that year, subject to the rules of progression in the course.

(2) Such students will be required to show cause at the end of the year, except that students who infringe Rule 2. at the end of Session 1, and repeat the subjects in question in Session 2, and pass them, will not be required to show cause on account of any such subjects.

### Exemption from Rules by Faculties

5. (1) A faculty or board of studies assessment committee may, in special circumstances, exempt students from some or all of the provisions of Rule 2.

(2) Such students will not be required to show cause under such provisions and will be notified accordingly by the Registrar.

### Showing Cause

6. (1) Students wishing to show cause must apply for special permission to re-enrol. Application should be made on the form available from the Registrar and must be lodged with the Registrar by the dates published annually by the Registrar. A late application may be accepted at the discretion of the University.

(2) Each application shall be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies which shall determine whether the cause shown is adequate to justify the granting of permission to re-enrol.

### Appeal

7. (1) Students who are excluded by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee from a course and/or subject under the provisions of the Rules have the right of appeal. A Re-enrolment Appeal Committee of the Academic Board will be constituted for the purpose of hearing such appeals.

(2) This Committee will have a membership of five and will be chaired by a senior member of the Academic Board nominated by the President. The remaining members of the Committee will preferably have had experience on a faculty Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee but will not be currently serving as members of such committees and need not be members of the Academic Board.

The decision of the Committee shall be final.

(3) The notification to students of a decision upheld by an Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the Academic Board to exclude them from re-enrolling in a course and/or subject shall indicate that they may appeal against that decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee. The appeal must be lodged with the Registrar within fourteen
days of the date of notification of exclusion; in special circumstances a late appeal may be accepted at the discretion of the chairman of the Appeal Committee. In lodging such an appeal with the Registrar students should provide a complete statement of all grounds on which the appeal is based.

(4) The Appeal Committee shall determine appeals after consideration of each appellant’s academic record, application for special permission to re-enrol, and stated grounds of appeal. Students may elect to appear before the Committee and/or be represented.

Exclusion
8. (1) Students who are required to show cause under the provisions of Rule 3. and either do not attempt to show cause or do not receive special permission to re-enrol from the relevant Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee (or the Appeal Committee on appeal) shall be excluded, for a period not in excess of two years, from re-enrolling in the subjects and courses on account of which they were required to show cause. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of any other course (or courses) they shall not be allowed to enrol in any such course.

(2) Students required to show cause under the provisions of Rule 2. who either do not attempt to show cause or do not receive special permission to re-enrol from the relevant Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee (or the Appeal Committee on appeal) shall be excluded, for a period not in excess of two years, from re-enrolling in any subject they have failed twice. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of a course they shall also be excluded from that course. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of any other course (or courses) they shall not be allowed to enrol in any such course.

(3) Students who are required to show cause under the provisions of Rules 2. or 3. and do not receive special permission to re-enrol may be excluded under one of the following categories:
(a) One year with automatic re-admission.
(b) Two years without automatic re-admission

Students excluded under (b) will be advised by the Registrar of courses of action they may take to improve their chances of re-admission.

Re-admission after Exclusion
9. (1) Excluded students may apply for re-admission after the period of exclusion has expired.

(2) (a) Applications for re-admission to a course should be made to the Universities Admissions Centre before the closing date for normal applications in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies.

(b) Applications for re-admission to a subject should be made to the Registrar before 30 November in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the relevant subject authority.

(3) Applications should include evidence that the circumstances which were deemed to operate against satisfactory performance at the time of exclusion are no longer operative or are reduced in intensity and/or evidence of action taken (including enrolment in course/s) to improve capacity to resume studies.

(4) Students who apply during their second year of exclusion to be re-admitted the following year to a course or subject, and are unsuccessful, will have the right to appeal against the decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee.

Restrictions and Definitions
10. (1) These rules do not apply to students enrolled in programs leading to a higher degree or graduate diploma.
(2) A subject is defined as a unit of instruction identified by a distinctive subject identifier.

Admission to Degree or Diploma
The University's policy is to graduate at the next series of ceremonies all students who have completed requirements for their degree or diploma in the previous academic session.

The Registrar writes in December and June to all students eligible to complete requirements for their degree or diploma in the current academic session. Students who expect to complete requirements and who do not receive a letter by the end of December or June, respectively, should contact Student Administration (697 3092).

The letter from the Registrar confirms that students will be eligible to graduate on completion of their current enrolment program and asks students to notify any corrections to the University’s records regarding name, address, telephone number and qualification sought. Students enrolled in courses where an honours qualification may be obtained through an additional year’s study will be given the opportunity to advise that they will proceed to honours and, therefore, will not take out a pass degree.

Graduands who are indebted to the University will not be permitted to graduate until the debt has been cleared.

Information about graduation ceremonies
The University usually holds graduation ceremonies in the following periods:

February - Faculty of Medicine (note: not in 1993)
April/May - All Degrees and Diplomas
June - Degrees and Diplomas conferred at ceremonies in Jakarta and Kuala Lumpur
October - All Degrees and Diplomas
December - Australian Defence Force Academy

A schedule of graduation ceremonies, published by the Registrar, may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

Information about arrangements for graduation ceremonies will be forwarded to graduands approximately six weeks before the date of the ceremony.
Attendance at Classes

Students are expected to be regular and punctual in attendance at all classes in the subjects in which they are enrolled. All applications for exemption from attendance at classes of any kind must be made in writing to the Registrar.

In the case of illness or of absence for some other unavoidable cause students may be excused by the Registrar for non-attendance at classes for a period of not more than one month or, on the recommendation of the Dean of the appropriate faculty, for a longer period.

Absence from Classes

Explanations of absences from classes, or requests for permission to be absent from forthcoming classes, should be addressed to the Registrar and, where applicable, should be accompanied by a medical certificate. If examinations or other forms of assessment have been missed, this should be stated in the application.

If students attend less than eighty per cent of their possible classes they may be refused final assessment.

Release of Information to Third Parties

The University treats results of assessment and information it receives from a student as confidential and will not reveal such information to third parties without the permission of the student except at the discretion of senior officers in circumstances considered of benefit to the student and when it is either impossible or impracticable to gain the student's prior permission. This happens rarely. This policy is considered so important that it often involves officers of the University in very difficult situations, for example, when they must refuse to reveal the address of a student to third parties.

The University will not reveal to third parties any information which a student has claimed to be confidential (including results of assessment) going astray. The University cannot accept responsibility if official communications fail to reach students who have not given notice of their change of address. Change of Address Advice forms are available at Faculty and School offices and from the Student Centre at each campus.

All communications from the University will be sent to the postal address except when arrangements are made otherwise in the case of results of assessment (see Assessment and Examinations: Notification of Results earlier in this section). Change of Address Advice forms will be accepted up to the end of November, except for final-year students wishing to change their address for the purpose of receiving graduation information. Changes to this form will be accepted up to a date six weeks before the student's graduation ceremony.

Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes

The University of New South Wales recognises that all decisions which affect a student's standing or progress in a course or subject must be made fairly and must be based on appropriate academic criteria.

Guidelines

The University is committed to providing a harmonious work and study environment, and will seriously listen to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible. The resolution procedures ensure that students are able to air legitimate complaints, knowing that ad hoc, vindictive or arbitrary action will not be taken against them or the staff complained about. By providing a clear set of procedures, it is hoped that grievances can be dealt with satisfactorily and expeditiously, and will prevent a minor grievance from becoming a major problem.

These procedures apply to all enrolled students and to any decisions which may affect a student's standing in a subject or course. Many of these decisions concern assessment, but they may relate to other matters which could adversely affect a student's standing such as the granting of advanced standing, discontinuation, supervision arrangements, access to facilities, the award of scholarships and prizes, and decisions regarding fees. Research students may have a grievance concerning a thesis topic, access to facilities or supervision.

As there are many different decision-making processes in the University potentially affecting academic standing, not all of them can be covered specifically in one set of procedures. It is however the University's intention that a student's right to resolution of a grievance or dispute is not limited by this statement of procedures. Existing appeal procedures established for the re-enrolment rules for undergraduate students or for decisions on allegations of academic misconduct are not affected by these procedures. Information on these procedures is available earlier in the Calendar, in the Student Guide or from the Student Centre in the Chancellery.

A student is required to make his/her grievance known within a reasonable time frame, normally within a month of the decision being communicated.

Change of Address

Student Administration should be notified as soon as possible of any change of address. Failure to do this could lead to important correspondence (including results of assessment) going astray. The University cannot accept
The University expects that student grievances and claims of unfair treatment should in most instances be able to be resolved through informal discussion and consultation without recourse to formal appeal. However, where resolution is not possible, the University is committed to listen seriously to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible, by the following procedures.

**Grievance Procedure**

**Step 1**
The student should attempt to resolve the grievance with the staff member(s) concerned within a reasonable time frame.

**Step 2**
If the grievance is still unresolved, it should be directed to the Head of School (or other responsible officer nominated by the Faculty) who will attempt to resolve the grievance informally. Reasons should be provided by the Head of School (or nominated officer) for any recommendation or decision in respect of the matter.

**Step 3**
If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at this stage, the student should refer the grievance to the Registrar.

**Step 4**
Except when insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student to support the complaint, the Registrar will take the complaint in writing, inform the respondent officially, commence an investigation, including reference to the Dean or Presiding Member of the Faculty, and give an answer (including reasons) normally within 7 days.

**Step 5**
If the student is still dissatisfied, an appeal may be lodged in writing with the Presiding Member of the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee within 14 days of receiving the Registrar’s notification. The Presiding Member may decline to take action in cases where insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student and shall inform the student accordingly.

If the matter has not already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-committee, empanelled for the purpose by the Presiding Member of the appropriate Studies Committee. The Presiding Member will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the corresponding Studies Committee.

If the matter has already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee of the Academic Board, empanelled for the purpose by the President of the Board. The President will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the Academic Board.

The Appeal Sub-Committee will consist of at least three members, one of whom will be a student. The student member will be drawn from the Academic Board or from the current list of student members of faculties and boards of studies.

No member of the Appeal Sub-Committee will have been associated with either the original decision or any earlier step in the appeal process.

Within two months the Appeal Sub-Committee will make a decision on the matter. Decisions made by the Appeal Sub-Committees will be reported annually to the Academic Board. There will be no further right of appeal.

Each stage is to be handled expeditiously.
Since its foundation in 1949 the University of New South Wales has played an important role in tertiary education and, through its teaching and research, has contributed to the prosperity and development of industry and commerce in New South Wales and indeed throughout Australia. The quality of community life of the individual has also been enhanced by its work in medicine, environmental studies, engineering, the sciences and the humanities. While it receives a large measure of support from governments, the University relies to a considerable extent on funds from other sources to maintain and expand its research and to provide facilities for students and, also, to give it that additional measure of independence and freedom so necessary for the continuation of research and teaching.

In 1988 the University established The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as the principal vehicle for its fundraising activities. Individuals and companies who wish to foster the University’s independent advancement are encouraged to contribute to the Foundation, which can be contacted through the External Affairs Directorate.

For those wishing to contribute by Will, the following is a suggested form of bequest:

‘I give to the University of New South Wales the sum of $………… which I direct to be paid free from all duties thereon to the Vice-Chancellor of the said University and to be applied for the purposes of the University in such manner as the Council thereof may determine.’*

The University could also be nominated as a residuary beneficiary in the event that other beneficiaries predecease the testator/testatrix. Solicitors would assist drafting an appropriate will.

It is desirable that any request as to the application of a donation or bequest be expressed in terms as general as possible unless, of course, previous consultation has taken place with a representative of the University. Otherwise the University may be hampered in carrying out the real intention of a donor or testator by detailed directions which become unsuitable in some future conditions.

A bequest to the University frequently takes the form of shares and inscribed stock. It is suggested that intending benefactors may care to consider making the necessary legal arrangements to permit the University to invest in a wide range of securities, thus allowing the University to protect the bequest against monetary depreciation.

This particular provision could be made in the following form:

‘In addition to its express powers of investment, the University may invest moneys, the subject of this bequest, and any income earned thereon in shares, stocks, bonds, notes, debentures or other securities or obligations of any company which is listed on any Stock Exchange in Australia.’

*Any request or conditions which the testator may wish to be attached to the bequest may be added here.

Death duty & Estate duty

A bequest to the University is at present exempt from the payment of death duty and estate duty.

Donations and Gifts – Taxation

Gifts not being testamentary gifts of the value of two dollars and upwards of money, or of property other than money which was purchased by the taxpayer within twelve months immediately preceding the making of the gifts, and made by the taxpayer in the year of income, are at present allowable taxation deductions under a provision of the Income Tax Assessment Act (Commonwealth).
Scholarships and Prizes

The scholarships and prizes listed below are available to students whose courses are listed in this book. Each faculty handbook contains in its Scholarships and Prizes section the scholarships and prizes available with that faculty. The General Information section of the Calendar contains a comprehensive list of scholarships and prizes offered throughout the University. Applicants should note that the awards and conditions are subject to review.

Key:  V Value  T Year/s of Tenure  C Conditions

Scholarships

Undergraduate Scholarships

Listed below is an outline in summary form of undergraduate scholarships available to students. Full information may be obtained from the Student Centre located on the Lower Ground Floor of the Chancellery. Unless otherwise indicated in footnotes, applications for the following scholarships should be made to the Registrar and Deputy Principal by 14 January each year. Please note that not all of these awards are available every year.

Sam Cracknell Memorial
V Up to $1500 pa payable in fortnightly instalments
T 1 year
C Prior completion of at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course and enrolment in a full-time course during the year of application; academic merit; participation in sport both directly and administratively; and financial need.

Girls Realm Guild
V Up to $1500 pa
T 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need
C Available only to female students under 35 years of age who are permanent residents of Australia enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course on the basis of academic merit and financial need.

W.S. and L.B. Robinson
V Up to $6500 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Available only to students who have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or whose parents reside in Broken Hill; for a course related to the mining industry.

General

Australian Development Corporation
V Tuition fees. Some students may be eligible for airfares and a stipend.
T Determined by normal course duration
C Information should be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts. Conditions and entitlements vary depending on the home country. The closing date is normally early in the year before the year of study.
Includes courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering and science. Applications close 30 September each year. Apply directly to PO Box 460 Broken Hill NSW 2880

Alumni Association

V Up to $1500 pa
T 1 year with the possibility of renewal
C Available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time course. Candidates must be the children of Alumni of the University of NSW and may be either permanent residents of Australia or international students.

Sporting Scholarships

V $2000 pa
T 1 year with possibility of renewal
C Available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be an active member of a UNSW Sports Club. Apply directly to Sport and Recreation Section, PO Box 1, Kensington 2033.

General Accident Australian Bicentennial St Andrews Scholarship

V £Stg4840
T approximately 12 months
C Applicants should be Australian citizens who are proceeding to Honours in Economics, History, Philosophy, Economic and Social History or Social Anthropology. The awards are for study at St Andrews, United Kingdom.

Applied Science

Malcolm Chalkin Foundation Scholarship

V Up to $8000 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residence in Australia. Scholarship is available to students entering the first year of any course in the Faculty of Applied Science leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science or Engineering.

Applied Bioscience

Food Science and Technology

Coca-Cola South Pacific Export Corporation

V Up to $1500 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residence in Australia. Not more than 22 years of age on 1 December preceding the year in which the award commences and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Food Technology.

Petroleum Engineering

Society of Petroleum Engineers Pty Ltd

V Up to $2500
C Permanent residence in Australia living in specified state and must have completed the first two years of any accredited engineering program normally in that state

Materials Science and Ceramic Engineering

Australian Ceramic Society

V Up to $400 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 or Year 2 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

Caroma Industries Ltd

V Up to $1000 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

Monier PGH Limited

V Up to $1000 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering
Clay Brick Association
V Up to $2500 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Thomson Family
V Up to $1000 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

Zacuba Pty Ltd
V Up to $500 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

Metallurgy

Sir Rupert Myers
V Up to $2500 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Open to students whose parents are permanent residents of Australia or who are themselves permanent residents and who are eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Engineering

Comalco Research Award
V Up to $2000
C Eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Process Engineering

Mines

The Charles Warman Scholarship
V $4000 pa
T 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residence in Australia and enrolled in any year of the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering

Minproc
V $3500 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Available to a student entering the degree course Chemical Engineering (Minerals) or who plans to enrol in the combined BE BSc degree course in Chemical and Minerals Engineering

Wool and Animal Science

Merck, Sharp and Dohme
V Up to $500 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Eligibility for admission to the full-time degree course in Wool and Pastoral Sciences

Dalgety Farmers Bicentennial
V Up to $2500 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
C Eligibility for admission to the full-time degree course in Wool and Pastoral Sciences

Commerce and Economics

Finance/Accounting

Bankers Trust Australia
V Up to $2500
T 1 year
C Permanent resident in Australia and enrolled in Year 4 of the honours degree course in Finance or Economics

CS First Boston Australia
V Up to $3000
T 1 year
C Permanent residence in Australia and in Year 4 of the degree course in Finance/Banking/Economics
Marketing/Economics

**Australian Hotels Association Hospitality Management Scholarship**

- **V** Up to $3000
- **T** 1 year
- **C** Permanent residence in Australia and has completed Year 2 of the degree course in Marketing and Hospitality Management

**McDonald's Hospitality Management Scholarship**

- **V** $5000 pa
- **T** 1 year
- **C** Permanent residence in Australia. Applicants should be enrolled in Year 4 of the degree course in Marketing and Hospitality Management. The scholarship is awarded on academic merit.

**CANON Australia Marketing Scholarship**

- **V** $10,000 pa
- **T** 1 year
- **C** Permanent residence in Australia. Applicants should be enrolled in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing) undertaking a single major, or Year 4 of the double major course.

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

**Rheem Australia Ltd**

- **V** Up to $2500 pa
- **T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
- **C** Permanent residence in Australia. Applicants should be in their second-last (penultimate) or final year of the degree course in Mechanical or Manufacturing Engineering

Surveying

**The Institution of Surveyors**

- **V** Up to $1,000 pa
- **T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
- **C** Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to the full-time degree course in Surveying. Selection is based on academic merit, personal qualities and financial need.

**Surveyor Generals Scholarship for Women in Surveying**

- **V** Up to $2000 pa
- **T** 1 year
- **C** Available to female students entering Year 1 of the degree course in Surveying course. Candidates must be residents of Australia.

Law

**John W. Kirkwood Memorial**

- **V** Up to $1000
- **T** 1 year
- **C** Enrolment in the second year or later year of the Faculty of Law. Selection based on academic merit and financial need.

**Corrs Chambers Westgarth**

- **V** Up to $1000
- **T** 1 year
- **C** Permanent residence in Australia. Full-time second or later year law students. Selection based on financial need and academic merit.

Engineering

**Telecom Scholarship for Women in Electrical Engineering**

- **V** Up to $1000 pa
- **T** 1 year
- **C** Available to female students enrolled in Year 1 of the electrical Engineering degree course. Candidates must be residents of Australia.

**Environmental Engineering**

**Connell Wagner Rankine and Hill**

- **V** $1500
- **T** 1 year only
- **C** Available to students enrolled in Year 3 of the degree course in Environmental Engineering
Clayton Utz
V Up to $1500
T 1 year
C Permanent residence in Australia for a second and later year students. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances

Phillips Fox (Achievement)
V Up to $1000
T 1 year
C Permanent residence in Australia for student enrolled in the second to last year of the Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit, extracurricular activities, community service, University activities, sport, cultural and professional interests.

Phillips Fox
V Up to $1500
C 1 year
T Permanent residence in Australia for student enrolled in the second to last year of the Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need.

Tress Cocks and Maddox
V $1500
T 1 year
C Permanent residence in Australia for student enrolled in a Law degree course

Science

Faculty of Science
V Up to $2000 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
C Permanent residents of Australia. Available to full-time students enrolled in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Science.

BSSM

Esther Louise Buchwald Memorial Scholarship
V $500 pa
T 1 year
C Available only to a physically disabled student enrolled in any year of a course in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

Chemistry

John Ragnar Anderson Memorial Bequest
V Up to $1500 pa
T 1 year with prospect of renewal
C Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to a full-time degree course in Chemistry

Mathematics

George Szekeres Award
V $200 pa
T 1 year
C Open to students entering the final year of the honours degree course in Pure Mathematics
Optometry

OPSM/Gibb and Beeman

V Up to $2000 pa
T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
C Available to students under 21 years of age who are permanent residents of Australia enrolling in Year 2 of the full-time degree course in Optometry

The UNSW Co-op Program

The University of New South Wales has industry-linked education scholarships to the value of $9600 per annum in the following areas: Accounting (and Economics, Finance, Information Systems or Japanese Studies); Business Information Technology, Aerospace, Bioprocess, Ceramic, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Environmental, Materials, Mechanical, Metallurgical, Mineral, Mining and Petroleum Engineering; Food Science and Technology, Industrial Chemistry, Manufacturing Management, Textile Management, Textile Technology, and Wool and Pastoral Science.
Graduate Scholarships

Listed below is an outline in summary form of Graduate Scholarships available to students. Application forms and further information are available from the Scholarships Unit and Student Centre, located on the Ground Floor of the Chancellery, unless an alternative contact address is provided. Normally applications become available four to six weeks before the closing date.

The following publications may also be of assistance: 1. Awards for Postgraduate Study in Australia and Awards for Postgraduate Study Overseas, published by the Graduate Careers Council of Australia, PO Box 28, Parkville, Victoria 3052;* 2. Study Abroad, published by UNESCO;*

Details of overseas awards and exchanges administered by the Department of Employment, Education and Training can be obtained from: Awards and Exchanges Section, Department of Employment, Education and Training, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606.

Where possible, the scholarships are listed in order of faculty. Applicants should note that the awards and conditions are subject to review.

*Available for reference in the University Library.

General

Australian Awards for Research in Asia (AARA)

T 3 to 12 months
C The awards are for postgraduate study or fieldwork in Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam. Applicants must be Australian citizens, or have Permanent Resident status, and have lived in Australia for the 12 months prior to the close of applications on 30 June.

Caltex National Scholarship for Women

V $50,000 over two years
T Up to 2 years
C Applicants must be Australian citizens or have resided continuously in Australia for 5 years and have completed, or will complete, in 1994 an award from an Australian institution. Applicants may be proposing to undertake study in any discipline overseas. Application to the Honorary Secretary, Caltex National Scholarship, University by 17 September.

Kobe Steel Scholarship for Postgraduate Study at St Catherine's College, Oxford University

V £14,520
T Up to 2 years
C Applicants must be Australian nationals. Applications close on 31 October with Kobe Steel Australia P/L (Level 32 Gateway, 1 Macquarie Place, Sydney, 2000).

University Postgraduate Research Scholarships

T 1-2 years for a Masters and 3-4 years for a PhD degree
V Living allowance of $14,474 pa. Other allowances may also be paid. Tax free.
C Applicants must be honours graduates or equivalent in the Medicine or Commerce faculties, or the University College, Australian Defence Force Academy. A limited number of scholarships are offered subject to the availability of funds. Information should be obtained from the Faculty office.

Australian Postgraduate Awards

T 1-2 years for a Masters and 3-4 years for a PhD degree
V $11,687 to $18,679 (1993 rates). Other allowances may also be paid. Tax free.
C Applicants must be honours graduates or equivalent or scholars who will graduate in current academic year, and who are domiciled in Australia. Applications to Registrar by 31 October.

John Crawford Scholarship Scheme

V Tuition fees. Some students may be eligible for air fares and a stipend.
T Determined by normal course duration
C Information should be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts. Conditions and entitlements vary depending on the home country.

Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarships

V Tuition fees only
T 2 years for a Masters and 3 years for a PhD degree
C Eligibility is confined to postgraduate research students who are citizens of countries other than Australia or New Zealand. Applications to the Registrar by 30 September.

Australian American Educational Foundation Fulbright Award

V $11,500 pa and travel expenses
T 1 year, renewable
C Applicants must be graduates who are domiciled in Australia and wish to undertake research or study for a higher degree in America. Applications close 30 September with The Secretary, DEET, AAEF Travel Grants, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606. Application forms are available from the Associate Registrar, University of Sydney, NSW 2006, telephone (02) 692 2222.
Australian Federation of University Women

V Amount varies, depending on award
T Up to 1 year
C Applicants must be female graduates who are members of the Australian Federation of University Women. Further enquiries may be directed to the Secretary of the Federation, (telephone (02) 232 5629).

Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan

V Varies for each country. Generally covers travel, living, tuition fees, books and equipment, approved medical expenses. Marriage allowance may be payable.
T Usually 2 years, sometimes 3
C Applicants must be graduates who are Australian citizens and who are not older than 35 years of age. Tenable in Commonwealth countries other than Australia. Applications close with the Registrar in early October.

The English-Speaking Union (NSW Branch)

V $8000
T 1 year
C Applicants must be residents of NSW or ACT. Awarded to young graduates to further their studies outside Australia. Applications close mid-April with The Secretary, Ground Floor, School of Arts, 275c Pitt Street, Sydney, NSW 2000.

Frank Knox Memorial Stipend of Fellowships

V $US11,500 pa plus tuition fees
T up to 2 years tenable at Harvard University
C Applicants must be British subjects and Australian citizens, who are graduates or near graduates of an Australian university. Applications close with the Academic Registrar mid-October.

Robert Gordon Menzies Scholarship to Harvard

V Up to $US 25,000
T 1 year
C Tenable at Harvard University. Applicants must be Australian citizens and graduates of an Australian tertiary institution. Applications close 31 December with the Registrar, A.N.U., GPO Box 4, Canberra, ACT 2601

Dairy Research and Development Corporation (DRDC) Postgraduate Education Scholarships

V Between $16,000 and $23,000 pa depending on the applicants level of academic achievement
C Applicants must be Australian citizens or Permanent Residents. All applicants must be intending to remain in Australia after completing their studies. Applications close with the DRDC in October. Contact the DRDC (telephone 03 8890577) for more information.
Energy Research and Development Corporation (ERDC) Postgraduate Awards

- V $20,000 pa, tax free
- T Up to 3 years
- C ERDC awards are based on academic excellence or a proven track record of excellence in research which indicates potential to contribute to the energy industry. Contact ERDC Postgraduate Award (06 2744804) for an application. Applications close 30 September.

Meat Research Corporation (MRC) Studentship

- V $14,260 for study in Australia or $US17,500 for study overseas. A dependants allowance may be payable.
- T Up to 3 years
- C Applicants must be Permanent Residents or citizens of Australia. Applicants should be proposing to undertake research in areas of practical value to the Australian beef, sheepmeat, goatmeat and buffalo industries. Applications close 30 September.

Pig Research Council Study/Training Awards

Applications close 1 December with the Pig Research and Development Corporation, PO Box 4804, Kingston, ACT 2604 (telephone: 062725139)

Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation (RIRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships

- V $21,000 pa plus allowances
- T Up to 3 years
- C Applicants must be Australian citizens or Permanent Residents. Applications close 6 November with the RIRDC, PO Box 4776, Kingston ACT 2604.

Sir Robert Gordon Menzies Memorial Scholarship In Earth Sciences for Study In the United Kingdom

- V £15,000 pa, tax free. Air fare and additional allowances may be payable.
- T Up to 3 years
- C Applicants should be aged between 21 and 35 and be Australian citizens with at least 5 years standing as residents. Applications are available from the Scholarships Unit. Applications close 30 June with Sir Robert Gordon Menzies Foundation, "Clarendon Terrace", 210 Clarendon St, East Melbourne, Vic 3002.

Sugar Research and Development Corporation (SRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships

- Applications and information are available from the SRDC, PO Box 12050, Brisbane, Elizabeth St, Q4002, Australia. Applications close 30 September.

Wool Research and Development Corporation (WRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships

- V $21,362 pa (taxable)
- T Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
- C Tenable in Australian tertiary institutions or overseas in exceptional circumstances. Enquiries to the School of Fibre Science and Technology. Applications close early September with the WRDC, GPO Box 5343BB, Melbourne Vic 3001 (telephone: 03 3419184)

Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation (LWRRDC)

- V $20,000 pa
- T 2-4 years
- C Applications close with the LWRRDC on 30 July.

Architecture

The Associated Hardware Manufacturers Scholarship

- V $1500 pa or such other amount as the Dean may determine
- T 1 year. Where a recipient is enrolled in a higher degree program and is making satisfactory progress the scholarship may be extended subject to the availability of funds.
- C Applicants shall have qualified for the degree of Bachelor of Architecture with honours or Bachelor of Building with honours at the University of New South Wales and such graduates shall be of not more than five 5 years standing at the time of taking up the scholarship. Tenable at any approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications to the Registrar by 31 January.

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award

- V A maximum of $1500
- T 1 year
- C Candidates should be Landscape Architecture graduates of the University of New South Wales. The award is to undertake full-time graduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close 30 May with the Registrar.

Wightman University Scholarship

- V To be determined by the Dean
- T 1 year
- C Awarded to an Architecture student proceeding to graduate study. Applications close 31 January with the Scholarships Unit.
Australian Graduate School of Management

AGSM Awards

V Living allowance of $5000 pa
T 2 years; normal duration of MBA degree course
C Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents who are graduates or scholars who will graduate in current academic year. Applications should be lodged with the Director of the AGSM by 30 November.

The Caltex Woman Graduate Business Award

V Six State awards of $5000 each
T 1 year
C For study of public or business administration at Masters degree level. Applicants must be female graduates who will have completed a University degree or diploma this year and who are Australian citizens or have resided in Australia for at least five years. Selection is based on scholastic and literary achievements, demonstrable qualities of character and accomplishments in cultural and or sporting recreational activities. Applications close late September with the Secretary, Caltex Award, University of Sydney, NSW 2006.

CRA Limited Scholarships

V Course fees, books and where appropriate, up to $11,000 toward accommodation and travel costs.
T 2 years
C Scholarships are awarded for full-time study. Up to 4 awards may be given (plus one for study overseas). Applications are available from the Scholarships Unit or Vice-President, Organization Effectiveness, CRA Ltd, 55 Collins St, Melbourne 3000.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship

V Not less than $8500
T Maximum of 3 years
C Candidates should be electrical engineering graduates of the University of New South Wales. In special circumstances mechanical and industrial engineering graduates may apply. The Fellowship is for full-time study for the award of the degree of Master of Business Administration or Doctor of Philosophy at the University. Applications close 31 December with the Registrar.

Biological and Behavioural Sciences

John Clark Memorial Award in Psychology

V $1000
T 1 year
C Applicants must be enrolled in a graduate course in psychology undertaking research in an area concerned with the ongoing problems of the community, particularly the behaviour of the 'whole person' in a social milieu. Applications close 1 July with the Registrar.

National Heart Foundation

The National Health and Medical Research Council

V Up to $15,440 pa
T 1 year renewable
C Applications close 31 May with The Deputy Director, Medicine, NHF, PO Box 2, Woden, ACT 2606. An alternative closing date of 31 October applies to Postgraduate Science Research Scholarships to accommodate students currently in the final year leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science at honours level.

Commerce

Banking Law Association Limited

Postgraduate Scholarship

V Up to $30,000 over the period of study
T 9 to 18 months
C Students wishing to pursue postgraduate study in Banking Law or a related field. Applications close with the Association on 4 June.

Engineering

Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering Studentships

V To be advised
T Up to 3 years
C Applicants must be honours graduates in Science or Engineering. At least one quarter of the period of tenure must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Applications close late October with the Scholarships Unit.
Energy Research and Development Corporation (ERDC) Postgraduate Awards

V $20,000 pa, tax free
T Up to three years
C ERDC awards are based on academic excellence or a proven track record of excellence, in research which indicates potential to contribute to the energy industry. Contact ERDC Postgraduate Award (06) 274 4804 for an application. Applications close 30 September.

Harold G. Conde Memorial Fellowship

V $5000 pa
T Maximum of 3 years
C Applicants should be honours graduates permanently domiciled in Australia. The Fellowship is a supplementary award to be held in conjunction with another scholarship and is for graduate study or research in a field related to the electricity industry. Applications close with the Registrar by 10 April. The scholarship is offered subject to funds.

Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarships in Engineering, Law and Medicine for study in the United Kingdom

V Tuition fees and allowances for living, travel and equipment expenses
T Up to 2 years
C Applicants must be between 21 and 35 years of age and domiciled in Australia. Tenable at universities in the United Kingdom. Applications close 31 August with Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Trust, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne, Vic 3002. Applications are available from the Scholarships Unit.

Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation Research Award

See above under Applied Science

Australian Telecommunications

Shell Scholarship in See below under Science

Law

Banking Law Association Limited Postgraduate Scholarship

See above under Commerce

Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarships in Engineering, Law and Medicine for study in the United Kingdom

See above under Engineering

Lionel Murphy Australian Postgraduate Bicentennial Scholarship

V $12,500 pa for study in Australia. Up to $25,000 for study overseas
T 1 year normally
C Applicants must be Australian citizens undertaking a postgraduate degree in Law, Science Law, legal studies or other appropriate discipline. Applications close 1 October with Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, NSW 2001.

Julius Stone Postgraduate Scholarship in Law

V Up to $10,000 pa
T 2-3 years
C Applicants must have been successful in application for an APRA or OPRS award or of equivalent standard. Applicants must be admitted to full-time study in a Masters (Research) or PhD in Law. Applications from Scholarships Unit.

Medicine

Arthritis Foundation Research Scholarships

V $20,000 (Medical) and $14,500 (Science) tax free
T 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a further two years
C Applicants must be Australian citizens or Permanent Residents who are currently residing in Australia. Applications close with the Foundation on 2 July.

Commonwealth Aids Research Grants (CARG) Postgraduate Scholarships

V To be determined by the Minister (tax free)
T Up to 3 years
C Applicants must be Australian citizens or Permanent Residents who are currently residing in Australia. Applications close 1 July with the CARG Committee, 6th Floor, Albermarle Building, Furzer St, Woden ACT 2606.

Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association – The Harry Windsor Research Scholarship

V $21,528 pa (Medical graduates), $14,474 (Biomedical Science Graduates) or $18,679 (Priority Research rate)
T Up to 3 years
C Applicants must be proposing to undertake medical research in the areas of tuberculosis, respiratory disease (particularly community aspects) or community health. Applicants must be Australian citizens or Permanent Residents who are currently residing in Australia. Applications close 30 August.
Menzies Research Scholarship in the Allied Health Sciences
V $19,000 pa, tax free
T 2 years
C Applications close on 25 September with the Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon St, East Melbourne 3002.

National Campaign Drug Abuse (NCADA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship
V $21528 pa
T Initially for 1 year, with the possibility of renewal for a further 2 years
C Scholarships aim to develop expertise in researching and evaluating non-biomedical approaches to the prevention and treatment of drug misuses. Selection is based on academic merit, work experience and the potential of the project.

Oxford Nuffield Medical Fellowship
V Living and travel allowances, tuition fees
T Up to 3 years
C Clinical Assistantship at Oxford University. Applicants must be graduates of a university in a Commonwealth country. Applications close in March with the Selection Committee, Australian Academy of Science (GPO Box 783, Canberra City).

Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarships in Law and Medicine
See above under Law

The Asthma Foundation of New South Wales
Applications close 12 August with the Asthma Foundation 1-12 Angel Place, NSW 2000

Professional Studies

John Metcalfe Scholarship
V Up to $4000 pa
T 1 year
C Applicants must be enrolled in one of the full-time graduate programs of the School of Librarianship. Applications close with the Registrar 28 February.

Science

AAUW Educational Foundation Scholarships in Science for Women
V $US14,000
T 1 year
C Applicants should be intending to undertake full-time postgraduate study in Science (natural or physical) in the United States. Applications and complete details are available from the AAUW Educational Foundation (1111 Sixteenth St NW, Washington DC, 20036-4873). Applications close 1 December.

Arthritis Foundation Research Scholarships
See above under Medicine

Australian Telecommunications
V $9000 (tax free) intended as a supplement to other awards
T Up to 3 years for a PhD degree
C Applicants must be first class honours graduates or equivalent or scholars who will graduate with honours in the current academic year, who are Australian citizens or permanent residents. Preference will be given to applicants who are aged under 30 years as at 1 January. Applications close November 2 with ATERB, PO Box 76, Epping, NSW 2121.

Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering Student Scholarships
V Basic stipend $11,103 pa plus allowances and some University expenses
T 1-3 years
C Applicants must be honours graduates in Science or Engineering. At least one quarter of the period of tenure must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Applications close late October with the Registrar.
Contact Lens Society of Australia

V  $2000 pa
C To enable a graduate in optometry, medicine, or other appropriate discipline to undertake the degree of Master of Science or PhD in the School of Optometry. Enquiries to Associate Professor B. Holden, School of Optometry.

Gordon Godfrey Scholarship in Theoretical Physics

V  $1500 pa
T  1-3 years
C To enable a suitable graduate to undertake a research degree in Theoretical Physics. May be held concurrently with another award. Enquiries to School of Physics.

Lionel Murphy Australian Postgraduate Bicentennial Scholarship

See above under Law

Shell Scholarship in Science or Engineering

V Adequate funds for living allowance, tuition, and travel expenses
T  2 years, sometimes 3
C Applicants must be Australian citizens, under 25 years of age, with at least 5 years' domicile in Australia and who are completing the requirements for an honours degree in Science or Engineering. The successful candidate will attend a British university to pursue a higher degree. Applications close 30 September with Shell Australia, 140 Phillip Street, NSW 2000.
Prizes

Undergraduate University Prizes

The following information summarizes undergraduate prizes awarded by the University. Prizes which are not specific to any School are listed under General. All other prizes are listed under the Faculty or Schools in which they are awarded.

Information regarding the establishment of new prizes may be obtained from the Examinations Section located on the Ground Floor of the Chancellery.

General

The Sydney Technical College Union Award
V $400.00 and Bronze Medal
C Leadership in student affairs combined with marked academic proficiency by a graduand

The University of New South Wales Alumni
V Statuette Association Prize
C Achievement for community benefit by a student in the final or graduating year

Faculty of Engineering

The Institution of Engineers Australia Award
V $500.00 and medal
C The best performance by a student in the final or equivalent year leading to the award of the BE or BSc(Eng) degrees offered by the Schools of Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Manufacturing Chemistry, and the Departments of Mining Engineering and Textile Technology (Engineering option only)

The John Fraser Memorial Award
V $130.00
C The best performance by a student in Year 1 or part-time equivalent of a Bachelor degree offered by the Faculty of Engineering

Faculty of Law

The Allen, Allen and Hemsley Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in LAWS2240 Mining Law

The AMPLA Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in LAWS2240 Mining Law

The Australian Securities Commission Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in LAWS4010 Business Associations 1

The Blake Dawson Waldron Prize
V $275.00
C The best performance in LAWS3010 Property and Equity

The Blake Dawson Waldron Trade Practices Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in Trade Practices

Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, and Commerce and Economics

The W.J. Liu OBE Memorial Prize for Chinese Studies
V $100.00
C Best performance in a subject related to Chinese matters offered in the Department of Economic History, or in the Schools of Political Science or History

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Commerce Society Prize
V $50.00
C Participation in student activities, proficiency in sport, and excellence in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course
The Corrs Chambers Westgarth Prize for Computers and the Law
V $500.00
C The best overall result in LAWS4610 Computers and the Law

The Corrs Chambers Westgarth Prize in Advanced Revenue Law
V $500.00
C The best overall result in LAWS4450 Advanced Revenue Law

The Dibbs, Crowther and Osborne Prize in Commercial Law B
V $150.00
C The best performance in LAWS4380 Commercial Law B by a student in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Dunhill Madden Butler Prize For Insurance Law
V $250.00
C The best overall result in LAWS4610 Information Systems Law

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in LAWS4440 Elements of Income Tax Law

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in LAWS4020 Business Associations 2

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize
V $500.00
C Best research essay in the subject LAWS3410 Environmental Law in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Julius Stone Prize for Law and Social Theory
V $75.00
C The best performance in LAWS8820 Law and Social Theory

The Julius Stone Prize for Legal Theory
V $75.00
C The best performance in LAWS8320 Legal Theory

The Law Book Company Prize for Contract Law
V $100.00 book voucher
C The best performance in LAWS1420 Contract Law in the Bachelor of Laws course

The Law Book Company Prize for Criminal Law
V Books to the value of $100.00
C The best performance in LAWS1610 Criminal Law

The Law Society of New South Wales Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in LAWS3210 Conveyancing and Land Transactions

The Michael Pandelis Award
V $500.00
C The most significant contribution to the Life of the Law School

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Advocacy
V $100.00
C The best performance in the Examination-in-Chief/Cross Examination competition

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
V $100.00
C The best performance in LAWS1010 Litigation

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize
V $75.00
C The best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who does not already hold a degree and who is proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize
V $75.00
C The best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who is already holding a degree and who is proceeding towards the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence

The Sir Kevin Ellis Prize
V $1600.00
C The best performance by a student in the combined Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Laws degree courses
The Spruson and Ferguson Prize  
V $200.00  
C The best performance in LAWS4240 Industrial and Intellectual Property  

The UNSW Human Rights Essay Prize  
V $400.00  
C The best honours thesis or research essay on a Human Rights topic by a student proceeding to the award of a Bachelor degree  

Faculty of Medicine  

The Australian College of Occupational Medicine Prize  
V $200.00  
C The best essay/topic in the field of Occupational Health and Safety, Occupational Disease and Injury or Occupational Medicine  

The Australian Medical Association Prize for General Practice  
V $300.00  
C The best report based on the period of attachment in general practice  

The Combined Teaching Hospitals Senior Staff Prize  
V $500.00  
C The best performance in the clinical years of courses 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)  

The Drug and Alcohol Foundation Prize  
V $250.00  
C The best essay or article on Alcoholism and/or Drug Abuse  

The Foundation Year Graduates Medal  
V Silver Medal  
C Leadership and fellowship by a graduand in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)  

The Medical Women's Society of New South Wales  
V $150.00  
C The best performance by a female student throughout the course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)  

The Prince of Wales Hospital Ladies Auxiliary Prize  
V $500.00  
C The best performance in Years 1 and 2 of the course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or in the undergraduate medicine component of years 1, 2 and 3 of the course 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)  

The Wallace Wurth Prize  
V $200.00  
C The best overall performance in any graduating year by a student enrolled in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)  

The W.G. Tellesson Memorial Prize  
V $150.00  
C The best performance in MDSG3001 Clinical Studies by a student in Year 3 of course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or year 4 of courses 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)  

School of Accounting  

The Accountancy Placements Prize  
V $250.00  
C The best performance in ACCT3708 or ACCT5908 Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics or Master of Commerce degree course  

The Australian Securities Commission Prize  
V $100.00  
C The best performance in ACCT4803/ACCT5903 Regulation of Accounting  

The Australian Society of CPAs Prize for Year 1  
V $500.00 and Inscribed Medal  
C The highest aggregate in Accounting and Financial Management 1A and Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting and Finance  

The Australian Society of CPAs Prize for Year 2  
V $500.00 and Inscribed Medal  
C The highest aggregate in Accounting and Financial Management 2A and Accounting and Financial Management 2B by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting or the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting and Finance
The Australian Society of CPAs Prize for Year 3
V $500.00 and a Society Certificate, an inscribed medalion and two years free membership to the Australian Society of CPAs
C The highest aggregate in Accounting and Financial Management 3A or Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Hons) and Accounting and Financial Management 3B or Accounting and Financial Management 3B(Hons) by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting and Finance

The Coopers and Lybrand Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The E.S. Wolfenden Memorial Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Harry Levy Prize in Management Accounting
V $750.00
C The best performance in the Management Accounting course by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Commerce

The KPMG Peat Marwick Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Law Book Company Prize
V Books to the value of $100.00
C The best performance in ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Price Waterhouse Prize
V $500.00
C The highest aggregate in
• ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A
• ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B
• ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A
• ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B
by a student majoring in the School of Accountancy

The Rod Sinden Memorial Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in ACCT4794 Honours Thesis on an accounting topic by a student majoring in the School of Accountancy

Legal Studies and Taxation

The Greenwood Challoner Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in LEGT7741 Legal Organisation of Commerce by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The John Menzies McKellar White Memorial Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in LEGT5581 Advanced Taxation 1: Concepts and Systems by a student majoring in the School of Accounting or the Department of Legal Studies and Taxation

School of Anatomy

The Dami Atapattu Prize in Anatomy
V At least $100.00
C The best performance in Year 1 Anatomy (subject ANAT1006) by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Jane Skilien Prize in Anatomy
V $250.00
C Outstanding merit in all branches of Anatomy by a graduand in the Bachelor of Science with a major in Anatomy

The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize
V At least $100.00
C The highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines of anatomy) in Year 2 of course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Prize in Practical Anatomy
V $100.00
C The best performance in Practical Anatomy (including Radiological Anatomy) by a student in Year 2 of course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)
The Winifred Dickes Rost Prize
V At least $100.00
C Outstanding merit in Anatomy in the final year of the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Royal Australian Institute of Architects Prize
V $250.00
C Outstanding performance in Architectural Design and related studies in the final two years of the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

School of Architecture

The Board of Architects of NSW Prize
V $350.00
C Outstanding graduand in the School of Architecture

The Conneil Wagner Award for Excellence in Architectural Structures
V $600.00 and silver medal
C The best study on a structural topic in Architectural Research 1, 2 or 3 by a student who is enrolled in, has completed, or has been given exemption from, at least one of
• ARCH5620 Conceptual Structural Design
• ARCH5621 Advanced Structural Design
• ARCH5622 Lightweight Structural Design

The Eric Daniels Prize in Residential Design
V $500.00
C The best performance in design for Residential Accommodation by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Frank Fox Memorial Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in Historical Research C by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Frank W. Peplow Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in Church Architecture or Design by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The James Hardie & Co Pty Ltd Prize
V $150.00
C Outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Science (Design Studies)/Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Morton Herman Memorial Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in Studies of Historic Structures in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

School of Applied Bioscience

Food Science and Technology

The Cottee's Foods Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in FOOD1420 Food Legislation in the Bachelor of Science in Food Technology degree course

The Nestlé Australia Pty Limited Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in FOOD1400 Project in the Bachelor of Science in Food Science and Technology degree course

The Wilfred B.S. Bishop Prize
V $75.00
C The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science Degree in Food Science and Technology degree course by a student who has made a significant contribution to staff and student activities

Biotechnology

The Amersham Modern Techniques in Biotechnology Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in BIOT3061 Monoclonal Antibody and Genetic Techniques in Biotechnology

The Burns Philp Food Prize
V $175.00
C The best performance in BIOT3100 Fermentation Processes in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Burns Philp Food Prize
V $175.00
C The best performance in one of the Level 3 Biotechnology subjects
• BIOT3011 Biotechnology A
• BIOT3021 Biotechnology B
• BIOT3031 Microbial Genetics
• BIOT3061 Monoclonal Antibody and Genetic
Techniques in Biotechnology
by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Burns Philip Food Prize
V $175.00
C The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Biotechnology at honours level

School of Banking and Finance

The Ernst and Young Prize
V $80.00
C The best performance in FINS2613 Business Finance 2 by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Australian Institute of Bankers Prize
V $250.00 and certificate
C The best performance in FINS3630 Bank Financial Management by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Commonwealth of Bank of Australia Prize
V $250.00 and framed certificate
C The best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

School of Building

The Institute of Wood Science (Australian Branch) Timber in Building Prize
V Membership of the Institute, Journal and Digest, Certificate
C The best performance in BLDG4114 Building Science 4 (Timber) by a student in the Bachelor of Building degree course

The Multiplex Constructions Prize
V $1500.00
C The best performance in the major Building Construction subjects Construction 1 to 5 in the Bachelor of Building degree course
The Reed Constructions Prize
V $1000.00
C The most outstanding performance by a student in the Bachelor of Building degree course

The Abbott Laboratories Pty Ltd Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Chemical Engineering.

The AKZO Chemicals Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in INDC3090 Chemistry of Industrial Processes

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW Branch) Award
V $150.00 and one year's membership of the Association
C The best performance in INDC3042 Corrosion in the Chemical Industry

The Australian Institute of Energy Prize
V $50.00
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in CHEN3070 Instrumentation and Process Control 1 in the Chemical Engineering course

The Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in CHEN3070 Instrumentation and Process Control 1 in the Industrial Chemistry course

The CSR Limited Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Fuel Technology Staff Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Johnson Matthey Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in the Industrial Chemistry degree course

The National Starch & Chemical Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in POLY3010 Polymer Science

The Shell Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance by a student in Year 2 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry courses including sporting and student activities

The Shell Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance by a student in Year 3 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry courses including sporting and student activities

The Shell Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance by a student in Year 4 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry courses including sporting and student activities

The Shell Prize
V $200.00
C For a student who has, in the opinion of the Head of School, performed some meritorious activity of note either inside or outside the University

The Simon-Carves Australia Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in CHEN3010 or INDC3010 Thermodynamics

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in CHEN2050 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 1
School of Chemistry

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in CHEN3080 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 2

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society George Wright Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Bosworth Prize in Physical Chemistry
V $200.00 and Bronze medal
C The best performance in CHEM3011 Physical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science course

The Inglis Hudson Bequest
V $15.00
C The best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry

The Jeffery Bequest
V $100.00
C The best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry

The June Griffith Memorial Prize
V $60.00
C The best performance in CHEM1002 Chemistry 1 in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Aust) Pty Ltd Prize
V $52.50
C The best performance in Level 2 Chemistry subjects in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The RACI Analytical Chemistry Group Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in CHEM3041 Analytical Chemistry and CHEM3141 Advanced Instrumental Analysis

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Parke-Pope Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

School of Civil Engineering

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize
V $225.00
C Best performance in CIVL4203 Structural Engineering in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize
V $175.00
C The best performance in CIVL3303 Structural Design in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Australian Conservation Foundation Prize
V $50.00
C The best performance in the subjects which develop environmental management concepts for the Civil Engineer

The Australian Institute of Traffic Planning and Management Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in CIVL4844 Transport major in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Baulderstone Hornibrook Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in Engineering Construction and Management in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Computing and Graphics Prize (Donor P W Kneen)
V $400.00
C The best performance in CIVL1106 Computing and Graphics by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering
The Crawford Munro Memorial Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in CIVL3705 Water Resources in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The GAA Engineering Award
V $500.00
C The best performance in CIVL3303 Structural Design in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The GAA Engineering Award
V $500.00
C The best essay on a topic relating to galvanising by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering

The Hardie’s Pipeline Award
V $250.00 and plaque
C The best performance in CIVL4605 Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Institution of Engineers Environmental Engineering Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in CIVL1007 Engineering Practice in the Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering course

The James Hardie Co Pty Ltd Prize
V $225.00
C The best performance in CIVL2505 Hydraulics 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Jeffery and Katauskas Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in CIVL4822 Geotechnical Major in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize
V Books to the value of $200.00, 1 year membership of the Institute
C The best design which incorporates a welding process for students in Years 2 to 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

School of Community Medicine
The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in Community Medicine by a Year 5 student in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS), or Year 6 student in 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Department of Health, Rural General Practice Prize
V $500.00
C The best essay written in the topic area of rural general practice by a student proceeding to the award of the degrees (BSc(Med)MBBS) or (BScMBBS) or (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The International Health Prize
V Annual interest on $5,000.00
C The best performance in Health in Developing Countries (CMED9605) for all students proceeding to the degrees of MPH (course code 9045) MCH (course code 9020)

The New South Wales Department of Health Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in the Community Medicine component of subject MDSG4001 in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS), or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Richard Kelman Prize
V $100.00
C Excellence in the Occupational Health component of subject MDSG4001 by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS), or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

School of Computer Science and Engineering
The Logica Pty Limited Prize
V $1000.00
C The best performance by a graduand in a Computer Science degree course at honours level
School of Economics

The Australian Finance Conference Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in ECON3106 Public Economics B in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics course

The Economic Society Prize in Economics
V $100.00 and three years membership of the Society
C The best performance in the final year at honours level of the Bachelor of Arts degree course in Economics, Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Economics, Economics and Econometrics, Economics and Finance and Economics and Industrial Relations

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize
V $100.00
C The best overall performance by a student in the Bachelor of Economics degree course in Econometrics

School of Electrical Engineering

The Electricity Supply Engineers' Association of New South Wales Prize
V $100.00
C The best overall performance including proficiency in electric power distribution in Year 3 full-time or equivalent part-time stages of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical Engineering

The Institution of Electrical Engineers NSW International Centre Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in Year 3 studies of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical Engineering

School of English

The Australian Federation of University Women - NSW Prize
V $50.00
C Outstanding performance in English essays by a woman student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The English Association Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in literature by a final year honours student

The Oxford University Press – H.J. Oliver Memorial Prize
V Books to the value of $100.00
C The best performance in an English Literature major in the Bachelor of Arts degree course
School of Fibre Science and Technology

Textile Technology

The J.B. Speakman Prize
V $50.00
C The best undergraduate thesis in the final year of the Bachelor of Science degree course in Textile Technology or Textile Management

The R.J. Webster Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance throughout the Bachelor of Science degree course in Textile Technology or Textile Management

The Textile Institute Prize
V Two years free membership of the Textile Institute
C The best performance in textile technology subjects by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Textile Technology or Textile Management

Wool and Animal Science

The Bayer Animal Health Prize
V $120.00
C The best performance in Years 2 and Year 3 of a degree course in Wool and Pastoral Science

The C.R. Luckock Prize
V Book or $60.00 voucher drawn on University Co-op Bookshop
C The best performance in Meat Science in the Department of Wool and Animal Sciences

The National Farmers' Federation Prize
V $150.00
C Excellent academic attainment by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Wool and Pastoral Sciences

The Parkes Wool Promotion Committee Prize
V A shield held in the Department of Wool and Animal Science on which the name of the successful student is engraved each year
C The best performance in Practical Wool Studies in the Department of Wool and Animal Sciences

The P.R. McMahon Memorial Prize
V $100.00
C Excellence in Wool Science in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Wool and Pastoral Sciences

School of Geography

The Jack Mabbutt Medal
V Medal
C The best performance in the Year 4 Project in Applied Geography by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Applied Science

The Jack Mabbutt Prize
V $150.00
C Best performance by a Year 3 student proceeding to the award of honours in Geography

School of German and Russian Studies

The Goethe Prize
V $250.00 value of books, tapes or records
C The best performance in German Studies

The C.R. Luckock Prize
V Book or $60.00 voucher drawn on University Co-op Bookshop
C The best performance in Meat Science in the Department of Wool and Animal Sciences

The Leanne Miller Memorial Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in stages 1 and 2 of the part-time Bachelor of Health Administration degree course in not fewer than 6 subjects

C The best performance in years 3 and 4 of the Bachelor of Health Administration degree course in not fewer than 6 subjects
School of History

The Aisling Society Prize
V $150.00
C An outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australian or Irish History

The Frank Crowley Australian History Prize
V $150.00
C Excellence in Australian History by a student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The History Prize
V $150.00
C The best BA honours thesis in History

The Maxwell Aubrey Phillips Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in an essay or a thesis on a topic concerned with Early Modern Europe by a student enrolled in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Mitchell Mature Age Student Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in Year 1 History subjects by a mature age student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The United Association of Women Prize
V $200.00
C An outstanding essay or thesis on any aspect of the history of women in Australia by a student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

School of Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour

The ABEU Prize in Industrial Relations
V $100.00
C The best performance in IROB1502 Industrial Relations 1B in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science degree course

The Chamber of Manufactures Industrial Relations Prize
V $400.00
C The best performance in Industrial Relations 2A by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The FIME Industrial Relations Prize
V $400.00
C The best performance in Industrial Relations 2B (Social Organization of Work) by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The Industrial Relations Society of NSW Prize
V Books to the value of $100.00
C The best performance in IROB1501 Industrial Relations 1A in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Arts degree course

The Julia Moore Prize in Industrial Relations
V $500.00
C The best aggregate performance in
- IROB3505 Industrial Relations 3A
- IROB3506 Industrial Relations 3B
by a female final year student majoring in Industrial Relations

The NSW Labor Council Industrial Relations
V $400.00 Prize
C The best performance in Industrial Relations 1B (Trade Unionism) by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Social Science or Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

School of Information Systems

The Coopers and Lybrand Information Systems Security Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in INFS5984/4774 Information Systems Security

The EDP Auditors Association Prize
V $300.00
C Best project in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Master or Commerce degree course

The KPMG Peat Marwick Prize
V $250.00
C Best performance in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Master of Commerce degree course or the Bachelor of Commerce degree course at honours level
School of Landscape Architecture

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Prize
V $300.00
C The best performance in LAND2270 Landscape Design 2 in the Bachelor of Landscape Architecture degree course

School of Marketing

The Australian Posters Outdoor Advertising Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in MARK2042 Consumer Behaviour B or MARK7042 Consumer Behaviour BC (Honours)

The BP Marketing Prize
V $250.00
C The best aggregate mark in MARK3073 Brand Management or MARK7073 Brand Management (Honours) and MARK3083 Strategic Marketing Management or MARK7083 Strategic Marketing Management (Honours) in the Bachelor of Commerce/Economics degree course or the Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Laws combined degree course

The Delaware North (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize
V $1500.00
C The best performance in HOSP3009 Accounting and Financial Control in the Hospitality Industry in the Bachelor of Commerce in Marketing and Hospitality Management course who is continuing with course 3491 Marketing and Hospitality Management

The Hoover Award for Marketing Studies
V $200.00 and inscription on the Hoover trophy held in the School and an individual trophy
C The best aggregate performance in the Bachelor of Commerce Course in Marketing in
  • MARK2012 Marketing Fundamentals
  • MARK2032 Consumer Behaviour A
  • MARK2042 Consumer Behaviour B or
  • MARK7042 Consumer Behaviour B (Honours)
  • MARK2052 Marketing Research or
  • MARK2052 Marketing Research (Honours)
  • MARK3022 Computer Applications in Marketing or
  • MARK3022 Computer Applications in Marketing (Honours)
  • MARK3093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategy or
  • MARK7093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategy (Honours)

The Ken Bentley Prize – awarded by the Market Research Society of Australia (NSW Division)
V $100.00
C The best performance in MARK2052 Marketing Research or MARK7052 Marketing Research (Honours) or MARK3093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategy or MARK7093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategy (Honours) in the Bachelor of Commerce/Economics course

The Lee Steinberg Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in MARK3083 Strategic Marketing Management or MARK7083 Strategic Marketing Management (Honours) by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics course

The Nielsen Australia Prize
V $350.00
C The best aggregate performance in
  • MARK3093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategy or
  • MARK7093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategy (Honours)
  • MARK2052 Market Research or
  • MARK2052 Marketing Research (Honours)
  • MARK3022 Computer Applications in Marketing or
  • MARK7022 Computer Applications in Marketing (Honours)
by a student majoring in Marketing in the Bachelor of Commerce/Economics degree course

The Philips Industries Holdings Limited Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in MARK2012 Marketing Fundamentals by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce/Economics or Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Laws degree course in Marketing

School of Mathematics

The Applied Mathematics Prize
V $50.00
C Excellence in level 111 Applied Mathematics subjects in a bachelor degree or diploma course

The C.H. Peck Prize
V $50.00
C The best performance in Year 2 Mathematics by a student proceeding to Year 3 in the School of Mathematics
The Coca-Cola Amatil Limited Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in Theory of Statistics or Higher Theory of Statistics 111 subjects in a bachelor degree course

The Head of School's Prize
V $50.00
C Excellence in four or more mathematics units in Year 11 in a bachelor degree or diploma course

The J.R. Holmes Prize
V $75.00
C Excellence in at least 4 pass-level pure mathematics level 3 units, taken over no more than two consecutive years by a student in the Science, Arts or Education degree courses

The Michael Mihailavitch Erihman Award
V $750.00
C The best performance by a student enrolled in a Mathematics program, in examinations conducted by School of Mathematics in any one year

The Pure Mathematics Prize
V $50.00
C The best performance in Level 3 Pure Mathematics subjects by a student in a bachelor degree or diploma course

The Reuters Australia Pty Limited Prize
V $100.00
C Excellence in Higher Theory of Statistics 2 subjects in a bachelor degree course

The School of Mathematics Prize
V $50.00
C The best performance in either MATH1032 Mathematics 1 or MATH1042 Higher Mathematics 1 by a student in a bachelor degree or diploma course

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in Theory of Statistics subjects

The T.P.F & C Fourth Year Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in the fourth year project by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science at honours level within the School of Mathematics

The T.P.F & C Third Year Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in both MATH3610 Higher Real Analysis and MATH3620 Higher Functional Analysis or in MATH3181 Optimal Control

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The Ansett Australia Prize
V $200.00 and bronze medal
C The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Aerospace Engineering

The Atlas Copco Prize
V $125.00
C The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The ABB Power Plants Prize
V Books to the value of $100.00
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Carrier Air Conditioning Pty Limited Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize
V $100.00
C The best undergraduate or postgraduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based Engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
The David Carment Memorial Prize
V $500.00 and Bronze Medal
C The best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Naval Architecture

The Pacific Power Award
V $250.00
C The best performance in MECH4740 Thermal Power Plants

The Jeremy Hirschhorn Prize in Mechanical Engineering
V $100.00
C The best performance by a final year student in Mechanics of Machines

The John Harrison Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The R.A.A. Bryant Prize
V $1,000.00 (indexed per year since 1989)
C A student graduating with first class honours and the University Medal in Mechanical Engineering

The R.E. Jeffries Memorial Prize
V $500.00
C The best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Manufacturing Management

The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (Australian Division) Prize
V $250.00
C The best ship design by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Naval Architecture

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in the subject MANF3400 Engineering Economics by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The R.E. Jeffries Memorial Prize
V $500.00
C The best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Naval Architecture

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in MECH3100 Mechanical Engineering Design 3 by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The Staedtler (Pacific) Pty Ltd Prize
V Products to the value of $350.00
C The best overall performance by a student in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Manufacturing Management

The TRW Products Limited Prize
V $1000.00
C The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Manufacturing Management

School of Surveying

The School of Surveying Prize
V $2000.00
C The best overall performance by a first year woman student proceeding to second year in the Bachelor of Surveying course.

The Surveying and Mapping Industry Prize
V $2000.00
C The best overall performance by a second year student proceeding to third year in the Bachelor of Surveying course.

The B.H.P. Engineering Prize in Surveying
V $2000.00
C The best overall performance by a student in year 3 of the Bachelor of Surveying course proceeding to year 4.
The R. S. Mather Memorial Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in Geodesy subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying course.

The Australian Photogrammetric and Remote Sensing Society (NSW) prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in Photogrammetric subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying course.

The Institution of Surveyors N.S.W. Incorporated Prizes
V An inscribed plaque and books to the value of $100
C The best overall performance in all four years of the Bachelor of Surveying course.

The Board of Surveyor's Medal
V Gold Medal
C The best performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Surveying course.

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW)
V $150.00
C The best performance in MATS1203 Materials & Design 2 by a student in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering degree course

The Australasian Ceramic Society Prize
V $100.00
C The highest overall course aggregate by a student completing the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Boral Bricks Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in MATS2173 Chemistry of Ceramic Processing, Unit 2, Technical and Non-Technical Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course

The Boral (S) Prize
V $1,000.00
C The best performance in Metallurgical Engineering course by a graduating student

The Caroma Industries Limited Prize
V $400.00
C The best performance in MATS1464 Materials Seminar and MATS2304 Project (Ceramic Engineering) (with each subject receiving one half of the weighting for the average) in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course

The Commercial Minerals Limited Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in MATS2133 Ceramic Raw Materials in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course

The Cookson Plimbrcb Prize
V $350.00
C The best performance in MATS2173 Chemistry of Ceramic Processing, Unit 1, Refractories in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course

The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance in MATS2123 Ceramic Process Principles 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course

The Hugh Muir Prize
V $275.00
C The best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of
School has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering.

The ICI Advanced Ceramics Prize

V $100.00
C The best overall academic performance by a student in the second year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course.

The Institute of Metals and Materials Australasia Prize

V $200.00 and one years membership of the Institute
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School.

The Laporte Minerals Prize

V $250.00
C The most aptitude and technique shown in the combined laboratory subjects MATS2153 Ceramic Processing Laboratory and MATS2203 Physio-Chemical Ceramics Laboratory with each subject receiving one half of the weighting for the average, by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course.

The Max Hatherly Prize

V $275.00
C The best performance in the final year practical examination or for an outstanding performance in Metallography.

The Monier PGH Prize

V $1,000.00
C The best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course.

The Morganite Ceramic Fibres Pty Ltd Prize

V $200.00
C The best performance in MATS2254 Ceramic Engineering Design by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course.

The Sialon Ceramics Prize

V $100.00
C The best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering.

The Taylor Ceramic Engineering Prize

V $100.00 & plaque
C The greatest overall amount of ingenuity shown in professional activities by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering course.

The Wallarah Minerals Prize

V $100.00
C The best performance in an honours thesis by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering.

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize

V Books to the value of $200.00 + 1 years Membership of the Institute
C The best performance in MATS4384 Welding Science and Technology.

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize

V $150.00
C The best overall performance in Year 3 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) by a student in the Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Technology) courses in Materials Science and Engineering.

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize

V $150.00
C The best overall performance in Year 4 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Metallurgy or Bachelor of Science (Technology) degree courses in Metallurgy.

School of Mines

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Melbourne Prize

V $200.00
C The best overall performance by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mining Engineering.

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Perth Prize

V $150.00
C The best overall performance by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mining Engineering.

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Perth Prize

V $150.00
C The best overall performance by a student in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mining Engineering.
**Applied Geology**

The Crae Mapping Prize in Applied Geology  
V $250.00  
C The best performance in GEOL3121 Earth Environments 2 - Geological Field Mapping Tutorial by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The F.C. Loughnan Prize For First Year Geology  
V $150.00  
C The best performance in year 1 of the Geology component of the Bachelor of Science degree course

The F.C. Loughnan Prize in Applied Geology  
V $150.00  
C The best performance in Year 3 of the Geology component of the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Lorant Eötvös Prize in Geology  
V $300.00 & Medal  
C The best performance in GEOL4111 Advanced Geological Techniques by a final year student in the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology course or Bachelor of Science with Honours in Applied Geology course

The Prospector Supplies Prize  
V Brunton Compass  
C Meritorious performance in GEOL4203 Field Project by a student in Year 4 of the Applied Geology degree course, or equivalent Science and Mathematics degree course at honours level, proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science

**School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology**

The Gordon Lowe Memorial Prize  
V $150.00  
C The best performance in subject Obstetrics and Gynaecology (OBST5001) in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Royal Hospital for Women Senior Medical Staff Prize  
V $100.00  
C The best clinical performance in subject Obstetrics and Gynaecology (OBST5001) in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Upjohn Prize in Obstetrics & Gynaecology  
V $125.00  
C The prize shall be open to all students undertaking an Obstetrics and Gynaecology term at Liverpool Hospital and shall be awarded for the best performance in this term

School of Optometry

The ACBO/Learning Frontiers Prize in Excellence in Binocular Vision  
V $150.00  
C The best performance in the Binocular Vision component of OPTM9042 Optometry B and OPTM9041 Clinical Optometry in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Australian Optometrical Association Prize  
V $200.00  
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Bausch & Lomb Prize  
V Plaque and Ray-Ban sunglasses valued at $300.00  
C The best performance in the contact lens section of OPTM9041 Clinical Optometry in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Eycon Lens Laboratories Pty Ltd Prize  
V Trial fitting set of contact lenses  
C The best essay or project on contact lenses in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The G Nissell & Company Australia Pty Ltd Prize  
V Trial fitting set of contact lenses  
C The best performance in the Contact Lens sections of OPTM9042 Optometry B and OPTM9041 Clinical Optometry in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hoya Lens Australia Pty Ltd Prize  
V $250.00  
C The best academic record in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hydron (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize  
V $100.00  
C The best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry degree course
The Hydron (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in OPTM9042 Optometry B in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Martin Wells Pty Ltd Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in OPTM9021 Anatomy and Physiology of the Eye and Visual System in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Martin Wells Pty Ltd Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in OPTM9032 Diagnosis and Management of Ocular Disease in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Martin Wells Pty Ltd Prize
V $200.00
C The best final year Essay in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Optical Products Ltd Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Theo Kannis Prize for Clinical Optometry
V $250.00
C The best performance in OPTM9041 Clinical Optometry by a student in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

School of Pathology

The G.R. Cameron Memorial Prize
V $50.00
C The highest aggregate mark in the pathology component of PATH3101 in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Macquarie Prize in Diagnostic Pathology
V $500.00 and Medal
C The best performance in the Diagnostic Pathology component of PATH3101 in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Sugerman Prize in Clinical Pathology
V $1000.00
C The best performance in a combination of PATH3101 (Pathology) and subject MDSG4001 (Integrated Clinical Studies and Community Studies) by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Sugerman Prize in Experimental Pathology
V $1000.00
C The most proficient research done in basic or applied pathology by a student in course 3830 (BSc(Med)Hons)

School of Paediatrics

The Karitane Mothercraft Society Prize
V $150.00
C The best essay written in the topic area of ‘Mother/child relationships relevant to health care’ by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science (Medicine), Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery (BSc(Med)MBBS) or the combined Science/Medicine degrees (BScMBBS) or the combined Arts/Medicine degree (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)
The Paediatrics Staff Prize
V $200.00
C An outstanding performance in subject Paediatrics (PAEDS101) by a student enrolled in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BASc(Med)MBBS)

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Award in Theoretical Physics 4
V $200.00
C Excellence in the Theoretical Physics subject PHYS4103 Physics 4 (Honours) in the Bachelor of Science degree course at honours level

The School Theatre and Film Studies

The Fourth Centenary Shakespeare Prize
V $100.00
C An essay on a Shakespearean topic

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Prize in Theoretical Physics 3
V $200.00
C The best performance in a selection of Year 3 Theoretical Physics subjects chosen from PHYS3510, PHYS3530, PHYS3550, PHYS3560

School of Physics

The Australian Institute of Physics Prize
V $100.00 and one years membership of the Institute
C The highest aggregate in any 3 units from
• PHYS3010 Quantum Mechanics
• PHYS3050 Nuclear Physics
• PHYS3021 Statistical Mechanics & Solid State Physics
• PHYS3030 Electromagnetism
• PHYS360 Advanced Optics
• PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A
by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The B L Turtle Memorial Astrophysics Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in PHYS3160 Astrophysics by a student in the Bachelor of Science course

The Bob Dalglish Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in a competition based on the use of microcomputers in PHYS1601 Computer Applications

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 1
V $150.00
C The best performance in PHYS1002 Physics 1

The Bob Dalglish Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in a project carried out within PHYS2601 Computer Applications

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 2
V $150.00
C The highest aggregate in
• PHYS2001 Mechanics and Computational,
• PHYS2011 Electromagnetism and Thermal Physics,
• PHYS2021 Quantum Physics and Relativity,
• PHYS2031 Laboratory
by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics Honours
V $200.00
C The best performance in the Physics Honours Year by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Parameters Prize in Electronics
V $200.00
C Excellence in PHYS3630 Electronics or PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A and PHYS3760 Laser and Optoelectronics Technology Laboratory 1

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 3
V $100.00
C The best performance in PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A by a student in the Bachelor of Science course

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics Honours
V $200.00
C The best performance in the Physics Honours Year by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Coherent Scientific Prize for Lasers, Optoelectronics & Applications
V $150.00
C The best performance in PHYS3710 Lasers and Applications or PHYS3720 Optoelectronics

The Spectra Physics Prize in Experimental Physics
V $400.00
C The best performance in PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A by a student in the Bachelor of Science course
The Spex Prize for Advanced Optics
V $150.00
C The best performance in PHYS3060 Advanced Optics by a student in the degree of Bachelor of Science course

School of Physiology and Pharmacology

The D I McCloskey Prize for Physiology/Pharmacology Honours
V $100.00
C The best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 (Hons) or PHPH4258 Pharmacology (Hons) by a student in the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery in the Faculty of Medicine or the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The D.N. Wade Prize For Medical Pharmacology
V $100.00
C The best performance in PHPH3055 (Medical Pharmacology) by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS), 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Doerenkamp-Zbinden Prize in Pharmacology
V $100.00 Pharmacology
C The highest aggregate for PHPH3152 (Pharmacology) in the Science Course

The F.C. Courtice Prize for Physiology 2
V $100.00
C The best performance in PHPH3114 (Physiology 2) in a Bachelor degree course

The F.C. Courtice Prize for Medical Physiology 1
V $100.00
C Best performance in PHPH2018 (Medical Physiology 1) in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The School of Physiology Staff Prize For Physiology 1 or Principles of Physiology
V $100.00
C The best performance in PHPH2112 (Physiology 1) or PHPH2122 (Principles of Physiology) in course 3821 (BScMBBS)

The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize For Medical Biology
V $100.00
C The best performance in PHPH1004 (Biology for Medical students) in Year 1 of course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The W.E. Glover Prize For Physiology
V $100.00
C The best performance in PHPH3014 (Medical Physiology 2) in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS), 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

School of Political Science

The Australian Institute of Political Science Prize
V $50.00 and three years associate membership of AIPS and one years free conference registration
C Outstanding performance in Year 1 Political Science by a student in a Bachelor degree course

The David Vogel Memorial Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in Political Science subjects in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The School of Political Science Honours
V $100.00 Year Prize
C The best performance in Political Science at honours level

The Shell Prize
V $200.00
C Distinguished performance in Political Science throughout the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The Sydney Morning Herald Prize
V $100.00
C The best overall performance by a student majoring in Political Science other than in Year 1, in an undergraduate course
School of Psychiatry

The David Jeremy Keen Memorial Prize
V $50.00
C The best performance in PSCY2101 (Human Behaviour 2) in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS), or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS) or PSCY2201 (Human Behaviour) in course 3821 (BSc MBBS).

The John Kerridge Memorial Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in Psychiatry in the final year of the Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery degree course

School of Psychology

The Australian Psychological Society Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in a Psychology 4 Honours subject selected by the Head of School

The Istvan Tork Prize in Neuroscience
V $100.00
C The best performance by a fourth year honours student who completed a thesis in the field of Neuroscience in the Schools of Psychology or Anatomy or Physiology and Pharmacology

The Milton Buneta Prize
V $80.00
C The best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Science degree course in Psychology

The Psychology Staff Prize
V $80.00
C The best performance in Year 2 Psychology by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Psychology

School of Science and Technology Studies

The Ronayne Prize
V $150.00
C The prize shall be open to all students proceeding to the degree of BSc or BA and shall be awarded to the student who achieves the highest mark and first class in the Year 4 Honours Program of the School of Social Science and Policy

School of Social Science and Policy

The Profile Management Consultants Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in SLSP3000/3001/3002 Social Science and Policy (Third Year) in the Bachelor of Social Science course

The School of Social Science and Policy First Year Prize
V $200.00
C The best overall mark in first year in SLSP1000 Introduction to Social Science and Policy, SLSP1001 Introduction to Research Methods and Statistics with Computer Applications in the Bachelor of Social Science course

The School of Social Science and Policy Second Year Prize
V $300.00

School of Surgery

The Graduation Prize in Surgery
V $100.00
C The best performance in the surgery component of MDSG4001 (Integrated Clinical and Community Studies) in course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS), 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)

The Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists Prize
V $250.00 and Medal
C The best essay on an ophthalmological subject by a student in the fifth year of course 3801 (BSc(Med)MBBS), or the 6th year of courses 3821 (BScMBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med)MBBS)
School of Surveying

The Australian Photogrammetric and Remote Sensing Society (NSW) Prize
V $150.00
C The best performance in Photogrammetric subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course

The Board of Surveyors Medal
V Medal
C Outstanding performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Surveying degree course

The B.H.P. Engineering prize in Surveying
V $2000.00
C The best overall performance by a student in year 3 of the Bachelor of Surveying degree course proceeding to Year 4

The Institution of Surveyors New South Wales Incorporated Prize
V an inscribed plaque and books to the value of $100.00
C The best performance in the graduating year of the Bachelor of Surveying degree course

The R.S. Mather Memorial Prize
V $250.00
C Outstanding performance in Geodesy in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course

The School of Surveying Prize
V $2000.00
C The best overall performance by a first year woman student proceeding to second year in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course

The Surveying and Mapping Industry Prize
V $2000.00
C The best overall performance by a second year student proceeding to third year in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course

School of Town Planning

The John Shaw Memorial Prize
V $400.00
C The best thesis in the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The New South Wales Department of Planning Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize
V $250.00
C The best performance by a student in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize for Excellence in Local Planning
V $250.00
C The best performance by a student in the major subjects focussing on local planning in the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course.
Graduate University Prizes

The following information summarizes graduate prizes awarded by the University.

**Faculty of Commerce and Economics**

**The Universities Credit Union Prize**

V $200.00

C The best performance by a full-time student in Year 1 of the Master of Commerce degree course

**The Universities Credit Union Prize**

V $200.00

C The best performance by a part-time student in Year 1 of the Master of Commerce degree course

**Faculty of Applied Science**

**Safety Science**

**The Ergonomics Society of Australia (NSW) Prize**

V $100 and membership of the Society

C The best performance in the core subjects of the Graduate Diploma course in Ergonomics

**The Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Prize for Ergonomic Principles**

V $200.00

C The best performance in SAFE9224 Principles of Ergonomics by a student proceeding either to the award of the degree of Master of Safety Science or to the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science or to the Graduate Diploma in Ergonomics

**The Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Prize for Occupational Disease**

V $150.00

C The best performance in CMED9701 Occupational Disease by a student proceeding either to the award of the degree of Master of Safety Science or to the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science or to the Graduate Diploma in Ergonomics

**The Manufacturers Mutual Insurance Prize for Occupational Health and Hygiene**

V $150.00

C The best performance in SAFE9261 Occupational Health and Hygiene by a student enrolled in the Masters degree or Graduate Diploma courses in Safety Science

**The National Safety Council of Australia (NSW Division) Prize**

V $100.00

C The best performance in SAFE9211 Introduction to Safety Engineering in the Masters degree or Graduate Diploma courses in Safety Science

**The National Starch and Chemical Prize**

V $200.00

C The best performance in SAFE9543 Management of Dangerous Materials by a student enrolled in a Diploma or Coursework Masters degree in the Department of Safety Science

**The Neil Adams Ergonomics Prize**

V $250.00

C Awarded annually to the student enrolled in the Graduate Diploma course in Ergonomics who achieved the best performance in the preceding calendar year considering the students best three subjects during that year, providing at least one of the three subjects was an Ergonomics subject

**The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Master of Safety Science**

V Books to the value of $200.00

C The best overall performance by a student in the Master of Safety Science degree course

**The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Graduate Diploma in Safety Science**

V Books to the value of $200.00

C The best overall performance by a student in the Graduate Diploma course in Safety Science

**The Whiteley Chemicals Prize**

V $200.00

C The best performance in SAFE9263 Chemical Safety and Toxicology by a student in the Diploma or Coursework Masters course in the Department of Safety Science
Faculty of Medicine

The Drug and Alcohol Foundation Prize
V $250.00
C The best essay or article on Alcoholism and/or Drug Abuse

Australian Graduate School of Management

The Australian Finance Conference Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in MNGT0220 Finance by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course.

The Avigdor Ariel Memorial Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance throughout the Master of Business Administration degree course by a student over the age of 35 years at the time of completion of the course.

The AGSM Alumni Association Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in MNGT0280 Management Foundations and Perspectives

The Carlton and United Brewerles Award of Distinction
V $500.00 (ten awards) each
C An aggregate performance in the top ten percent in the final year of the Master of Business Administration degree course, with at least one high distinction.

The Chamber of Manufactures Prize
V $500.00
C Excellence throughout the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Graduate Management Association Ltd Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in MNGT0481 Corporate Policy by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Institute of Directors Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance by a student in Year 1 of the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Institute of Management Consultant’s Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in subjects relating to the management of human resources in a Masters’ degree program

The Julie Roberts Memorial Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in marketing subjects by a woman in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Nielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research
V $500.00
C The best performance in MNGT0353 Market Research

The Boston Consulting Group Prize in Corporate Strategy
V $500.00
C The best performance in MNGT0381 Corporate Strategy by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Pioneer International Prize
V $500.00
C The highest aggregate in MNGT0210 Accounting for Planning and Control, MNGT0220 Finance by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Stein Partnership Pty Limited Prize
V $500.00
C The best performance in a subject or the subjects in which the principles of Total Quality Management are taught by a student in the Master of Business Administration at the Australian Graduate School of Management

School of Accounting

The Arthur Andersen and Company Prize
V $200.00
C The best performance in ACCT5949 Managerial Dynamics by a student in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics
### School of Applied Bioscience

**Biotechnology**

**The Burns Philp Foods Prize**
- **V $175.00**
- **C** The best overall performance in the Master of Applied Science degree course in Biotechnology, Food Science and Technology

**The Spruison & Ferguson Patent & Trade Mark Prize**
- **V $250.00**
- **C** The best performance in the Seminar presentation by a student proceeding to the degrees of Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy in the Department of Food Science and Technology

### School of Civil Engineering

**The Institute of Advanced Motorists Prize**
- **V $50.00**
- **C** The best performance in Traffic Planning and Control

**The Maunsells Project Report Prize**
- **V $500.00**
- **C** The best performance in
  - CIVL8909 or CIVL9909 Project Report (9 credits)
  - GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits)
  by a student in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science degree courses

**The Maunsells Waste Management Prize**
- **V $500.00**
- **C** The best aggregate score in
  - CIVL8872/9872 Solid Waste Management
  - CIVL8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management

### School of Building

**The Alex Rigby Prize**
- **V $250.00**
- **C** The best overall performance in the Master of Project Management degree course

**The Master Builders Association of New South Wales Prize**
- **V $1,000.00**
- **C** The best performance in the Master of Construction Management degree course

**The T.W. Crow Associates Prize**
- **V $300.00**
- **C** The best performance by a student in Year 2 of the Master of Project Management degree course

### School of Community Medicine

**The Master of Community Health Prize**
- **V Annual interest on $5,000.00**
- **C** The prize shall be open to all students proceeding to the degree of Master of Community Health and shall be awarded for the best performance in the overall course

### School of Education Studies

**The Australasian Institute of Tertiary Education Administrators Prize**
- **V $250.00**
- **C** The best performance in EDST4102 Administration and Organizational Behaviour by a student in the Master of Educational Administration degree course

**The Australian Council for Educational Administration Meta Computing Pty Limited Prize**
- **V $250.00 + 1 years membership of ACEA**
- **C** The best performance in EDST4101 Organization and Administration of Education in Australia by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Educational Administration

### School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

**The Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand Prize in Atmospheric Pollution Control**
- **V $100.00**
- **C** The highest aggregate in FUEL5910 Atmospheric Pollution and Control and FUEL5920 Practical Aspects of Air Pollution Measurement and Control in a graduate course in the School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry
The Sydney Association for Educational Administration Prize
V $100.00
C The best performance in EDST4103 Organization Theory in Education by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Educational Administration

School of Marketing

The Peter D. Walker Award for Industrial Marketing
V $250.00
C The best performance in MARK5922 Industrial Marketing by a student in the Master of Commerce degree course

School of Fibre Science and Technology

Textile Technology

The Malcolm Chalkin Prize
V $200.00 and Bronze Medal
C An outstanding PhD thesis in the Department of Textile Technology

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize
V $100.00
C The best undergraduate or graduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based Engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering

School of Health Services Management

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize
V $200.00
C The best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Planning degree courses

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize in Health Service Management (Nursing)
V $200.00
C General proficiency throughout the Master of Health Administration, Master of Health Planning, Master of Public Health or Master of Nursing Administration degree courses by a trained nurse registered in Australia

School of Optometry

The Hydron Contact Lens Prize
V Trial fitting set of contact lenses
C The best performance in OPTM8005 Advanced Contact Lens Theory and Practice in the Master of Optometry degree course

The Theo Kannis Prize for Advanced Clinical Optometry
V $250.00
C The best performance in OPTM8001 Advanced Clinical Optometry by a student in the Master of Optometry degree course.

School of Mines

Applied Geology

The Laric V. Hawkins Prize
V $500.00
C The best written account of research work in the area of Geophysics in a graduate degree or diploma course

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

The Law Foundation of New South Wales Prize in Librarianship
V $100.00
C The best performance in LIBS0514 Law: Literature, Information Needs and Services
Conditions for the Award of Degrees

First Degrees

Rules, regulations and conditions for the award of first degrees are set out in the appropriate Faculty Handbooks. A full list of undergraduate and graduate courses and degrees offered is provided in the UNSW Courses chapter, earlier in this book.

Following is a list of higher degrees, graduate diplomas and graduate certificates of the University, together with the publication in which the conditions for the award appear.

Higher Degrees

A list of graduate degrees by research and course work, arranged in faculty order, is provided in the UNSW Courses chapter, earlier in this book. For the statements Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees and Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Theses see later in this section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Calendar/Handbook</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Science</td>
<td>DSc</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Letters</td>
<td>DLitt</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Laws</td>
<td>LLD</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Education</td>
<td>EdD</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Medicine</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Calendar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Applied Science</td>
<td>MAppSc</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Architecture</td>
<td>MArch</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Archives Administration</td>
<td>MArchivAdmin</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art</td>
<td>MArt</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts Administration</td>
<td>MArtAdmin</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art Education</td>
<td>MArtEd</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts (Honours)</td>
<td>MA(Hons)</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Art Theory</td>
<td>MArtTh</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>MBiomedE</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Building</td>
<td>MBuild</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of the Built Environment</td>
<td>MBEnv</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of the Built Environment</td>
<td>MBEnv</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of the Built Environment</td>
<td>MBEnv</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Building Conservation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>AGSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration</td>
<td>MBA(Exec)</td>
<td>AGSM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Executive)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Calendar/Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business and Technology</td>
<td>MBT</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Chemistry</td>
<td>MChem</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Clinical Education</td>
<td>MClinEd</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Cognitive Science</td>
<td>MCogSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Commerce (Honours)</td>
<td>MCom(Hons)</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Commerce</td>
<td>MCom</td>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Community Health</td>
<td>MCH</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Computer Science</td>
<td>MCompSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Construction Management</td>
<td>MConstMgt</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>MCFT</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Defence Studies</td>
<td>MDefStud</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education in Creative Arts</td>
<td>MECA</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Education in Teaching</td>
<td>MEdTeach</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Educational Administration</td>
<td>MEAdmin</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering without supervision</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering Science</td>
<td>MEngSc</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Environmental Engineering Science</td>
<td>MEnvEngSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Environmental Studies</td>
<td>MEnvStudies</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Equity and Social Administration</td>
<td>MEqSocAdmin</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Fine Arts</td>
<td>MFA</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Administration</td>
<td>MHA</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Personnel Education</td>
<td>MHPed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Planning</td>
<td>MHP</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Higher Education</td>
<td>MHEd</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Industrial Design</td>
<td>MID</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Science</td>
<td>MInfSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Social Development</td>
<td>MintSocDev</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Medicine</td>
<td>MMed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>MLatrch</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Landscape Planning</td>
<td>MLP</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws</td>
<td>LLM</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Librarianship</td>
<td>MLib</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Management Economics</td>
<td>MMgtEc</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Mathematics</td>
<td>MMath</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Medicine</td>
<td>MMed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Mining Management</td>
<td>MMInMgmt</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music</td>
<td>MMus</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music (Honours)</td>
<td>MMus(Hons)</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Optometry</td>
<td>MOptom</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Paediatrics</td>
<td>MPaed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Policy Studies</td>
<td>MPS</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Project Management</td>
<td>MProjMgt</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Public Health</td>
<td>MPH</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychological Medicine</td>
<td>MPM</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychology (Applied)</td>
<td>MPSychol</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychology (Clinical)</td>
<td>MPSychol</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Psychotherapy</td>
<td>MPSychotherapy</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Real Estate</td>
<td>MRE</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Safety Science</td>
<td>MSafetySc</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Calendar/Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science without supervision</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science (Industrial Design)</td>
<td>MSc(IndDes)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science and Society</td>
<td>MScSoc</td>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work</td>
<td>MSW</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Sports Science</td>
<td>MSpSc</td>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Sports Medicine</td>
<td>MSpMed</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Statistics</td>
<td>MStats</td>
<td>Science*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Surgery</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Surveying</td>
<td>MSurv</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Surveying without supervision</td>
<td>MSurv</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Surveying Science</td>
<td>MSurvSc</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Taxation</td>
<td>MTax</td>
<td>ATAX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Town Planning</td>
<td>MTP</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Graduate Diplomas

| Graduate Diploma                             | GradDip      | AGSM                                                  |
|                                               |              | Applied Science                                       |
|                                               |              | Architecture                                           |
|                                               |              | Arts and Social Sciences                               |
|                                               |              | Commerce and Economics                                 |
|                                               |              | Engineering                                           |
|                                               |              | Medicine                                              |
|                                               |              | Professional Studies                                  |
|                                               |              | Science*                                              |
| GradDipC/F Therapy                           | GradDipC/F Therapy | Professional Studies |
| GradDipClinEd                                | GradDipClinEd | Medicine                                             |
| GradDipHPEd                                 | GradDipHPEd | Medicine                                             |
| GradDipHED                                  | GradDipHED  | Professional Studies                                  |
| GradDipIndMgt                               | GradDipIndMgt | Engineering                                        |
| GradDipPaed                                 | GradDipPaed | Medicine                                             |
| GradDipSpMed                                | GradDipSpMed | Medicine                                             |
| DipEd                                        | DipEd        | Professional Studies                                  |
| DipIM-ArchivAdmin                           | DipIM-ArchivAdmin | Professional Studies |
| DipIM-Lib                                   | DipIM-Lib    | Professional Studies                                  |
| DipFDA                                      | DipFDA       | Science*                                              |

### Graduate Certificates

| Graduate Certificate                          | GradCertPhilIT | Arts and Social Sciences |
|                                               | GradCertHEd    | Professional Studies    |

*Faculty of Science.
†Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences.
Higher Degrees

Doctor of Science (DSc)

1. The degree of Doctor of Science may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to some branch of science.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (1) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (2) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate’s part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee. The examiners may require the candidate to answer orally or in writing any questions concerning the work.

8. On adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, a candidate shall be required to pay such fees as determined by Council.

Doctor of Letters (DLitt)

1. The degree of Doctor of Letters may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Letters.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or

---

1 For these purposes ‘science’ includes engineering, applied sciences and associated technologies, and such fields of learning as the Academic Board may determine to be appropriate for the award of the degree.

2 In these rules, the term ‘published work’ shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.
(b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (1) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (2) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee. The examiners may require the candidate to answer orally or in writing any questions concerning the work.

8. On adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, a candidate shall be required to pay such fees as determined by Council.

---

**Doctor of Laws (LLD)**

1. The degree of Doctor of Laws may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions to legal learning of such merit that is has achieved or is likely to achieve general recognition by scholars in the field.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a fulltime member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (1) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (2) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

3 In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.

4 Candidates in the visual Arts should catalogue their work in the form of mounted transparencies, video tape, video disc or film.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee. The examiners may require the candidate to answer orally or in writing any questions concerning the work.

8. On adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, a candidate shall be required to pay such fees as determined by Council.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate faculty or board (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has made an original and significant contribution to knowledge.

Qualifications

2. (1) A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor with Honours from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.
   (2) In exceptional cases an applicant who submits evidence of such other academic and professional qualifications as may be approved by the Committee may be permitted to enrol for the degree.
   (3) If the Committee is not satisfied with the qualifications submitted by an applicant the Committee may require the applicant to undergo such assessment or carry out such work as the Committee may prescribe, before permitting enrolment as a candidate for the degree.

Enrolment

3. (1) An application to enrol as a candidate for the degree shall be lodged with the Registrar at least one month prior to the date at which enrolment is to begin.
   (2) In every case before making the offer of a place the Committee shall be satisfied that initial agreement has been reached between the School and the applicant on the topic area, supervision arrangements, provision of adequate facilities and any coursework to be prescribed and that these are in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines for promoting postgraduate study within the University.
   (3) The candidate shall be enrolled either as a full-time or a part-time student.
   (4) A full-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than three years and no later than five years from the date of enrolment and a part-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than four years and no later than six years from the date of enrolment, except with the approval of the Committee.
   (5) The candidate may undertake the research as an internal student i.e. at a campus, teaching hospital, or other research facility with which the University is associated, or as an external student not in attendance at the University except for periods as may be prescribed by the Committee.
   (6) An internal candidate will normally carry out the research on a campus or at a teaching or research facility of the University except that the Committee may permit a candidate to spend a period in the field, within another institution or elsewhere away from the University provided that the work can be supervised in a manner satisfactory to the Committee. In such instances the Committee shall be satisfied that the location and period of time away from the University are necessary to the research program.

5 ‘School’ is used here and elsewhere in these conditions to mean any teaching unit authorised to enrol research students and includes a department where that department is not within a school, a centre given approval by the Academic Board to enrol students, and an interdisciplinary unit within a faculty and under the control of the Dean of the Faculty. Enrolment is permitted in more than one such teaching unit.
(7) The research shall be supervised by a supervisor and where possible a co-supervisor who are members of the academic staff of the School or under other appropriate supervision arrangements approved by the Committee. Normally an external candidate within another organisation or institution will have a co-supervisor at that institution.

**Progression**

4. The progress of the candidate shall be considered by the Committee following report from the School in accordance with the procedures established within the School and previously noted by the Committee.

(i) The research proposal will be reviewed as soon as feasible after enrolment. For a full-time student this will normally be during the first year of study, or immediately following a period of prescribed coursework. This review will focus on the viability of the research proposal.

(ii) Progress in the course will be reviewed within twelve months of the first review. As a result of either review the Committee may cancel enrolment or take such other action as it considers appropriate. Thereafter, the progress of the candidate will be reviewed annually.

**Thesis**

5. (1) On completing the program of study a candidate shall submit a thesis embodying the results of the investigation.

(2) The candidate shall give in writing to the Registrar two months notice of intention to submit the thesis.

(3) The thesis shall comply with the following requirements:

(a) it must be an original and significant contribution to knowledge of the subject;

(b) the greater proportion of the work described must have been completed subsequent to enrolment for the degree;

(c) it must be written in English except that a candidate in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences may be required by the Committee to write a thesis in an appropriate foreign language;

(d) it must reach a satisfactory standard of expression and presentation;

(e) it must consist of an account of the candidate’s own research but in special cases work done conjointly with other persons may be accepted provided the Committee is satisfied about the extent of the candidate’s part in the joint research.

(4) The candidate may not submit as the main content of the thesis any work or material which has previously been submitted for a university degree or other similar award but may submit any work previously published whether or not such work is related to the thesis.

(5) Four copies of the thesis shall be presented in a form which complies with the requirements of the University for the preparation and submission of theses for higher degrees.

(6) It shall be understood that the University retains the four copies of the thesis submitted for examination and is free to allow the thesis to be consulted or borrowed. Subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1968, the University may issue the thesis in whole or in part, in photostat or microfilm or other copying medium.

**Examination**

6. (1) There shall be not fewer than three examiners of the thesis, appointed by the Committee, at least two of whom shall be external to the University.

(2) At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit to the Committee a concise report on the thesis and shall recommend to the Committee that one of the following:

(a) The thesis merits the award of the degree.

(b) The thesis merits the award of the degree subject to minor corrections as listed being made to the satisfaction of the head of school.

(c) The thesis requires further work on matters detailed in my report. Should performance in this further work be to the satisfaction of the higher degree Committee, the thesis would merit the award of the degree.

(d) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree in its present form and further work as described in my report is required. The revised thesis should be subject to re-examination.

(e) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree and does not demonstrate that resubmission would be likely to achieve that merit.

(3) If the performance at the further work recommended under (2)(c) above is not to the satisfaction of the Committee, the Committee may permit the candidate to re-present the same
thesis and submit to further examination as determined by the Committee within a period
specified by it but not exceeding eighteen months.

(4) The Committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports and the results of any
further work, recommend whether or not the candidate may be awarded the degree. If it is
decided that the candidate be not awarded the degree the Committee shall determine whether
or not the candidate be permitted to resubmit the thesis after a further period of study and/or
research.

Fees
7. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.
included in the text shall be arranged so as to open out to the top and left. Photographic prints shall be securely fixed. They shall either be printed on single weight printing paper, preferably not glazed, or mounted on cartridge paper for binding.

(7) Where permission has been obtained for the separate binding of drawings they shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A1 (841 mm x 594 mm) and shall have a margin of at least 40 mm on the left-hand side to permit binding. Graphics printed by computer shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210 mm) or if sheets of a greater length are required, must be a multiple of A4 ie A4 x 3 (297 mm x 630 mm) or A4 x 4 (297 mm x 844 mm) or A4 x 5 (297 mm x 1050 mm). They shall be bound together by a row of clips on the left-hand side and shall have a clear sheet of drawing paper on top and underneath. On the top sheet shall be printed the words 'The University of New South Wales... Degree' and a description of the project or thesis, and underneath that, the year of submission. On the bottom right-hand corner shall be printed the name of the candidate. Drawings and graphics may be originals on cartridge paper or black and white prints. Where they are computer generated they must be printed using a new ribbon and must be clear and sharp. They should be suitable coloured where appropriate and extra work may be added in ink to original drawings.

(8) Where the work consists primarily of artefacts such as slides, films, sculpture, painting, or consists wholly of artefacts which will be returned to the candidate, three volumes containing a full visual documentary record of the work shall be submitted. Each copy of the volume shall contain a summary of not more than 350 words of the work undertaken. An additional three copies of the summary shall be submitted with the volumes. Catalogues and similar material shall be bound in the volume unless the supervisor approves otherwise.

Any material which exceeds A4 size shall be either: folded so as to read as a right-hand page when opened; or numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding. A full visual documentary record of the work may be presented in either: 35 mm slides, video tape, film or other formats as approved by the supervisor. Slides will be inserted in slide sheets and bound into the volume. Further visual records may be presented in forms such as photographs, illustrations, drawings, original art work, photocopies or prints. All slides and other visual material will be clearly marked with the artist's name, work title, size, date and the material or media used. All the work which is to be presented in the exhibition of work will be fully catalogued. Such visual documents shall include slides of work in progress, overall views of the final presentation and of each individual piece showing the entire work. For three-dimensional work slides of several views shall be required. Slides showing details shall be provided in the case of major works.

(9) Any variation to the requirements in (1-8) shall be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Registrar and the University Librarian, or in the case of the College of Fine Arts be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Higher Degree Committee of the College of Fine Arts and the College of Fine Arts Librarian.

3. (1) One copy of every project report or thesis submitted to the Registrar is for deposit in the University Library. The Library deposit copy shall be presented in a permanent and legible original typescript, printed copy, laser printed copy, computer printed copy of letter quality using a new carbon ribbon or good quality photocopy of one of these. Faded, dirty or faint copies are not acceptable. At the discretion of the Librarian an additional copy on floppy disc may be submitted.

(2) The copies shall either be bound in accordance with (3) below or, subject to faculty rule, in such a manner as will allow their transmission to examiners without the possibility of their disarrangement.

(3) Prior to the award of the degree the candidate shall ensure that the Library deposit copy is bound in boards, covered with buckram. The bound volume shall be lettered on the spine as follows:

(a) at the bottom and across - UNSW, or if the volume is too thin for this U

NSW

(b) 70 mm from the bottom and across, with the degree and year of submission of the thesis, for example - MSc

1987

(c) evenly spaced between the statement of the degree and year and the top of the spine the name of the candidate, initials first and then the surname, reading upwards in one line.

No further lettering or any decoration is required on the spine or anywhere on the binding. In the binding of project reports or theses which include mounted photographs, folded graphs, etc. leaves at the spine shall be packed to ensure even thickness of the volume. The Library copy shall be bound by one of a panel of approved bookbinders, each of whom is aware of
the University's requirements. Names of approved bookbinders may be secured from the Postgraduate Section.

Schedule

Degrees

1.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 4 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in the Chancellery
Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Education
Master of Surgery

2.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in the Chancellery
Master of Architecture
Master of Archives Administration
Master of Arts at honours level - by thesis
Master of Building
Master of the Built Environment - by research
Master of Cognitive Science at honours level
Master of Commerce (Honours) - by thesis
Master of Community Health - by research
Master of Education at honours level
Master of Educational Administration at honours level
Master of Engineering
Master of Health Administration - by research
Master of Health Personnel Education - by research
Master of Landscape Architecture
Master of Laws - by research
Master of Librarianship - by research
Master of Public Health - by research
Master of Science
Master of Social Work - by research
Master of Surveying
Master of Town Planning

3.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a project report to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in Chancellery
Master of Arts at honours level - by project
Master of Biomedical Engineering
Master of the Built Environment
(Building Conservation) - by formal study
Master of Commerce (Honours) - by project
Master of Engineering Science - 18 credit project
Master of Industrial Design
Master of Project Management - if a project report is undertaken
Master of Safety Science - 18 credit project
Master of Science (Acoustics)
Master of Science (Building)
Master of Science (Industrial Design)
Master of Surveying Science - 18 credit project

This schedule may be varied from time to time as the University adds new courses, deletes old ones or amends the conditions of existing degrees.
Note: Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Project Reports and Theses

The University holds that a project report or thesis submitted for a higher degree and retained in the Library should be retained not only for record purposes but also, within copyright privileges of the author, should be public property and accessible for consultation at the discretion of the Librarian. The University also recognizes that there may be exceptional circumstances requiring restrictions on copying or conditions of use.

Requests for restriction for a period of up to two years must be made in writing to the Registrar. Requests for a longer period of restriction may be considered in exceptional circumstances if accompanied by a letter of support from the Supervisor or Head of School. Such requests must be submitted with the thesis.
The following is the University of New South Wales Act 1989 which commenced on 1 July 1990.

The University of New South Wales Act, 1989

The Legislature of New South Wales enacts:

Part 1 - Preliminary

Short title

1. This Act may be cited as the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Commencement

2. (1) This Act (section 31 (2) and (3) excepted) commences on a day or days to be appointed by proclamation.
   (2) The provisions of section 31 (2) and (3) commence on the date of assent to this Act.

3. (1) In this Act:
   Definitions
   “Council” means the Council of the University;
   “University” means the University of New South Wales established by this Act.
   (2) In this Act, a reference to a graduate of the University is a reference to a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma, or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws, conferred or awarded:
      (a) by the University;
      (b) by or on behalf of any former institution that has, pursuant to this Act or to the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989 or otherwise, become a part of the University; or
      (c) by any predecessor of any such institution.
   (3) In this Act:
      (a) a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty; and
      (b) a reference to the exercise of a function includes, where the function is a duty, a reference to the performance of the duty.
Part 2 - Constitution and Functions of the University

Establishment of University

4. A University, consisting of:

(a) a Council;

(b) the professors and full-time members of the academic staff of the University and such other members or classes of members of the staff of the University as the by-laws may prescribe; and

(c) the graduates and students of the University,

is established by this Act.

Incorporation of University

5. The University is a body corporate under the name of the University of New South Wales.

Functions of University

6. (1) The functions of the University (within the limits of its resources) include:

(a) the provision of educational and research facilities of university standard;

(b) aiding, by research and other suitable means, the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce;

(c) the provision of instruction and the carrying out of research in the disciplines of humane studies and medicine and in such other disciplines as the Council may from time to time determine; and

(d) the conferring of the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates.

Facilities to be provided for students

(2) The University has such other functions as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this or any other Act.

7. The University may, for the purpose of exercising its functions, provide such facilities for its students as it considers desirable.

Part 3 - The Council, Authorities and Officers of the University

The Council

8. (1) There is to be a Council of the University.

(2) The Council is the governing authority of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

Constitution of Council

9. (1) The Council is to consist of:

(a) parliamentary members;

(b) official members;

(c) appointed members; and

(d) elected members.

(2) The parliamentary members comprise:

(a) one Member of the Legislative Council elected by that Council:
The University of New South Wales Act, 1989

(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of the Constitution Act 1902; or

(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant; and

(b) one Member of the Legislative Assembly elected by that Assembly:

(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each general election of Members of the Legislative Assembly; or

(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant.

(3) The official members comprise:

(a) the Chancellor (if the Chancellor is not otherwise a member of the Council);

(b) the Vice-Chancellor; and

(c) the person for the time being holding the office of:

(i) President of the Academic Board (if that person is not the Vice-Chancellor); or

(ii) Deputy President of the Academic Board (if the President is the Vice-Chancellor).

(4) The appointed members comprise 4 persons appointed by the Minister.

(5) The elected members comprise:

(a) 4 persons:

(i) who are members of the academic staff of the University;

(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who are elected by members of the academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(b) one person:

(i) who is a member of the non-academic staff of the University;

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by members of the non-academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(c) one person:

(i) who is an undergraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University;

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by undergraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(d) one person

(i) who is a postgraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University;

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by postgraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws.

(e) 4 persons:

(i) who are graduates of the University (but who are not members of the academic or non-academic staff of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (a)(i) or (b)(ii) or undergraduate or postgraduate students of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (c)(ii) or (d)(ii):

(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who are elected by graduates of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws, and

(6) The Council may appoint any other person to be a member of the Council and the person, on being appointed, is to be taken to be an appointed member of the Council in addition to the members appointed under subsection (4).

(7) No more than one person may hold office at any one time as an appointed member under subsection (6),

(8) Schedule 1 has effect in relation to the members and procedure of the Council.
Chancellor

10. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Chancellor occurs, the Council is to elect a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for such period (not exceeding 4 years), and on such conditions, as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) The Chancellor has the functions conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Deputy Chancellor

11. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Deputy Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect one of its members to be Deputy Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Deputy Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Deputy Chancellor or ceases to be member of the Council, holds office for 2 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during a vacancy in the office of Chancellor or during the inability of the Chancellor to act, the Deputy Chancellor has all the functions of the Chancellor.

Vice-Chancellor

12. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs, the Council must appoint a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Vice-Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor holds office for such period, and on such conditions, as the Council determines.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on the Vice-Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Visitor

13. The Governor is the Visitor of the University with full authority and jurisdiction to exercise all functions pertaining to the office of Visitor.

Academic Board

14. (1) There is to be an Academic Board of the University, consisting of:

(a) the Vice-Chancellor; and

(b) such other persons as the Council may, in accordance with the by-laws, determine.

(2) Subject to subsection (1), the constitution and functions of the Academic Board are to be as prescribed by the by-laws.

Part 4 - Functions Of Council

Division 1 - General. Powers of Council

15. (1) The Council:

(a) may provide such courses, and may confer such degrees and award such diplomas and other certificates, as it thinks fit;

(b) may appoint and terminate the appointment of academic and other staff of the University;

(c) has the control and management of the affairs and concerns of the University and may act in all matters concerning the University in such manner as appears to it to be best calculated to promote the objects and interests of the University;
(d) may borrow money for the purpose of exercising any of its functions, for the renewal of loans or for the discharge or partial discharge of any indebtedness to the Treasurer or to any bank within such limits, to such extent and on such conditions as to security or otherwise as the Governor, on the recommendation of the Treasurer, may approve;

(e) may invest any funds belonging to or vested in the University;

(f) may establish or participate in such trusts, companies or other incorporated bodies as it considers appropriate to promote the objects and interests of the University;

(g) may engage in the commercial development of any discovery or invention, or of any intellectual property, in which the University has a right or interest;

(h) may establish and maintain branches and colleges of the University, within the University and elsewhere;

(i) may make loans and grants to students; and

(j) may impose fees, charges and fines.

(2) The powers of the Council under this section are to be exercised subject to the by-laws.

(3) Schedule 2 has effect in relation to the investment of funds by the Council.

Delegation by Council

16. The Council may, in relation to any matter or class of matters, or in relation to any activity or function of the University, by resolution, delegate all or any of its functions (except this power of delegation) to any member or committee of the Council or to any authority or officer of the University or to any other person or body prescribed by the by-laws.

Division 2 - Property. Powers of Council relating to property

17. (1) The Council:

(a) may acquire by gift, bequest or devise any property for the purposes of this Act and may agree to carry out the conditions of any such gift, bequest or devise; and

(b) has the control and management of all property at any time vested in or acquired by the University and may, subject to this section, dispose of property in the name and on behalf of the University.

(2) The Council is not, except with the approval of the Minister, to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any lands of the University.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may, without the approval of the Minister, lease any lands of the University if:

(a) the term of the lease does not exceed 21 years; and

(b) (except where the lessee is a residential college affiliated with the University) there is reserved for the whole of the term the highest rent that can reasonably be obtained.

(4) In the case of a lease of any lands of the University, or any renewal of the lease, to a residential college affiliated with the University, the lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 99 years; and

(b) is to be at a nominal rent; and

(c) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The rule of law against remoteness of vesting does not apply to or in respect of any condition of a gift, bequest or devise to which the University has agreed.

Powers of Council over certain property vested in Crown

18. (1) Where any property used for the conduct of the University is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the Council has the control and management of that property and is responsible for its maintenance.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) enables the Council to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any land vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise).

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may (on behalf of the Crown or a Minister of the Crown) lease land of which it has, pursuant to this section, the control and management.

(4) Such a lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 21 years; and
(b) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The Council is, in the exercise of its functions under this section, subject to the control and direction of the Minister.

**Acquisition of land**

19. (1) For the purposes of this Act, the Governor may, on the recommendation of the Minister, resume or appropriate any land under Division 1 of Part 5 of the Public Works Act 1912.

(2) The Minister is not to make a recommendation for the purposes of this section unless satisfied that adequate provision has been or will be made for the payment by the University of compensation for the resumption or appropriation and of all necessary charges and expenses incidental to the resumption or appropriation.

(3) A resumption or appropriation effected pursuant to this section is to be taken to be for an authorised work within the meaning of the Public Works Act 1912 and the Minister is, in relation to that authorised work, to be taken to be the Constructing Authority within the meaning of that Act.

(4) Sections 34, 35, 36 and 37 of the Public Works Act 1912 do not, but section 38 of that Act does, apply in relation to a resumption or appropriation under this section.

**Grant or transfer of certain land to University**

20. (1) If land on which the University is conducted is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the land may:

(a) if it is vested in the Crown - be transferred to the University subject to such trusts, conditions, covenants, provisions, exceptions and reservations as the Minister for Natural Resources thinks fit; or

(b) if it is vested in a Minister of the Crown - be conveyed or transferred to the University for such estate, and subject to such trusts and rights of way or other easements, as the Minister in whom the land is vested thinks fit.

(2) A conveyance, transfer or other instrument executed for the purposes of this section:

(a) is not liable to stamp duty under the Stamp Duties Act 1920; and

(b) may be registered under any Act without fee.

---

**Part 5 - General**

**Advance by Treasurer**

21. The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, advance to the Council money for the temporary accommodation of the University on such terms and conditions in relation to repayment and interest as maybe agreed upon.

**Financial year**

22. The financial year of the University is:

(a) if no period is prescribed as referred to in paragraph (b) - the year commencing on 1 January; or

(b) the period prescribed by the by-laws for the purposes of this section.

**No religious test or political discrimination**

23. A person must not, because of his or her religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs, be denied admission as a student of the University or be ineligible to hold office in, to graduate from or to enjoy any benefit, advantage or privilege of the University.
Exemption from membership of body corporate

24. A student or graduate of the University or a member of staff of the University is entitled to be exempted by the Council, on grounds of conscience, from membership of the body corporate of the University.

Re-appointment or re-election

25. Nothing in this Act prevents any person from being re-appointed or re-elected to any office under this Act if the person is eligible and otherwise qualified to hold that office.

Seal of University

26. The seal of the University is to be kept in such custody as the Council may direct and is only to be affixed to a document pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

By-laws

27. (1) The Council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act, for or with respect to any matter that is required or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act and, in particular, for or with respect to:
(a) the management, good government and discipline of the University;
(b) the method of election of members of the Council (other than the parliamentary members) who are to be elected;
(c) the manner and time of convening, holding and adjourning the meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
(d) the manner of voting (including postal voting or voting by proxy) at meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
(e) the functions of the presiding member of the Council or Academic Board;
(f) the conduct and record of business of the Council or Academic Board;
(g) the appointment of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
(h) the quorum and functions of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
(i) the resignation of members of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor;
(j) the tenure of office, stipend and functions of the Vice-Chancellor;
(k) the designation of members of staff of the University as academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff, part-time staff or otherwise and the designation of students of the University as undergraduate students, postgraduate students or otherwise;
(l) the number, stipend, manner of appointment and dismissal of officers and employees of the University;
(m) admission to, enrolment in and exclusion from courses of studies;
(n) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council considers necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of:
(i) entrance to the University;
(ii) tuition;
(iii) lectures and classes;
(iv) examinations;
(v) residence;
(vi) the conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates;
(vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and
(viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons;
(o) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines;
(p) without limiting the operation of paragraphs (n) and (o), the imposition and payment of penalties for parking and traffic infringements;
(q) the courses of lectures or studies for, the assessments for and the granting of degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours and the attendance of candidates for degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours;

(r) the assessments for, and the granting of, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries and prizes;

(s) the admission of students and former students of other universities and institutions of higher education to any status within the University or the granting to graduates of such universities or institutions, or other persons, of degrees or diplomas without examination;

(t) the establishment and conduct of places of accommodation for students (including residential colleges and halls of residence within the University) and the affiliation of residential colleges;

(u) the affiliation with the University of any educational or research establishment;

(v) the creation of faculties, schools, departments, centres or other entities within the University;

(w) the provision of schemes of superannuation for the officers and employees of the University;

(x) the form and use of academic costume;

(y) the form and use of an emblem of the University or of any body within or associated with the University; and

(z) the use of the seal of the University.

(2) A by-law has no effect unless it has been approved by the Governor.

Rules

28. (1) The by-laws may empower any authority (including the Council) or officer of the University to make rules (not inconsistent with this Act or the by-laws) for regulating, or providing for the regulation of, any specified matter with respect to which by-laws may be made.

(2) Any such rule:

(a) has the same force and effect as a by-law; and

(b) may, from time to time, be amended or repealed by the Council or by the authority or officer of the University empowered to make such a rule.

Recovery of charges, fees and other money

29. Any charge, fee or money due to the University under this Act may be recovered as a debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Repeal etc.

30. (1) The University of New South Wales Act 1968, and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, are repealed.

(2) The Council of the University of New South Wales, as constituted immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968, is dissolved.

(3) The persons holding office as members of the Council and Deputy Chancellor immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968 cease to hold office as such on that repeal.

Savings and transitional provisions

31. (1) Schedule 3 has effect.

(2) For the purpose only of enabling the Council to be duly constituted on or after the commencement of section 9, elections may be conducted and appointments made before that commencement as if:

(a) the whole of this Act; and

(b) sections 14 and 22 of the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989, were in force.

(3) A member who is elected or appointed to the Council under this section does not assume office before the commencement of section 9.
Schedule 1 - Provisions Relating to Members and Procedure of the Council (Sec. 9)

Term of office

1. Subject to this Act, a member of the Council holds office:

(a) in the case of a parliamentary member, until a member of the House of Parliament that elected the member is elected as a replacement;

(b) in the case of an official member, while the member holds the office by virtue of which he or she is a member;

(c) in the case of an appointed member, for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be specified in the member’s instrument of appointment;

(d) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (a), (b) (c) or (d), for such term (not exceeding 2 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(e) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (e), for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

Vacation of office

2. The office of a member of the Council becomes vacant if the member:

(a) dies;

(b) declines to act;

(c) resigns the office by writing under his or her hand addressed:

(i) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Council, to the President of the Legislative Council;

(ii) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Assembly, to the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly;

(iii) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), to the Minister; or

(iv) in the case of an elected member or a member appointed by the Council under Section 9 (6), to the Vice-Chancellor;

(d) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief or bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes any assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit;

(e) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes a temporary patient or a continued treatment patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1958, a forensic patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1983 or a protected person within the meaning of the Protected Estates Act 1983;

(f) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable;

(g) in the case of an appointed or elected member, is absent from 3 consecutive meetings of the Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post and is not, within 6 weeks after the last of those meetings, excused by the Council for his or her absence;

(h) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Council:

(i) ceases to be a Member of that Council otherwise than by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of the Constitution Act 1902; or

(ii) ceases to be a Member of that Council by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of that Act and does not become a candidate at the next periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of that Act or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;

(i) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Assembly:

(i) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly otherwise than by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluence of time; or

(ii) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluence of time and does not become a candidate at the next general election of Members of that Assembly or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;

(j) in the case of an elected member, ceases to be qualified for election;
(k) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), is removed from office by the Minister; or
(l) in the case of a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6), is removed from office by the Council.

Filling of vacancy in office of member

3. (1) If the office of an appointed or elected member of the Council becomes vacant, a person is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be appointed or elected to fill the vacancy.

(2) The by-laws may provide that, in such circumstances as may be prescribed, a person is to be appointed or elected (otherwise than to fill the office of a parliamentary member) in such manner as may be prescribed instead of in the manner provided for by this Act.

Committees of the Council

4. (1) The Council may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of any of its functions.

(2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of the Council.

(3) The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the conduct of business at those meetings is to be as determined by the Council or (subject to any determination of the Council) by the committee.

Liability of Council Members and others

5. No matter or thing done by:
(a) the University, the Council or a member of the Council; or
(b) any person acting under the direction of the University or the Council,
if the matter or thing was done in good faith for the purpose of executing this or any other Act, subjects a member of the Council or a person so acting personally to any action, liability, claim or demand.

General procedure

6. The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Council and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be as determined by the Council.

Presiding Member

7. (1) The Chancellor is to preside at all meetings of the Council at which the Chancellor is present.

(2) At any meeting of the Council at which the Chancellor is not present, the Deputy Chancellor is to preside and, in the absence of both the Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor, a member elected by and from the members present is to preside.

(3) Except as provided by subclause (4), at the meetings of a committee constituted by the Council a member appointed by the Council (or, if no member is so appointed, elected by and from the members present) is to preside.

(4) At any meeting of a committee constituted by the Council at which the Chancellor is present, the Chancellor is entitled, if he or she so desires, to preside at that meeting.

Quorum

8. At any meeting of the Council, a majority of the total number of members for the time being of the Council constitutes a quorum.

Voting

9. A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Council.
Schedule 2 - Investment (Sec. 15)

Definition of “funds”

1. For the purposes of this Schedule, the funds of the University include funds under the control of the University and real property, securities or other property comprising an investment.

Investment powers

2. (1) The Council has, in respect of the funds of the University, the investment powers conferred on the Council by Part 3 of the Public Authorities (Financial Arrangements) Act 1987.
   (2) If Part 3 of that Act does not confer investment powers on the Council in respect of any such funds, the Council may invest those funds:
      (a) in any manner authorised for the investment of trust funds; or
      (b) in any other manner approved by the Minister with the concurrence of the Treasurer.

Investment common funds

3. (1) The Council may establish one or more investment common funds.
   (2) The Council may from time to time, without liability for breach of trust, bring into or withdraw from any such investment common fund the whole or any part of trust funds or other funds of the University.
   (3) Subject to subclause (4), the Council must periodically distribute the income of each investment common fund amount the funds participating in the common fund, having regard to the extent of the participation of each fund in the common fund during the relevant accounting period.
   (4) The Council may, if it considers it expedient to do so, from time to time add some portion of the income of an investment common fund to the capital of the common fund or use some portion of the income to establish or augment a fund or funds as a provision against capital depreciation or reduction of income.
   (5) If an investment is brought into an investment common fund:
      (a) the University is to be taken to hold that investment on behalf of and for the benefit of the common fund instead of the participating trust fund or other fund; and
      (b) that participating fund is to be taken to have contributed to the common fund an amount of money equivalent to the value attributed to the investment by the Council at the time it is brought into the common fund; and
      (c) on the withdrawal of that participating fund from the common fund, the amount of money to be withdrawn is to be the amount equivalent to the value attributed by the Council to the equity in the common fund of that participating fund at the time of withdrawal.
   (6) The inclusion in an investment common fund of trust funds does not affect any trust to which those trust funds (or money attributed to them) are subject.
   (7) Once the withdrawal of trust funds from an investment common fund, the funds (or money attributed to them) continue to be subject to the trust.

Terms of trust to prevail

4. In respect of the trust funds of the University:
   (a) the investment powers of the Council; and
   (b) the power of the Council to bring the trust funds into an investment common fund, are subject to any express direction in or express condition of the trust.
Schedule 3 - Savings and Transitional Provisions (Sec. 31)

University a continuation of the old University

1. The University is a continuation of, and the same legal entity as, the University of New South Wales established by the University of New South Wales Act 1968.

Chancellor

2. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) remains Chancellor of the University; and
   (b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Chancellor.
   (2) Section 10 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Deputy Chancellor

3. The Council must, at its first meeting that takes place after the commencement of this clause or as soon as practicable thereafter, appoint a Deputy Chancellor of the University.

Vice-Chancellor

4. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) remains Vice-Chancellor of the University; and
   (b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Vice-Chancellor.
   (2) Section 12 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Vice-Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Savings of delegations

5. Any delegation made or taken to have been made by the Council of the University of New South Wales under the University of New South Wales Act 1968 is to be taken to be a delegation under this Act by the Council.

Existing investments

6. Nothing in this Act affects the validity of any investment made on behalf of the University before the commencement of Schedule 2.

By-laws

7. The By-laws of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) continue in force as if they had been made by the Council; and
   (b) may be amended and revoked accordingly.
The following are the By-laws which are currently in force under the University of New South Wales Act, 1989 and which include amendments in Gov. Gaz. No. 58 8 May 1992.

Chapter I – The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor

1. (a) The Chancellor shall hold office for a period commencing from his election and terminating at the close of the ordinary meeting of the Council next preceding the expiration of four years from the date of his election.

(b) The Deputy Chancellor shall hold office for a period commencing from his election and terminating at the close of the ordinary meeting of the Council next preceding the expiration of two years from the date of his election.

(c) Any retiring Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor shall be eligible for re-election.

2. (a) The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor shall, by virtue of their office, be members of any committee constituted by any by-law or by any resolution of the Council and of any board or faculty within the University.

(b) The Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and shall have all the rights and powers of the chairman of any such committee, board or faculty.

(c) If the Chancellor is absent or does not desire or is unable to act, or if the office of Chancellor is vacant, the Deputy Chancellor may preside at any such meeting and shall have the like rights and powers.

(d) In the absence of the Chancellor, or if the office of Chancellor is vacant, any powers or duties conferred or imposed upon the Chancellor by these by-laws may be exercised and discharged by the Deputy Chancellor.

(e) This by-law shall have effect notwithstanding the provisions of any other by-law.

Chapter II – The Council

1. The Council shall ordinarily meet on a Monday, to be determined by the Council, in the months of February, April, June, August, October and December and on such other days as may be necessary for the despatch of business.

Meetings and Rules of Procedure

2. The Chancellor or, in his absence, the Deputy Chancellor or, in the absence of both, the Vice-Chancellor may call a special meeting of the Council to meet at any time in the interval between ordinary meetings.

3. Upon the written request of any five members of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or, in their absence, the Deputy Principal and Registrar shall convene a special meeting of the Council to be held within fourteen days after the receipt of the request.

The written request shall specify the matters which the five members wish the Council to consider.

4. Any meeting of the Council may be adjourned to a later date.

5. The Secretary to the Council shall transmit by post or deliver to each member of the Council a written or printed notice of meeting specifying the date of the next ensuing meeting of the Council, whether such meeting is an ordinary or special meeting, and such notice of meeting shall, so far as practicable, be posted or delivered seven clear days prior to the date of the meeting. All matters to be considered at any meeting which shall be stated in the said notice of meeting or in a supplementary notice of meeting shall be transmitted by post or delivered to each member of the Council, so far as practicable, three clear days before the meeting. Where practicable, the said notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting shall be accompanied by supporting statements in sufficient detail to allow members the opportunity to consider the matters prior to the meeting.

6. (a) At ordinary meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion initiating any subject for discussion shall be made except in pursuance of a notice of motion given to the Secretary to the Council ten clear days before the meeting of the Council at which the motion
is to be moved. The Secretary to the Council shall enter all such notices of motion in the notice of motion book in the order in which they are received by him.

(b) At special meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion shall be made on any matters other than those listed in the notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting.

7. If a quorum of the Council is not present within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting, the members then present may appoint a convenient future day as the day on which the meeting shall be held. The day appointed may be the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council but in any case shall be such as to enable the Secretary to the Council to give all members seven clear days' notice of the meeting, in the usual way. Where the day appointed is the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council, the business which was to have been dealt with at the meeting lacking a quorum shall take precedence over the business of the ordinary meeting of the Council.

8. The minutes of any meeting of the Council which have not been approved as being a true record shall be circulated to members prior to the next ordinary meeting of the Council. Upon being approved as correct, such minutes shall be signed by the Chairman as being the true record.

Returning Officer for Elections

9. All elections referred to in this chapter shall be conducted by the Academic Registrar, who shall be the Returning Officer. Subject to the Act, to the provisions of these by-laws and to any relevant resolution of the Council, all elections shall be effected in such manner as the Academic Registrar shall determine.

Members Elected by Academic Staff
Gov. Gaz. No. 58, 8 May 1992

10. The election of members of the Council under section 9 (5) (a) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 11 to 16 of this Chapter.

11. The election is to be held in each even numbered year on such day in May as the Council appoints. The term of office of the elected members is to be 2 calendar years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

12. (a) For the purposes of conducting elections pursuant to section 9 (5) (a) of the Act, the members of the academic staff of the University are the professors, associate professors, principal lecturers, senior lecturers, lecturers, principal tutors, senior tutors, tutors, teaching fellows, senior instructors, instructors or such alternative designations as may be adopted for such academic positions, and such other persons as the Council may, by rule, from time to time determine, who hold full-time or not less than 0.5 fractional appointments

(b) Forty clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election of members is to be given by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine

(c) The Registrar is to prepare a list of voters qualified to vote at the election completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

13. (a) No person is to be a candidate at an election unless the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 persons who are members of the academic staff 28 clear days before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the time of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;
(ii) school, department or unit;
(iii) academic qualifications and experience;
(iv) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies) with dates of tenure,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information for distribution with the voting paper.
14. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University.

15. If the number of nominations received is equal to or less than the number of persons to be elected, the Registrar is to declare the candidate or candidates duly elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of persons to be elected the election is to be by postal ballot.

16. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be in the manner prescribed by By-law 52.

Members elected by Non-academic Staff

17. The election of a member of the Council pursuant to section 9 (5) (b) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 18-24 of this Chapter.

18. (a) The election is to be held in each even numbered year on such day in May as the Council appoints. The term of the office of an elected member is to be 2 calendar years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member’s election.

(b) For the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act, an employee of the University is a member of the non-academic staff if that person is not a member of the academic staff as defined in By-law 12 (a) and the person holds a full-time or not less than 0.5 fractional appointment.

19. Forty clear days’ notice of the day appointed for the election is to be given by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

20. The Registrar is to prepare a list of voters qualified to vote at the election completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

21. (a) No person is eligible for election unless the person is a member of the non-academic staff of the University and the person’s name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 qualified voters 28 clear days before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the end of the candidate’s nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;
(ii) occupation;
(iii) positions held in the candidate’s field of occupation;
(iv) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies), with dates of tenure,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information for distribution with the voting papers.

22. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University.

23. (a) Where only 1 candidate is nominated the Registrar is to declare the candidate duly elected.

(b) Where 2 or more candidates are nominated the election is to be by postal ballot.

24. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be in the manner prescribed by By-law 51.

Member elected by Undergraduate Students

25. The election of a member of the Council pursuant to section 9 (5) (c) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 26-32 of this Chapter.

26. (a) The election is to be held in each even numbered year on such day in June as the Council appoints. The term of office of an elected member is to be 2 years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member’s election.

(b) For the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act, an undergraduate student means an enrolled student of the University, proceeding towards a bachelor’s degree or a diploma other than a graduate diploma.
27. Forty clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election is to be given by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

28. The Registrar is to prepare a list of the students qualified to vote at the election completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

29. (a) No person is to be eligible for election unless the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 qualified voters 28 clear days before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the time of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;
(ii) course and academic year;
(iii) academic qualifications;
(iv) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including student, University and graduate clubs and societies) with dates of tenure,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information for distribution with the voting papers.

30. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated, the names of the 2 nominators and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

31. (a) Where only 1 candidate is nominated the Registrar is to declare the candidate duly elected.

(b) Where 2 or more candidates are nominated the election is to be by postal ballot.

32. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be in the manner prescribed by By-law 51.

Member Elected by Postgraduate Students

33. The election of a member of the Council pursuant to section 9 (5) (d) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 34-40 of this Chapter.

34. (a) The election is to be held in each even numbered year on such day in June as the Council appoints. The term of office of an elected member is to be 2 years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

(b) For the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act, a postgraduate student means an enrolled student of the University proceeding towards a degree or diploma other than a bachelor's degree or non-graduate diploma.

35. Forty clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election is to be given by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

36. The Registrar is to prepare a list of the students qualified to vote at the election completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

37. (a) No person is to be eligible for election unless the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 qualified voters 28 clear days before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the time of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;
(ii) course and academic year;
(iii) academic qualifications;
(iv) positions or offices held in the candidate's field of occupation with dates of tenure:
(v) positions or offices held at any time in student University and graduate clubs and societies with dates of tenure;

(vi) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions with dates of tenure,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information for distribution with the voting papers.

38. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated, the names of the 2 nominators and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

39. (a) Where only 1 candidate is nominated the Registrar is to declare the candidate duly elected.

(b) Where 2 or more candidates are nominated the election is to be by postal ballot.

40. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be in the manner prescribed by By-law 51.

Members Elected by Graduates

41. The election of members of the Council pursuant to section 9 (5) (e) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 42-48 of this Chapter.

42. The election is to be held on such day in June 1994 and on such day in the month of June in every fourth year thereafter as the Council appoints. The term of office of an elected member is to be 4 years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

43. Seventy clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election is to be given by advertisement in 2 or more of the daily newspapers published in Sydney, and by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

44. The Registrar is to prepare a list of voters comprising all graduates of the University, completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

45. (a) No person is to be eligible for election unless the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 qualified voters 35 clear days before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the time of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;

(ii) academic and professional qualifications and experience;

(iii) honours and distinctions;

(iv) positions or offices held in the candidate's field of occupation with dates of tenure;

(v) positions or offices held at any time in student, University and graduate clubs and societies with dates of tenure;

(vi) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions with dates of tenure;

(vii) a recent photograph,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information which is to include a copy of the photograph, if any, provided for distribution with the voting papers.

46. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated, the names of the 2 nominators and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

47. If the number of nominations received is equal to or less than the number of candidates to be elected, the Registrar is to declare the candidate or candidates duly elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of candidates to be elected, the election is to be by postal ballot.
Conduct of Elections when Ballot is Necessary

49. In the case of members to be elected by the graduates, 21, and in all other cases, 14 clear days before the day appointed for an election the Registrar is to transmit a voting paper through the post to each person whose name appears on the relevant list of voters, addressed to the last known address of the person as noted in the records of the Registrar. Each voting paper is to be accompanied by an envelope marked "voting paper" and by a second envelope addressed to the Registrar on the inside of which is to be printed a form of declaration to be signed by the voter stating that the voter is duly qualified to vote at the election.

50. (a) The voting paper is to contain the names of all duly nominated candidates arranged in the order which the Registrar is to determine by lot. The voter is to record a vote by placing the number "1" opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give the voter's first preference vote. The voter may then, at the voter's discretion, give contingent votes to some, or to all, of the remaining candidates by placing the number "2", "3", "4" and so on, as the case may require, opposite the names of such candidates respectively so as to indicate by numerical sequence the order of the voter's preference for them.

In this paragraph, "determine by lot" means determine in accordance with the following directions:

The name of each candidate concerned having been written on separate and similar slips of paper and the slips having been folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random, the candidates' names are to be listed in the order drawn.

(b) Having marked the voting paper and signed the declaration the voter is to place the voting paper without any other matter in the envelope marked "voting paper", which the voter is to seal and transmit to the Registrar in the envelope provided for that purpose. Subject to paragraph (e), all voting papers so transmitted and received by the Registrar not later than 5 p.m. on the day of the election are to be counted in the ballot.

(c) In conducting the ballot, the Registrar may be assisted in the counting of the votes by scrutineers to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor. Each candidate is entitled to nominate 1 scrutineer.

(d) As soon as practicable after the closing of the ballot the Registrar, in the presence of such of the scrutineers as choose to be present, is to proceed to the examination of the voting papers.

(e) The Registrar is to reject as informal any voting paper in respect of which the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) have not been complied with.

(f) The method of counting votes at any election where only 1 candidate is to be elected is as prescribed by By-law 51.

(g) The method of counting votes at any election where 2 or more candidates are to be elected is as prescribed by By-law 52.

Method of Counting Votes at Elections where Only One Candidate is to be Elected

51. (a) The Registrar is to count the total number of first preference votes given to each candidate.

(b) If any candidate has received an absolute majority of votes, the Registrar is to declare that candidate elected, but if no candidate has received an absolute majority of votes, the candidate who has received the fewest votes is to be excluded and each voting paper counted to that candidate is to be allocated to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference.

(c) The Registrar is to then make a second count and, if any candidate then has received an absolute majority of votes, the Registrar is to declare that candidate elected; but if no candidate then has received an absolute majority of votes, the process of excluding the candidate who has received the fewest votes, of allocating each voting paper counted to that candidate to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference, and of making a further count is to be repeated until a count reveals that 1 candidate has received an absolute majority of votes. The Registrar is to then declare that candidate elected.

(d) If, after any count other than the final count, 2 or more candidates have received an equal number of votes and 1 such candidate has to be excluded, the Registrar is to determine by lot which of them is to be excluded.
In this paragraph, "determine by lot" means determine in accordance with the following directions:

The name of each candidate concerned having been written on separate and similar slips of paper and the slips having been folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random, the candidate whose name is first drawn is to be excluded.

(e) If, after the final count in which there are only 2 continuing candidates, both candidates having received an equal number of votes, the Registrar is to determine by lot which of them is to be elected.

In this paragraph, "determine by lot" means determine in accordance with the following directions:

The name of each candidate concerned having been written on separate and similar slips of paper and the slips having been folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random, the candidate whose name is first drawn is to be elected.

(f) If, after the final count in which there are only 2 continuing candidates, such candidates not having received an equal number of votes, the continuing candidate who has the larger number of votes is to be elected even if the number is below an absolute majority of votes.

(g) In this By-law:

"an absolute majority of voters" means a number greater than one half of the total number of ballot papers counted;

"continuing candidate" means a candidate who has not been excluded from the ballot.

Method of Counting Votes at Elections where two or more Candidates are to be
Elected

52. (a) The Registrar is to reject all informal ballot papers, and arrange the unrejected ballot papers under the names of the respective candidates by placing in a separate parcel all those on which a first preference is indicated for the same candidate. The first preference votes given for each candidate on all unrejected ballot papers are then to be counted.

(b) The number of first preference votes given for each candidate and the total number of all such votes is to be ascertained and a quota is to be determined by dividing the total number of first preference votes by one more than the number of candidates required to be elected and by increasing the quotient so obtained (disregarding any remainder) by 1, and any candidate who has received a number of first preference votes equal to or greater than the quota is to be elected.

(c) Unless all the vacancies have been filled, the number (if any) of votes in excess of the quota (here referred to as "surplus votes") of each elected candidate is to be transferred to the continuing candidates as follows:

(i) the number of surplus votes of the elected candidate is to be divided by the number of first preference votes received by that candidate and the resulting fraction is to be the transfer value;

(ii) The total number of ballot papers of the elected candidate that express the first preference vote for that candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by the transfer value, the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of first preference votes of the continuing candidate and all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the continuing candidate, and any continuing candidate who has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of any such transfer is to be elected.

(d) Unless all the vacancies have been filled, the surplus votes (if any) of any candidate elected under paragraph (c), or elected subsequently under this paragraph, are to be transferred to the continuing candidates in accordance with sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) of paragraph (c), and any continuing candidate who has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of any such transfer is to be elected.

(e) Where a continuing candidate has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of a transfer under paragraphs (c) or (d) of the surplus votes of a particular elected candidate, no votes of any other candidate are to be transferred to the continuing candidate.

(f) For the purposes of the application of sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) of paragraph (c) in relation to a transfer of the surplus votes of an elected candidate, each ballot paper of the elected candidate that was obtained on a transfer is to be dealt with as if any vote it expressed for the elected candidate were a first preference vote, as if the name of any other candidate previously
elected or excluded had not been on the ballot paper and as if the number indicating subsequent preferences had been altered accordingly.

(g) Where after the counting of first preference votes or the transfer of surplus votes (if any) of elected candidates, no candidate has, or fewer than the number of candidates required to be elected have, received a number of votes equal to the quota, the candidate who stands lowest in the poll is to be excluded, and:

(i) the total number of ballot papers expressing a first preference vote for an excluded candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be transferred, each ballot paper at a transfer value of 1, to the continuing candidate and added to the number of votes of the continuing candidate;

(ii) the total number (if any) of other ballot papers obtained by an excluded candidate or candidates are to be transferred beginning with the ballot papers received by that candidate or those candidates at the highest transfer value and ending with the ballot papers received at the lowest transfer value, as follows:

the total number of ballot papers received by the excluded candidate or candidates are to be transferred from a particular candidate and expressing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by that transfer value, the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of votes of the continuing candidate and all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the continuing candidate.

(h) Any continuing candidate who has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of a transfer is to be elected and unless all the vacancies have been filled the surplus votes (if any) of the candidate so elected are to be transferred to the continuing candidates except that where the candidate is elected before all the votes have been transferred the surplus votes (if any) of the candidate so elected are not to be transferred until the remaining votes of the excluded candidate have been transferred.

(i) Subject to paragraph (k), where after the transfer of all of the ballot papers of an excluded candidate or candidates, as the case may be, no continuing candidate has received a number of votes greater than the quota the continuing candidate who stands lowest in the poll is to be excluded and his or her ballot papers transferred in accordance with sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) of paragraph (g).

(j) Where a candidate is elected during a transfer of ballot papers under paragraphs (g) or (i), no other ballot papers of an excluded candidate or candidates are to be transferred to the candidate so elected.

(k) In respect of the last vacancy for which 2 continuing candidates remain, the continuing candidate who has the larger number of votes is to be elected even if that number is below the quota

(l) Where the number of continuing candidates is equal to the number of remaining unfilled vacancies those candidates are to be elected.

(m) In this By-law:

"continuing candidate" means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

Filling of Casual Vacancy

53. Any vacancy in the office of an elected member, or member appointed by the Council, is to be filled in such manner as the Council may by rule determine.

Chapter III - The Academic Board

1. (1) On and from 1 July 1988, there shall be a Professorial Board in these By-laws referred to as the Academic Board consisting of

(a) the Chancellor;
(b) the Deputy Chancellor;
(c) the Vice-Chancellor;
(d) the Academic Registrar;
(e) the persons appointed by the Council to be the deans of the faculties, the Rector, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy and the Director, Australian Graduate School of Management;
(f) the persons elected to the chairs of the faculties, of the Academic Board of the University College, Australian Defence Force Academy, and of boards of studies having the status or responsibilities of faculties;
(g) a Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed by the Vice-Chancellor;
(h) twelve persons elected by and from the full-time professors of the University;
(i) twelve persons elected by and from the full-time non-professorial members of the academic staff;
(j) two persons, enrolled as candidates for a degree of bachelor, elected by and from the undergraduate students;
(k) two persons, enrolled as candidates for a higher degree or graduate diploma, elected by and from the postgraduate students; and
(l) such other persons as the Council may appoint after considering the advice of the Academic Board.

(2) The Academic Board is a continuation of the Board previously formed under this Chapter.
(3) Until 1 July 1988 the former provisions of this Chapter relating to the Professorial Board continue to apply.

2. The Academic Board shall
(a) be specially charged with the duty of furthering and co-ordinating the work of the faculties and boards of studies and of encouraging scholarship and research, and with advising the Vice-Chancellor and Council on matters of policy relating to the academic activities and the academic structure and development of the University;
(b) consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor; and
(c) have such other powers, duties and functions as may be determined by the Council from time to time.

3. Subject to the By-laws and to any resolution of the Council, the Academic Board
(a) may request reports from faculties and boards of studies;
(b) may consider and take action upon reports submitted to it by any faculty or board of studies;
(c) may refer matters to faculties or boards of studies for consideration and report;
(d) may appoint internal and external examiners on the recommendation of the faculty or board of studies concerned;
(e) shall, on the recommendation of the faculties and boards of studies, annually prescribe descriptions of subjects for examinations in the University, but in any of these subjects pertaining to more than one faculty or board of studies when the recommendations concerned do not coincide, the Board shall, after further communication with the faculties or boards of studies concerned, prescribe such descriptions of subjects;
(f) may determine the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize and make the awards, provided that any conditions of competition approved by the Board for any fellowship, scholarship or prize shall be subject to conditions, if any, with respect thereto made by the founder or donor;
(g) may, after report from the faculties and boards of studies concerned, decide all questions of admission ad eundem gradum and may, by an absolute majority of its members provided that the faculty or board of studies concerned concurs by an absolute majority of its members recommend to the Council that a person who has been awarded a degree or diploma in another university or educational establishment be admitted to a degree in the University of New South Wales without any examination;
(h) may, after a report of the faculties or boards of studies concerned, decide all questions of admission with advanced standing;
(i) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the selection of academic, teaching and research staff;
(j) may perform the duties of a faculty or a board of studies for all subjects not pertaining to any faculty or board of studies and perform any function committed to it by this By-law, although any faculty or board of studies may have failed to report; and
(k) may submit recommendations to the Council or to the Vice-Chancellor with respect to all other matters pertaining to academic standards or facilities.

4. For the purposes of this By-law a reference to a faculty or board of studies includes a reference to any academic unit established within the University.

5. Where the Board does not approve without amendment any recommendation made by a faculty or a board of studies, the Board shall, if so requested by the faculty or board of studies, transmit the recommendation to the Council.
6. The Council may at any time of its own motion or at the request of a faculty or a board of studies review any decision of the Board.

7. (1) The elections provided for in By-law 1 of this Chapter shall be conducted, in the case of persons other than students, biennially and, in the case of students, annually, in such manner as may be determined by the Council, and the term of office of a member of the Academic Board other than a student member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire two years thereafter and in the case of a student member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following that member's election and shall expire one year thereafter.

(2) The Academic Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall be the Returning Officer for any election provided for in By-law 1 of this Chapter.

(3) The term of office of a member of the Academic Board appointed by the Council shall be as the Council determines on the recommendation of the Board.

8. A member of the Academic Board shall be deemed to have vacated office if he or she
(a) being an ex officio member, ceases to hold the office entitling that person to be a member of the Academic Board;
(b) being a member elected by and from the full-time academic staff
(i) dies;
(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
(iii) leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding six months; or
(iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from three consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;
(c) being a student member
(i) dies;
(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
(iii) discontinues his or her enrolment or is excluded from the University; or
(iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from three consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;
(d) being an appointed member
(i) dies;
(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or
(iii) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from three consecutive meetings of the Academic Board.

9. When a casual vacancy occurs in the office of an elected member of the Academic Board, the remaining members of the Academic Board shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy by co-opting to membership from the appropriate electorate, a member of the full-time professorial or full-time non-professorial academic staff or a student, as the case may be.

10. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to elect from their number, by postal ballot, a President and Deputy President in July in even numbered years.

(2) The terms of office of the President and the Deputy President commence on 1 August next following their election and expire 2 years thereafter.

(3) Neither the President nor the Deputy President is entitled to serve 3 consecutive terms of office.

(4) A casual vacancy in the office of either the President or Deputy President of the Academic Board shall be filled by the members electing one of their number as President or Deputy President, as the case may be.

(5) Any person so elected shall hold office with the same rights and powers as the President or Deputy President whose place that member has filled.

(6) Notwithstanding any other provision in these By-laws, the President shall not vacate office during the term to which he or she has been elected as President unless that person
(a) dies;
(b) resigns the office of President by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or
(c) being a member of the academic staff of the University, leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding six months.

11. The Academic Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall act as Secretary to the Academic Board.
12. (1) The Academic Board shall meet at the discretion of the President or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of any five members of the Academic Board.

(2) Except where otherwise provided by these By-laws, all questions which shall come before the Academic Board at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of members present, and the President shall have a vote and, in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

(3) The number of members who shall constitute a quorum shall be twenty.

(4) All meetings of the Academic Board shall be convened by written notice from the Academic Registrar specifying the time, place and agenda of the meeting.

(5) A report of the proceedings of the Academic Board shall be circulated to members of the Council with the notice or supplementary notice of matters to be considered at the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board and shall be laid on the table of the Council at that meeting.

13. (1) The Academic Board may make rules consistent with these By-laws to govern the conduct of its meetings and may appoint and cancel the appointment of such committees as it considers necessary to carry out its business.

(2) The Academic Board or a committee appointed by it may act notwithstanding that there may be a vacancy or vacancies in the office of any member or members of the Academic Board or a committee.

Chapter IV - The Faculties

1. (a) The Council may constitute such faculties as it may deem fit.

(b) Each faculty shall consist of the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers and lecturers in the subjects for which the faculty is responsible and such other persons having appropriate qualifications as the Council may appoint thereto.

(c) The Academic Registrar shall, by virtue of his office, be a member of each faculty.

2. Each faculty shall elect a chairman, in the manner provided in this chapter, who shall preside over the meetings of the faculty and shall discharge any other duties which the Council may assign to him.

3. A person shall not be eligible to be elected as chair of any faculty or board of studies unless he or she is a tenured member of that faculty or board of studies. The chair of a faculty or board of studies shall be elected by a postal preferential ballot conducted by the Academic Registrar during the month of March in 1990 and during the month of March in each alternate year after 1990. Nominations for election as chair of any faculty or board of studies shall be signed by two members of the faculty or board of studies, and shall be lodged with the Academic Registrar before 5 p.m. on the third Monday in the month of February in the years in which elections will be held. Such nominations shall also contain the written consent of the nominee. Where there is only one nominee, the Academic Registrar shall declare that person to be elected as chair of the faculty or board of studies. Where there is more than one nominee the Academic Registrar shall, within seven days after the close of nominations, transmit to each member of the faculty or board of studies a voting paper addressed to the official address of the member. Each voting paper shall be accompanied by an envelope marked “voting paper” and addressed to the Academic Registrar. The voter shall be instructed to record a vote on the voting paper and return it to the Academic Registrar by not later than 5 p.m. on the third Monday in the month of March in the year in which the election is held.

All voting papers received by the Academic Registrar not later than 5 p.m. on the day appointed shall be counted in the ballot and the method of counting the votes to ascertain the results of the election shall be as prescribed by By-law 47 of Chapter II.

4. (a) If the office of chairman becomes vacant by death, resignation, or otherwise before the expiration of the full term, a successor shall be elected generally in the manner prescribed above, as soon as practicable, and in the interval the dean shall act as chairman of the faculty.

(b) If the chairman is absent from a meeting of faculty, the meeting may elect a chairman for that meeting from the Professors or Associate Professors present.

5. Each faculty shall

(a) supervise the teaching in the subjects with which the faculty is concerned;

(b) be responsible, with the assistance of such examiners as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint on the report of the faculty or of the dean, for the conduct of examinations in those subjects;

(c) take cognizance of and encourage scholarship and research in those subjects;
(d) consider and report upon all matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor, or by the Academic Board.

6. Each faculty shall consider and report to the Academic Board upon all matters relating to the studies, lectures, examinations and degrees of the faculty including the annual descriptions of subjects for lectures which the faculty is responsible to supervise, all admissions ad eundem gradum to degrees of the faculty, and all admissions with advanced standing to courses in the faculty.

7. Each faculty shall have such other duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to it by the Council.

8. Each faculty shall establish an executive committee which shall meet under the chairman of the faculty. The executive committee shall meet as required, and shall consider all business relating to the faculty, including the agenda for faculty meetings, and shall submit to each faculty meeting recommendations upon the matters contained in the agenda. The executive committee of the faculty shall consist of the chairman of the faculty, the dean of the faculty, the Academic Registrar, the heads of schools of the faculty, and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

8A. A faculty shall not consider any item of business at a meeting that has not received prior consideration by its executive committee pursuant to By-law 8 except with the consent of the chairman for that meeting and of four-fifths of the members present and voting at that meeting.

9. Each faculty shall establish a higher degree committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board. The higher degree committee shall consist of the chairman of the faculty who shall be the chairman of the committee, all the professors who are members of the faculty the Heads of Schools of the Faculty who are not otherwise members of the Committee, the Academic Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto. Each faculty shall be responsible for the general supervision of all matters relating to candidature for a higher degree or graduate diploma of the faculty and shall indicate to its higher degree committee the broad policy to be followed.

9A. (1) Each faculty shall establish a higher degree executive committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(2) The higher degree executive committee shall consist of the chairman of the faculty who shall be the chairman of the committee, the dean of the faculty, the Academic Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

9B. (1) Each faculty shall establish an assessment committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(2) The assessment committee shall consist of the chairman of the faculty who shall be the chairman of the committee, the dean of the faculty, the heads of schools of the faculty, the Academic Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

9C. (1) Each faculty shall establish an assessment executive committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(2) The assessment executive committee shall consist of the chairman of the faculty, the dean of the faculty, the Academic Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

10. All meetings of the faculty and of its executive, higher degree, higher degree executive, assessment and assessment executive committees shall be called by the Academic Registrar, who shall consult with both the chairman and the dean before determining the place, date and hour of the meeting.

11A. Except where otherwise provided by these By-laws all questions which come before a meeting of a faculty at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of the members present and voting and the chairman shall have a vote, and in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

11B. The number of members who shall constitute a quorum of a faculty for a period of 12 months commencing with first March in any year shall be the greater of (i) 20; or (ii) the product obtained by multiplying the total number of members of that faculty, as at the commencement of the first day of the period, by one-quarter, any fraction in the product being disregarded.

12. Each faculty shall deal with all applications for information and other correspondence on subjects appropriate to such faculty which may be brought before it by the dean or by the Academic Registrar.
13. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as affecting the precedence and authority of the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and the dean of the faculty, as prescribed in the Act, regulations and by-laws.

13A. None of the provisions of this chapter shall affect the authority of the Academic Board under which authority every faculty shall exercise the powers, authorities and discretions and perform the duties vested in and conferred upon it by these by-laws, provided that, upon request of a faculty the Academic Board shall refer to the Council for final decision any matters in dispute between the faculty and the Academic Board.

Chapter V - The Deans

1. The Council shall appoint a dean for each faculty to serve for such periods as Council may determine.

2. The Council may appoint deans in areas other than faculties and they shall serve for such periods as Council may determine.

3. The deans appointed to faculties, and the deans appointed in areas other than faculties, shall work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and shall have such duties as Council may from time to time prescribe.

4. The dean appointed to any faculty shall be a member of the faculty and of any committee within the faculty, and may, if he so desires, preside at any meeting of such faculty or committee. Nothing in this by-law shall affect the precedence or authority of the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor, or the Vice-Chancellor.

Chapter VI - Vice-Chancellor

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall be specially charged with the duty of promoting the interests and furthering the development of the University.

2. The Vice-Chancellor shall, by virtue of his office, be a member of every board, faculty and committee, within the University, and may, if he so desires, preside at any meeting of such board, faculty or committee.

3. The Vice-Chancellor shall under the Council, subject to the by-laws and to any resolution of the Council:
   (a) manage and supervise the administrative, financial and other activities of the University;
   (b) consult with and advise the Academic Board, and all other University boards, faculties, committees, professors and other heads of departments;
   (c) exercise supervision over the discipline of the University, with power, in the case of students, to impose penalties in accordance with academic usage for breach of discipline or for misconduct of any kind;
   (d) give effect to the by-laws and to any regulations, rules or orders made, or to any resolution or report passed or adopted, by the Council;
   (e) have such powers, authorities, duties, functions and discretions as may, from time to time be assigned to or vested in him by the Council.

4. Nothing in this chapter shall affect the precedence or authority of the Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor.

Chapter VII - Honorary Degrees

1. The Council may admit, honoris causa, to any degree other than that of Bachelor within the University, any person who is recommended for admission to that degree
   (a) at a meeting of the faculty or board of studies in which it is proposed he be so admitted by not less than two-thirds of the members of that faculty or board of studies present and voting at the meeting; and
   (b) at a meeting of the Academic Board by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board present and voting at that meeting, as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning appropriate to that faculty or board of studies.

2. The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor in an appropriate field in the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the community.
3. The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to the degree of Doctor of the University of New South Wales any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the University.

Chapter VIII – Investment of University Funds

Chapter IX – Academic Misconduct by Students

The power of the University to discipline students for misconduct shall be vested in a committee on student discipline, the Vice-Chancellor and such other bodies or persons as the Council resolves and shall be exercised in accordance with procedures resolved and authorised by the Council.

Chapter X - General
Gov. Gaz No. 95 3 June 1988

1. In these by-laws, unless the context or subject matter otherwise indicates or requires, “the Act” means the University of New South Wales Act, 1989.

2. For the purposes of section 4 (b) of the Act
   (a) In addition to the professors, the classes of persons giving instruction within the University who are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University are the associate professors, senior lecturers, lecturers, teaching fellows, principal tutors, senior tutors, tutors, senior instructors, instructors and such other classes of persons giving instruction within the University as the Council may, by order, from time to time determine; and
   (b) the superior officers within the University who are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University are those persons appointed to such positions as the Council may, by order, from time to time determine.

Chapter XI - Fees and Charges
Gov. Gaz No. 95 3 June 1988

The Council may make rules or orders for or with respect to
   (a) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council deems necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of
      (i) entrance to the University;
      (ii) tuition;
      (iii) lectures and classes;
      (iv) examinations;
      (v) residence;
      (vi) the conferring of degrees and diplomas;
      (vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and
      (viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons; and
   (b) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Special Entry to the University</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Session Enrolments</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a Course)</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variations in Enrolment, Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Requirements</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions and Enrolment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to a Degree or Diploma</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeal</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusion</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemption from Rules by Faculties</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year Students</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-admission after Exclusion</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeated Failure Rule</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restriction upon Re-enrolling</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restrictions and Definitions</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Showing Cause</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Session-Unit System</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Admissions Schemes, EOE Policy</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, Centre for</td>
<td>55, 77,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, Department of Staff</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering, Department of Staff</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advantages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGSM Limited</td>
<td>81, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Association</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Relations Office</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, Department of</td>
<td>60 - 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analytical Chemistry, Department of</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Breeding and Holding Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applications Software Unit</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied and Performing Arts, School of Staff</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Bioscience, School of Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Economic Research, Centre for</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Mathematics, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Astrophysics, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Physics, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Science, Faculty of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Education Program</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Law Centre</td>
<td>127, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre</td>
<td>100, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absence from Classes</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-laws relating to Members</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Board, University College, Australian Defence Force</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student members</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Computing Unit</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Misconduct</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Misconduct by Students</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Services Committee of the Academic Board</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts Payable and Salaries</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustics and Vibration Centre</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>90, 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration, Institute of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Computing</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Services Department</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission and Enrolment</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal Education</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access Special Admission Scheme</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission with Advanced Standing</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-institutional Enrolment</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrolment as a Non-Award Student</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1994</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final dates for Enrolling in Subjects</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Postgraduate Students</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Undergraduate Enrolments</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-award Enrolment</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Points to Note</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-enrolling Postgraduate Students</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-enrolling Undergraduate Students</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restrictions Upon Re-enrolling</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student members</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture, School of</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives, University</td>
<td>110,139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education, School of</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory, School of</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences, Faculty of</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student members</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia Australia Institute</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Studies Unit, Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astrophysics and Optics, Department of</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>83,124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance at Classes</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Visual Unit</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Committee of Council</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Armed Services</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Defence Studies Centre</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student members</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Maritime Engineering Cooperative Research Centre</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Petroleum Co-operative Research Centre</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Photonics Cooperative Research Centre</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Scholarly Editions Centre</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Theatre Studies Centre</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking and Finance, School of</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry &amp; Molecular Genetics, School of</td>
<td>28, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioengineering Centre</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological and Behavioural Sciences, Faculty of</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Electron Microscope Unit</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering, Centre for</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Unit</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biophysics, Department of</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioprocess Engineering</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology, Department of</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Studies in Taxation, ATAX</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget, Reporting and Ledgers</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Research Centre</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Research Centre (BRC)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Research Centre, a Division of Unisearch Ltd</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entomological Research & Insecticide Technology, Centre for 39
Calculation of Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER) 170
Calendar of Dates 7
Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science 127
Centre for Applied Economic Research 46, 127, 130
Centre for Applied Marketing 127
Centre for Applied Polymer Science 127
Centre for Biomedical Engineering 55, 127
Centre for Chemical Analysis 127
Centre for Continuing Medical Education 66, 127, 130
Centre for Corporate Change 128
Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education 127
Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology 39, 97, 127, 130
Centre for Export Marketing 128
Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research 128
Centre for Immunology 67, 128, 131
Centre for Information Technology Research and Development 128
Centre for Liberal and General Studies 135
Centre for Manufacturing and Automation 54, 128
Centre for Marine Science 128, 131
Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology 128
Centre for Minerals Engineering 31, 128
Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies 29, 128
Centre for Petroleum Engineering Studies 32, 128
Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems 128, 131
Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering 50, 128
Centre for Public Health 67, 128
Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems 32, 55, 128
Centre for Research in Finance 128, 131
Centre for South Pacific Studies 128
Centre for Studies in Management and Logistics 128
Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research 128
Centre for Wastewater Treatment 50, 128
Centres, Institutes & Associated Organizations Staff 93
Centres, University 127
Ceramic Engineering 171
Prerequisites 171
Ceremonials and Graduations Unit 103
Chancellor 3
By-laws relating to 255
Chancellor's Committee of Council 4
Change of Address 188
Chemical Analysis, Centre for 74
Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>171</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering, Department of</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry, Department of</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's Leukaemia and Cancer Research Centre</td>
<td>68, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Maritime Engineering, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clement Semmler Library</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical School - South Western Sydney Area Health Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical School - St George Hospital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical School - St Vincent's Hospital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical School Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-op Program</td>
<td>135, 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-operative Research Centre for Biopharmaceuticals</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology</td>
<td>77, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-operative Research Centre for Waste Management and Pollution Control</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>171 - 172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student members</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Dates in 1994 for Council and its Standing Committees</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commonwealth Key Centres and Special Research Centres</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications and Networks Unit</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Law Centre</td>
<td>128, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications, Department of</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Centre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science, Department of</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Support and Sales Centre</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing and Information Technology Services</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing Services, COFA</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing Services Department</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condensed Matter Physics, Department of</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditions for the Award of Degrees</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact (Student Services)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Legal Education</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Medical Education, Centre for</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centre for Aerospace Structures Limited</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centre for Cardiac Technology</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centre for Premium Quality Wool</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Research Centres</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit** 77, 128
**Corporate Relations Office** 99

**Council**
- Former Members of the Council 120
- List of Members 3
- Meeting Dates in 1994 for Council and its Standing Committees 10
- Committees 4

**Counselling Services**
- Staff 91

**Counselling, Careers and Financial Services**
- Course Transfers 105

**CRC for Waste Management and Pollution Control Limited** 132

### D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dates, University</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Dates in 1994 for Council and its Standing Committees</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar of Dates</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Deans**
- By-laws relating to 267
- Deferment of First Year Enrolment 169

**Degrees**
- Conditions for the Award of 231
- First 231
- Higher 231
- Higher, Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Project Reports and Theses 241
- Higher, Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses 238
- Higher, Schedule of Course Codes 240

**Department of Medicine**
- Deputy Chancellor 61
- Deputy Chancellor 3

**Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)**
- Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs) 3, 26, 100

**Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)**
- Deputy Vice-Chancellors 99

**Design Studies, Department of**
- Prerequisites 174
- Staff 92

**Design, Department of**
- Design, Department of 53

**Desktop Publishing, COFA**
- Desktop Publishing, COFA 90

**Disadvantaged Students, Support of**
- Disadvantaged Students, Support of 148

**Disputes**
- Disputes 188

**Division of the Bursar and Deputy Principal**
- Division of the Bursar and Deputy Principal 106

**Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)**
- Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs) 100

**Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research & International)**
- Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research & International) 102

**Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal**
- Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal 103

**Doctor of Laws**
- Doctor of Laws 235

**Doctor of Letters**
- Doctor of Letters 234

**Doctor of Philosophy**
- Doctor of Philosophy 236

**Doctor of Science**
- Doctor of Science 234

**Donations, Gifts and Bequests**
- Donations, Gifts and Bequests 190

**Death and Estate dut**
- Death and Estate duty 190

**Drama Foundation**
- Drama Foundation 136
Further Assessment
Grading of Passes
Notification of Results
Pass Conceded
Pass Terminating
Physical Disabilities
 Provision of Information
Results of Assessment
Review of Results
Special Consideration
Timetables
Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators
Use of Linguistic Dictionaries
Writing in Examinations
Examinations and Assessment Unit
External Affairs Directorate

Faculties
By-laws relating to
Faculty Units and Centres
Fees
By-laws relating to
Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students
Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas - Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents
Debts
Exchange Students
Exemptions
International Students
Penalty Fees
Refund of
Refund of Student Activity Fees
Special Examination
Sponsored or Assisted Students
Student Activity
Study Abroad Students
Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments
Fibre Science and Technology, School of
Staff
Field Stations
Finance Committee of Council
Financial Services Department
Fine Arts (Visual Arts)
First Year Chemistry
Fluid and Thermal Engineering, Department of
Food Industry Development Centre
Food Science and Technology, Department of
Former Members of the Council
Foundation, University
Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station
French, School of
Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations
Functions of the University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garvan Institute of Medical Research</td>
<td>68,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Conduct</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education Requirement</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Services Department</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography, Department of</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography, School of Prerequisites</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geotechnical Engineering, Department of</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Studies, Department of</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Scholarships</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate University Prizes</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Ceremonies</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grievances</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harassment Policy</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Management, School of</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, Department of</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History, School of Staff</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary Degrees</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-laws relating to</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary Degrees Committee of Council</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Studies</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Rights Centre</td>
<td>128,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunology - St Vincent's Hospital, Centre for</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design, Department of</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations Office</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations Research Centre</td>
<td>46,128,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Technology and Management, Department of</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology Research Centre</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information, Library and Archive Studies, School of</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information, Release to Third Parties</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic &amp; Nuclear Chemistry, Department of</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Environmental Studies</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Languages</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Audit Office</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International House</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Professional and Continuing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Institute (IPACE)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Programs Office</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Centre</td>
<td>102,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Exchange Program</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment of University Funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-laws relating to</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan Dougherty Gallery</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Economic &amp; Management Studies Centre</td>
<td>44,128,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kensington Colleges</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key Centre for Mines</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsford Legal Centre</td>
<td>57,128,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture, School of</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages Unit</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, Faculty of Prerequisites</td>
<td>172-173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student members</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Centre</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave of Absence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Leave</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resumption of Courses</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Office</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Studies and Taxation, Department of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislation, University</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal and General Studies, Centre for</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries, University</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing and Automation, Centre for</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Science, Centre for</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering, School of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prerequisites
Staff
Mathematics, Department of
Mathematics, School of
Prerequisites
Staff
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, School of
Prerequisites
Staff
Mechatronics, Department of
Media Art, School of
Prerequisites
Staff
Media Liaison Office
Medical Education, School of
Staff
Medical Illustration Unit
Medicine, Faculty of
Prerequisites
Staff
Student members
Subject prerequisites
Medicine, Department/s of
Membrane & Separation Technology, Centre for
Metallurgical Engineering
Prerequisites
Microbiology and Immunology, School of
Staff
Minerals Engineering, Centre for
Mines, Key Centre for
Mines, School of
Staff
Mining Engineering, Department of
Monomeeth Association
Munro Centre for Civil & Environmental Engineering
Music and Music Education, School of
Prerequisites
Staff
Organic Chemistry, Department of
Paediatrics, School of
Staff
Particle & Catalyst Technologies, Centre for
Pathology, School of
Staff
Petroleum Engineering Studies, Centre for
Prerequisites
Staff
Philosophy, School of
Staff
Photovoltaic Devices and Systems, Centre for
Physical Chemistry, Department of
Physics, Department of
Physics, School of
Staff
Planning Committee of Council
Planning Services Office
Policy Advisory Committee of the Academic Board
Political Science, School of
Staff
Politics, Department of
Polymer Science, Department of
Postgraduate Studies Committee of the Academic Board
Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering, Centre for
Preface
Prefixes, Subject
Prerequisites, Course and Subject
Prerequisites, Enrolment
Presiding Members of Disciplines
Primary Education
Staff
Prince Henry and Prince of Wales Hospital
Staff
Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute, Prince of Wales Hospital
Printing Section
Prizes
Scholarships and Prizes
Pro Vice-Chancellor
Procedures for the Resolution of Student
Grievances and Disputes
Procedures, University
Professional Development Centre
Professional Studies, Faculty of
Staff
Student members
Programming Unit, Commerce & Economics
Property and Works Department
Campus Services
Cleaning Services
Engineering Services
Finance and Property
Grounds
Maintenance Operations
Patrol Services
Planning and Development Branch
Planning, Programs and Contracts
Projects Unit
Property and Administration Branch 105
Safety and Environment 106
Space Information 106
Technical Services and Administration 106
Works and Maintenance Branch 106
Property Services, COFA 90
Psychiatry, School of Staff 65
Psychology, School of Prerequisites 173
Staff 40
Public Health, Centre for 67
Public Sector Research Centre 33, 128
Publications Section 104
Purchasing and Stores 107
Pure Mathematics, Department of 75
Property Services, COFA 90
Psychiatry, School of Staff 65
Psychology, School of Prerequisites 173
Staff 40
Public Health, Centre for 67
Public Sector Research Centre 33, 128
Publications Section 104
Purchasing and Stores 107
Pure Mathematics, Department of 75

R
Re-enrolment deadlines: restrictions on late enrolment 176
Records Administration Section 104
Registrar and Deputy Principal 103
Religious Services 141
Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, Centre for 32, 55
Research Office 102
Resource Centre, COFA 90
Russian Studies, Department of 34

S
Safety and Environment 137
Safety Science, Department of 32
Scholarships and Prizes 191
Science, Faculty of Prerequisites 173
Staff 73
Student members 147
Science and Mathematics/Education Prerequisites 173
Secretariat 104
Shalom College Staff 96
Skin and Cancer Foundation 69
Social Policy Research Centre 128, 134
Staff 96
Social Science and Policy, School of Prerequisites 173
Staff 36
Social Work, School of Staff 71
Sociology, School of Staff 36
Sources, Acknowledgement of 185
Spanish and Latin American Studies, School of Staff 36
Special Entry to the University 174
Older Students, Admission and Enrolment 72
Sport and Leisure Studies, School of Staff 72
Sport and Recreation Centre 142
Sport and Recreation Section 105
Sports Association 143
Staff, University 26
Former Members of the Council 120
Former Officers of the University 113
Statistics, Department of 76
Structural Engineering, Department of 49
Student Accommodation 140
Student Administration Department 103
Student Affairs Committee of Council 4
Student ID Card â Conditions of Use 182
Student Information Office 103
Student Membership of Faculties and Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties 145
Electorates 146
Student Office 103
Postgraduate Section 103
Scholarship Unit 103
Undergraduate Section 103
Student Services and Activities 140-145
Student Services Department 104, 143
Students with Disabilities 144
Students Union 144
Studio Art, School of Staff 92
Subject, Prefixes 164
Superannuation 101
Support of Disadvantaged Students 148
Surgery, Department/s of 59, 60, 61, 62
Surveying, School of Prerequisites 173
Staff 54
Systems and Control, Department of 52
Systems Software Unit 108

T
Taxation, Business and Investment Law Research Centre 128, 135
Teacher Education, School of Staff 72
Teaching Vice-Chancellor’s Awards For Teaching Excellence, list of recipients 119
Teaching and Learning Committee of the Academic Board 5
Technical Resource Centre 33
Textile Management Prerequisites 173
Textile Technology, Department of Prerequisites 173
Theatre and Film Studies, School of Staff 36
Theoretical Physics, Department of 79
Thrombosis and Vascular Research, Centre for 67
Town Planning, School of Staff 42
Transport Engineering, Department of Treasury 107

U
U Committee 138
Undergraduate Admissions Office 103
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Undergraduate Course Transfers</th>
<th>183</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Scholarships</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee of the Academic Board</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate University Prizes</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIPREP</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unisearch Limited</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Chemical Analysis</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting and Research</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting and Research Division</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entomological Research (CERIT)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Industry Development Centre</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Studies Program</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing Management (IMMT)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optics and Radiometry Laboratory</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Education (IPACE)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Transfer</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Transfer</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Foundation Studies</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unisearch Limited, University College</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Research (WRL)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Research Laboratory</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universities' Surface Analysis Facility</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University College - Australian Defence Force Academy Staff</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Health Service</td>
<td>105, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Libraries Biomedical Library</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection and Database Services Unit</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Management Division</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection Management Unit</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document Delivery Unit</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and Community Liaison Division</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology Division</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Library</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Accounts</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Sciences Library</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAPID Services (Research and Professional Information Delivery)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resources Management Division</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences and Humanities Library</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St George Campus Library</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Section</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| University of New South Wales Act | 243 |
| University of New South Wales Foundation | 139 |
| University Staff                 | 26  |
| University Union                 | 97,145 |
| University, Centres              | 127 |
| UNSW Groundwater Centre          | 32, 55, 128 |

**V**

| Vice-Chancellor and Principal | 3,26,99 |
| By-laws relating to           | 267 |
| Vice-Chancellor’s Awards For Teaching Excellence | 119 |
| Vice-Chancellor’s Division    | 99  |
| Visiting Committees           | 139 |

**W**

| Warrane College               | 98,140 |
| Wastewater Treatment, Centre for | 50  |
| Water Engineering, Department of | 49  |
| Wool and Animal Science, Department of Prerequisites | 173 |
| World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development | 63, 128, 135 |
The University of New South Wales, Kensington Campus

Theatres
Biomedical Theatres E27
Central Lecture Block E19
Chemistry Theatres (Dwyer, Mellow, Murphy, Nyholm, Smith) E12
Classroom Block (Western Grounds) H3
Fig Tree Theatre B14
Jo Myers Studio D9
Keith Burrows Theatre J14
Mathews Theatres D23
Parade Theatre E3
Quadrangle Theatre E15
Macauely Theatre (Main Building) K14
Rex Vowels Theatre F17
Science Theatre F13
Sir John Clancy Auditorium C24
Webster Theatre G15

Buildings
Applied Science F10
Barker Street Gatehouse N11
Basser College (Kensington) C18
Central Store B13
Chancellery C22
Dalton (Chemistry) F12
Goldstein College (Kensington) D16
Golf House A27
Gymnasium B5
International House C6
John Goodsell (Commerce and Economics) F20
Kensington Colleges (Office) C17
Library (University) E21
Link B6
Maintenance Workshop B13
Mathews F23
Menzies Library E21
Monven Brown (Arts) C20
New College L5
Newton J12
NIDA D2
Parking Station H25
Parking Station N18
Philip Baxter College (Kensington) D14
Quadrangle E15
Robert Heffron (Chemistry) E12
Sam Cracknell Pavilion H8
Samuels Building F26
Shalom College N9
Sir Robert Webster G14
Unisearch House L5
University Regiment J2
University Union (Roundhouse) E8
University Union (Blockhouse) G6
University Union (Squarehouse) E4
Wallace Wurth School of Medicine C27
Warrane College M7
Communications Law Centre C15
Community Medicine D26
Computer Science and Engineering G17
Computing Services Department F25
Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit: 22-32 King St, Randwick
Economics F20
Education Studies G2
Educational Testing Centre E4
Electrical Engineering G17
Energy Research, Development & Information Centre F10
Engineering (Faculty Office) K17
English C20
Examinations C22
Fees Office C22
Fibre Science and Technology G14
Food Science and Technology B8
French C20
Geography K17
German and Russian Studies C20
Graduate School of the Built Environment H14
Groundwater Management and Hydrogeology F10
Health Service, University E15
Health Services Management C22
History C20
House at Pooh Corner (Child Care) N8
Human Resources C22
Industrial Design G14
Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour F20
Information, Library & Archives Studies F23
Information Systems E15
Institute of Languages: 4 Francis St, Randwick
International Student Centre F9
IPACE Institute F23
Japanese Economic and Management Studies E15
Kanga’s House (Child Care) O14
Landscape Architecture K15
Law (Faculty Office) F21
Law Library F21
Legal Studies & Taxation F20
Liberal and General Studies C20
Lost Property C22
Marine Science D26
Marketing F20
Materials Science and Engineering E8
Mathematics F23
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering J17
Medical Education C27
Medicine (Faculty Office) B27
Membrane and Separation Technology F10
Microbiology and Immunology D26
Mines K15
Music and Music Education B11
Nursing Service C22
Optometry J12
Pathology C27
Performing Arts B10
Petroleum Engineering D12
Philosophy C20
Physics K15
Physiology and Pharmacology C27
Political Science C20
Printing Section C22
Professional Development Centre E15
Professional Studies (Faculty Office) G2
Property C22
Psychology F23
Publications Section C22
Remote Sensing K17
Safety Science B9
Science (Faculty Office) E12
Science and Technology Studies C20
Social Science and Policy C20
Social Policy Research Centre F25
Social Work G2
Sociology C20
Spanish and Latin American Studies C20
Sport and Recreation Centre B6
Squash Courts B7
Student Centre (off Library Lawn) C22
Student Services: Careers, Loans, Accommodation etc E15
Counselling E15
Students’ Guild E15
Students’ Union E15
Surveying K17
Swimming Pool B4
Textile Technology G14
Theatre and Film Studies B10
Town Planning K15
UNSW Press: 22-32 King St, Randwick
WHO Regional Training Centre C27
Wool and Animal Sciences G14
Works and Maintenance B14A
This Calendar has been specifically designed as a summary volume of the University's academic and administrative procedures. It contains detailed information about the University – its organisation, staff membership, description of disciplines, scholarships and prizes. The UNSW Handbooks also contain a summary list of higher degrees as well as the conditions of their award applicable to each volume. For detailed information about courses, subjects and requirements of a particular faculty consult the relevant Faculty Handbook. Separate Handbooks are published for the Faculties of Applied Science, Arts and Social Sciences, Built Environment, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Professional Studies, Science (including Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics), the Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM), the College of Fine Arts and the University College (ADFA). The Calendar and Handbooks, which vary in cost, are available from the Cashier's Office.